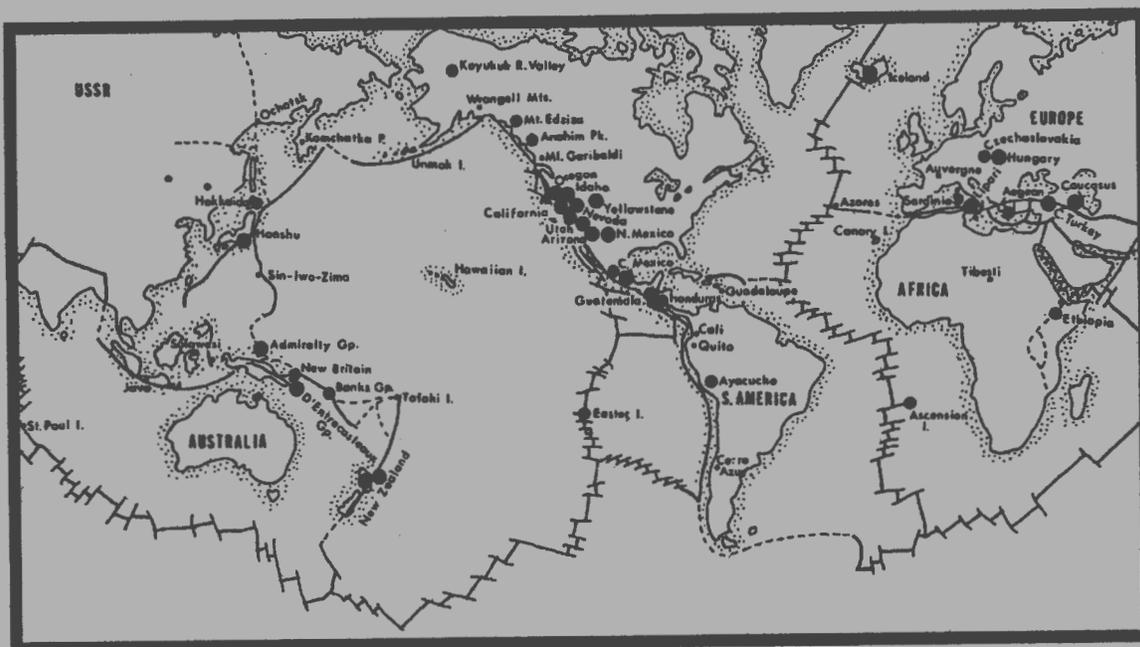


OBSIDIAN: AN INTERDISCIPLINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY

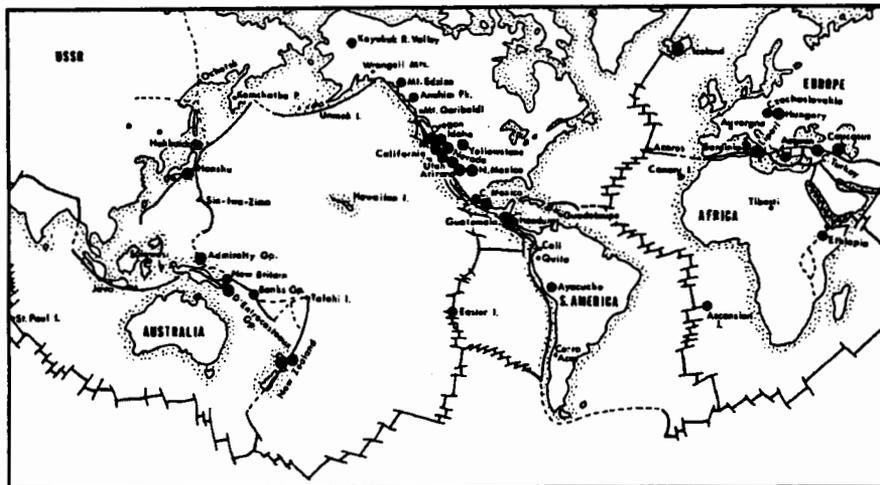


Craig E. Skinner
Kim J. Tremaine

International Association for Obsidian Studies Occasional Paper No. 1

1993

**Obsidian:
An Interdisciplinary Bibliography**



by

**Craig E. Skinner
Kim J. Tremaine**

© 1993 by Craig Skinner and Kim Tremaine

International Association for Obsidian Studies
Department of Anthropology
San Jose State University
San Jose, CA 95192-0113

International Association for Obsidian Studies Occasional Paper No. 1

1993

Magma cooled to freezing temperature and crystallized to a solid have to lose heat of crystallization. A glass, since it never crystallizes to form a solid, never changes phase and never has to lose heat of crystallization. Obsidian, supercooled below the crystallization point, remained a liquid. Glasses form when some physical property of a lava restricts ion mobility enough to prevent them from binding together into an ordered crystalline pattern. As the viscosity of the lava increases, fewer particles arrive at positions of order until no particle arrangement occurs before solidification. In a glass, the ions must remain randomly arranged; therefore, a magma forming a glass must be extremely viscous yet fluid enough to reach the surface.

The modern rational explanation for obsidian petrogenesis (Bakken, 1977:88)

Some people called a time at the flat named Tok'. They were going to hunt deer. They set snares on the runway at Blood Gap. Adder had real obsidian. The others made their arrows out of just anything. They did not know about obsidian. When deer were caught in snares, Adder shot and ran as fast as he could to the deer, pulled out the obsidian and hid it in his quiver. The obsidian was very powerful. The others would shoot too, but only sometimes would they kill a deer. Adder always killed them. He killed so many, the blood began running down both sides of the gap into the creeks. That is how the gap got its name. That night they carried the deer back to camp and had a big feast.

The next day the same thing happened. For three or four days this kept on happening. Adder always killed most of the deer. The others became jealous and talked things over among themselves. They decided that Adder must have some very powerful weapon. They told the fast runners like Humming Bird and Fox to watch Adder and race to the deer before Adder could get there.

On the following day the fast runners stationed themselves near Adder. One man called Puimeminbes was near. When Adder shot, all began running. Puimeminbes got there first. He put his hand in the wound and pulled the obsidian out and ran away. When Adder came he put his fingers in the wound and could not find his obsidian. He knew it had been stolen and he was very angry. He went right back to camp and got his things ready to go back down south from where he had come. He told the others his obsidian had been stolen and he was going to get even with the people who had taken it.

Meanwhile Puimeminbes ran up the ridge of Sandhill Crane Mountain. The other people all knew what was going to happen. They knew that Adder was going to set the world on fire. They all got ready to leave.

When Puimeminbes got to the top of the ridge Sandhill Crane was there, and so was Ground Squirrel who was to run with the obsidian. The obsidian was very large by now. Puimeminbes gave Ground Squirrel the pack and told him to run. Sandhill Crane told him to go right away because the fire had already started. He said he would stay on the mountain and watch the fire. He would call to him and tell him how near it was coming. He said, "When you hear my voice getting dim you will know that you are far enough away."

So Squirrel started going. He went north, and went north, and went north. He went past Mount Shasta. He could still hear Crane telling him about the fire. He kept on going until he could hardly hear Crane's voice, then he dropped his load. That is where Glass Mountain is today. That is why Ground Squirrel has a black mark on his back. The obsidian got hot and scorched him.

An alternative explanation of obsidian petrogenesis — a Wintu story about the origin of Glass Mountain, California (DuBois and Demetracopoulou, 1931:305-306)

Its discovery [Obsidian Cliffs] was the result of a hunting trip. Coming one day in sight of a magnificent elk he [Jim Bridger] took quick aim and fired. To his amazement the elk remained immobile, not even flicking an ear. He drew cautiously nearer and took a careful bead and again pressed the trigger. The same result met his effort. A third and fourth shot produced like results. Exasperated, he clubbed his rifle and rushed for the elk, but was brought up cold by a seemingly solid wall, which he discovered to be a mountain of perfectly transparent glass, on the other side of which the elk still grazed, undisturbed. On further investigation the mountain proved to be not only perfectly transparent, but was a veritable telescopic lens, and the elk was in fact twenty miles beyond the glass wall.

The real story of the discovery of Obsidian Cliffs, Yellowstone National Park, as told by Jim Bridger (Bright, 1951:5-6)

Preface and Acknowledgements

This obsidian bibliography would not have been possible without the help of the numerous individuals and organizations who contributed their time, references, comments, and careful editing. Our thanks to Michael Glascock, Foss Leach, Cathy Lindberg, Clem Meighan, Steve Shackley, Carol Winkler, and the University of Oregon (for funding an early version of the bibliography). The annotated bibliography developed by Elena Nilsson and Jan Finney (Nilsson and Finney, 1992) was also a particularly valuable resource (especially in the case of the California contract reports), in our search for elusive gray literature. The University of Oregon and Sonoma State University interlibrary loan departments have been of invaluable assistance over the years in locating countless obscure references.

Our special thanks go to Janet Scalise for the use of her initial extensive obsidian hydration and characterization bibliography (published in *Obsidian Dates IV* - see Meighan and Scalise, 1988).

The bibliography should be considered as a work in progress and, with this in mind, we have turned it loose in slightly ragged form. Not every reference has been located. Not every citation is complete in every detail. We considered this, however, and thought that it would be better that it sit on your desk in this condition than only on ours. If you would like to contact us about ideas, additions, information, errors, or omissions, please get in touch. We'd like to hear from you.

Craig E. Skinner

Home: 1414 NW Polk • Corvallis, Oregon 97330

Work: INFOTEC Research, Inc., 78 Centennial Loop, Suite H, Eugene OR 97401

(503)753-8078 (Home) • (503)753-2420 (Home Office)

(503)485-3585 (Work - INFOTEC) • (503)485-2438 (Fax - INFOTEC)

Internet: skinncr@kira.csos.orst.edu

Kim J. Tremaine

Work: BioSystems Analysis, Inc., 1017 Front St., Sacramento, California 95814

(916)557-4506 (Work - BioSystems) • (916)557-4511 (Fax - BioSystems)

Contents

Preface and Acknowledgements	ii
Contents	iii
Introduction	vii
Obsidian: An Interdisciplinary Bibliography	
A	1
B	6
C	21
D	33
E	40
F	44
G	52
H	60
I	77
J	78
K	84
L	90
M	97
N	115
O	119
PQ	124
R	129
S	135
T	153
U	159
V	160
W	162
XYZ	171



Figures

1. *Front Cover and Title Page - Worldwide distribution of obsidian sources.* Produced from information available in the general literature through 1982, this map is now a bit dated but still includes most major obsidian sources and source areas (Skinner, 1983:11).

2. *Contents - Hupa White Deerskin Dance.* The performers in the front of the line are displaying large obsidian ceremonial blades similar to the one pictured in Figure 18. The original photograph appears in Alfred Kroeber's 1925 *Handbook of the Indians of California*. The White Deerskin Dance is described in detail by Goldschmidt and Driver (1943). iii

3. *Bibliography Title Page - Obsidian artifacts from Easter Island.* These artifacts are described by Metraux (1940:166) as obsidian spear heads. Several sources of volcanic glass are found on Easter Island and on an islet located immediately off the coast (Bird, 1988 and Bird, 1988-1989). x

4. *A - Obsidian Cliff, Yellowstone.* This major obsidian source, now located within the boundaries of Yellowstone National Park, was widely utilized throughout the Midwest as a prehistoric source of glass. The figure is from Joseph Iddings' classic 1888 description of the source (Iddings, 1888: Plate 9). 1

5. *B - Glass Buttes, Oregon.* A persistent rumor that glass from this well-known Oregon obsidian source was found in the Hopewell mounds of the Midwest was put to rest by neutron activation characterization studies reported by Griffin et al. (1969). Obsidian Cliff, Wyoming, was found to be the dominant source of obsidian. 6

6. *C - Oregon obsidian pictograph.* Zoomorphic figure and miscellaneous design elements from a pictograph found on an late Holocene obsidian boulder in Oregon's High Cascades (see figure 9). The figure is from a cultural resource overview of Deschutes National Forest by James Dudley, Rick Bryant, and David Eisler (1979). 21

7. *D - Conchoidal fracture of obsidian glass.* 33

8. *E - Mono Craters, California.* Map of late Holocene obsidian and rhyolite domes at Mono Craters at the edge of the Long Valley Caldera (Russell, 1889: Plate 40). Dendrochronologic evidence indicates that the eruptive activity at Mono Craters ended no later than A.D. 1368 (Sieh and Bursik, 1986). . 40

9. *F - South Sister obsidian domes, Oregon High Cascades.* This alignment of 16 domes and flows was erupted about 2,000 years ago on the southeastern flanks of South Sister Volcano. The eruption was preceded by eruptions of volcanic tephra which blanketed the area downwind from the vents. The ash today forms a locally significant chronostratigraphic horizon. The eruptions are described in more detail by Scott (1987), Skinner and Radosevich (1990), and Williams (1944). 44

10. *G - Photomicrograph of asteroidal trichites in obsidian glass.* These spider-like microscopic structures in obsidian glass are known as asteroidal trichites. Trichites and other related microscopic sub-crystalline structures can sometimes be used to characterize specific sources of obsidian. 52

11. *H - Aerial stereo pair of the Big Obsidian Flow, Newberry Caldera, central Oregon.* This 1,350 year-old obsidian flow and prehistoric site is the youngest of several Holocene obsidian flows located in the summit caldera of Newberry Volcano (also see figures 19 and 27). 60

12. *I - Photomicrograph of obsidian-like vitrophyre.* This obsidian-like glass was created when an Oligocene ashflow crossed a small lake in the Western Cascades of Oregon, remelting the shards of glass and pumice to a dark black obsidian-like glass. The resultant rock is similar in appearance to a porphyritic obsidian but is distinguishable in thin section because of the clearly visible shards of volcanic ash in the parent ashflow. 77
13. *J - Lithophysae at Obsidian Cliff, Wyoming.* Lithophysae, meaning stone bubbles, from glass at Obsidian Cliff, Wyoming (Iddings, 1988: Plate 12). 78
14. *K - Obsidian biface from a western Oregon cache.* One of over 30 obsidian bifaces recovered from a cache (see figure 15) in the Western Cascades of Oregon (Bennett Rogers, 1993). Obsidian hydration measurements from several of the bifaces proved to be consistent with the assumption that the artifacts were all contemporaneously manufactured. 84
15. *L - Obsidian biface cache.* A cache of 32 complete obsidian bifaces found in the central Western Cascades of Oregon. All appear to have originated from nearby Obsidian Cliffs, an extensive obsidian quarry site found in the central High Cascades (Bennett Rogers, 1993). See figure 14 for a picture of a single artifact found at the cache. 90
16. *M - Motion of idealized obsidian flow.* Fp = finely vesicular pumice; o = obsidian; cp = coarsely vesicular pumice (Fink, 1979:3). 97
17. *N - Zoomorphic male carved figure with obsidian eyes.* Found on the Chincha Islands of Peru, this Easter Island image was presented to the British Museum in 1872. The eye consists of an obsidian disk inserted in a white shell ring. The figure may have been transported to the Chinca Islands from Easter Island by Peruvian slave traders or may have made its way to South America in pre-European times (Heyerdahl, 1975:45-46, 288, Plate 111). See figure 22 for a closeup view of the eye. 115
18. *O - Yurok waisted obsidian wealth blade.* This large red obsidian wealth blade, a little over 10 inches in length, displays the waisted shape common in these artifacts. These obsidian blades were considered valuable wealth and ceremonial items among several groups living along the northwest coast of California. Similar blades and their role are described by Kroeber (1905 and 1925), Rust (1905), and Gould (1966). Trace element studies by Richard Hughes of large obsidian blades from California and Oregon sites have placed their geologic origins at several locations in northern California and southern Oregon (Hughes, 1978 and 1990) The original photograph is from Kroeber, 1925:Plate 2). . . . 119
19. *PQ - Big Obsidian Flow, Newberry Caldera, Oregon.* The 1350 year-old obsidian flow as seen from the summit of Paulina Peak, Newberry Volcano, Oregon. See figure 11 for an aerial stereo view. 124
20. *R - Obsidian hydration rim photomicrograph.* Hydration rim from an obsidian biface recovered from one of the Connley Caves in Oregon's Fort Rock Lake Basin. The deposit where the artifact was found lay under a 7,000 year-old tephra horizon that originated from Mount Mazama (Crater Lake). The hydration rim defined by the arrows is approximately six microns thick. 129
21. *S - Aerial stereo pair of Cougar Mountain, Fort Rock Basin, Oregon.* This rhyolite and obsidian dome was a major source of glass for the prehistoric inhabitants of Oregon's Fort Rock Lake Basin. Caves and shelters cut by the wave action of the former Pluvial Fort Rock Lake were occupied throughout much of the Holocene (Bedwell, 1973). The dark rocks on the northern (up) side of the mountain are very late Pleistocene basalt flows whose eruption may have been witnessed by the occupants of these caves. 135

22. *T - Obsidian eye set in a shell ring.* See the figure 17 explanation for details. 153

23. *U - Obsidian Clovis point.* A slice from this and several other early style Nevada points was removed for slide preparation and hydration rim measurements by Tuohy (1984). The apparent antiquity of the early point styles was confirmed in many cases by the resultant large rim widths. 159

24. *V - Mesoamerican polyhedral core.* Pictured in Don Crabtree's 1972 classic, *An Introduction to Flintworking*, this type of core has been found in numerous Mesoamerican sites. Replication studies of similar polyhedral cores are described by Crabtree (1968). 160

25. *W - Pressure flaking tool.* This Mesoamerican tool, illustrated and described by Fletcher (1970), was used to remove prismatic blades from obsidian cores. 162

26. *XYZ - Obsidian hydration variables.* Major variables affecting the formation of obsidian hydration rims (Skinner, 1983:45). 171

27. *Back Cover - Digital elevation model (DEM) of the Newberry Volcano region, central Oregon.* This area is one of the most obsidian-rich in the world. Trace element studies of artifacts from this region show a dramatic shift in obsidian procurement during the mid-Holocene to newly-erupted sources of glass within the summit caldera of Newberry Volcano.

Introduction

Over the past three decades, obsidian studies have begun to draw increased attention in archaeological (and geological) circles throughout the world. Although the importance as a prehistoric raw material had long been recognized and the identification of the geologic sources of archaeological obsidian had been rather haphazardly used since early in the century to infer the existence of prehistoric exchange systems, the analytical techniques needed to reliably solve these problems were not applied to archaeological obsidian until the early 1960's. With the introduction of systematic obsidian trace element studies in the important papers of Cann and Renfrew and their associates (Cann and Ranfrew, 1964; Cann et al, 1970; Renfrew et al., 1966, and Renfrew et al., 1968, to list a few), the science of obsidian characterization entered its current modern era. Only a few years previously, Irving Friedman and his co-workers had introduced the obsidian hydration dating method to the archaeological community (Friedman and Smith, 1958; Friedman and Smith, 1960). When obsidian characterization and obsidian hydration techniques were combined, it became possible, at least in theory, to track the use of obsidian through time as well as space. The modern era of obsidian studies with all its attendant promises, pitfalls, and problems had begun.

Obsidian hydration dating, although presenting more methodological hazards than was initially anticipated, still holds considerable promise in the direct dating of archaeological and geological materials. Obsidian characterization (sourcing) research, just now moving out of its adolescence, shows great potential in the identification of prehistoric direct and indirect (exchange) procurement systems and procurement behavior. Additionally, the increasingly accessible trace element characterization studies have begun to be used to investigate other sociocultural factors such as ethnic boundaries, social stratification, and the existence of intergroup alliances. In thirty years, obsidian characterization and hydration studies in archaeological research have gone from the exotic to the commonplace. In many places, obsidian studies are now considered a routine and essential component of any well-developed archaeological research design.

Despite the promising beginnings of the 1960's through the 1990's, a great deal of geological and archaeological research remains to be done. Geologic sources of natural glasses, now known to be more widespread than was initially supposed, are still only very incompletely investigated. Archaeologists, lacking geologic training and being anxious to extract archaeological information from the obsidian data, have paid only spotty attention to the critical topics of obsidian source descriptions and processes responsible for the secondary areal distribution of the glass. Geologists, on the other hand, have focused on obsidian for its petrologic value and have rarely been interested in data which would be of specific interest to archaeological researchers.

Although interest in obsidian studies has rapidly grown, access to the widely-scattered literature has remained problematic. The literature related to obsidian research, particularly that related to contract archaeological research, is widely scattered and often buried deep in the *gray zone* of unpublished and limited-circulation reports. Under the auspices of the

International Association for Obsidian Studies, this bibliography was compiled to help address these problems of limited and difficult access to the literature.

Scope of the Bibliography

This obsidian bibliography is meant to be relatively comprehensive and represents an extensive sampling of the available literature. We have primarily limited our search to published materials, a liberal sampling of government agency and contract reports, Master's theses, and Ph.D. dissertations. These references were concerned with:

1. Obsidian hydration dating
2. Obsidian characterization ("sourcing") research
3. Lithic technology and obsidian
4. Ethnographic data concerning the procurement and utilization of obsidian
5. Geological, petrographic, or petrological studies involving obsidian
6. Physical chemistry of glass reactions
7. Geologic descriptions (however brief) of obsidian sources

To a much lesser degree, references were also included for some of the non-obsidian natural glasses (pitchstone, tektites, Libyan Desert Glass, and combustion or contact metamorphism glasses). The overall literature coverage is admittedly biased towards the Far Western United States, particularly when it comes to the "gray" literature that is endemic in archaeology.

Although most of the literature that we examined was in English, we have included numerous non-English references (with translated titles whenever possible). Our apologies in advance for misspellings and fractured grammar in the latter references. A small percentage of the references were also included in the bibliography without review because of their apparent relationship to obsidian. We hope to eventually review most of these for further versions of the bibliography.

Development of the Current Bibliography and On-Disk IBM PC Bibliography

The references compiled in this bibliography have been collected over the last thirteen years from a wide variety of sources.

The core of the bibliography was initially compiled primarily from conventional sources (*Anthropological Abstracts*, *Dissertation Abstracts*, *Chemical Abstracts*, and the *Bibliography and Index of Geology*) as part of the authors' graduate research (Skinner, 1983; Tremaine, 1989). In 1990, we merged these two bibliographies with those of Janet Scalise (Meighan and Scalise, 1989) and released the result as a searchable on-disk bibliography for the IBM PC. Since then, the bibliography has gone through several revisions, growing in size from about 1,500 citations to over 3,000 in the current version. The most current version of the on-disk bibliography is available through the International Association for Association Studies and is included at no charge to purchasers of the paper

bibliography see the insert following the reference list). Version 1.55 of the on-disk bibliography is identical to the printed version compiled here.

Thanks to now widely-available CD-ROM databases, we've been able to recently locate many new obsidian-related citations. The GeoRef and Dissertation Abstracts databases proved particularly useful. References located **only** on the GeoRef and National Technical Information Services databases are designated in the bibliography, respectively, by [GEOREF] and [NTIS]. Papers listed in the NTIS database may be ordered from the National Technical Information Service. Many of the items cited in the Dissertation Abstract, NTIS, and GEOREF databases also include geographic keywords and abstracts. Consult the database of your choice for more information.

Several online library catalog systems, most of them in the U.S., were also searched remotely via the Internet system. The most productive of these computerized catalog searches was the University of California MELVYL system. References located only on MELVYL are followed with [MELVYL]. The University of Bradford, England [Bradford], was also an important source of European graduate theses and dissertations.

Internet Availability of the On-Disk Obsidian Bibliography

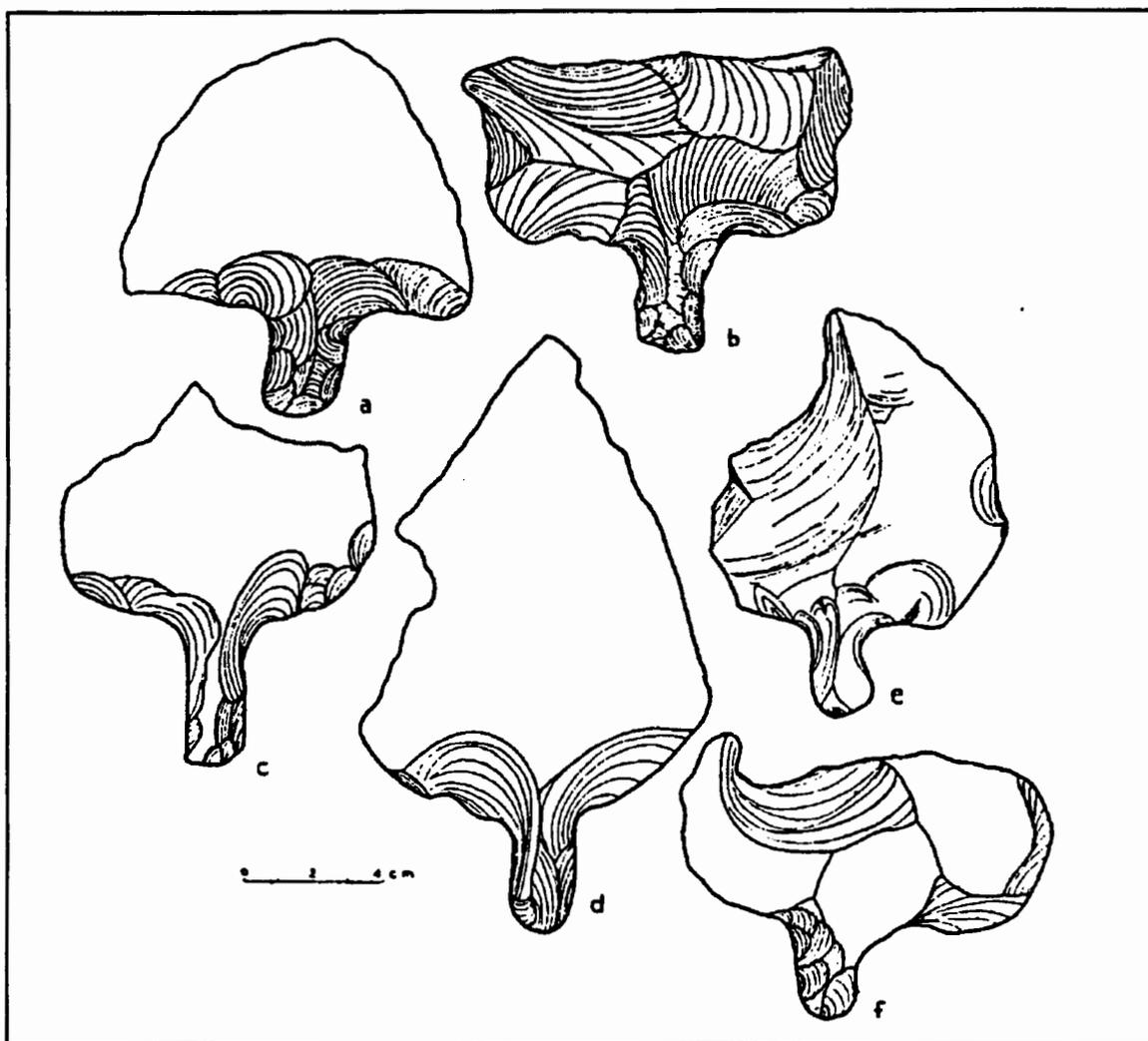
The on-disk version of the obsidian bibliography has been posted in a number of Internet-accessible locations. If you have access to the Internet system and are located at a site with FTP (file transfer protocol) capabilities, you can download a copy of the latest bibliography from several Internet Anonymous FTP sites. These sites include:

oak.oakland.edu	SimTel Software Repository primary mirror site (/pub/msdos/hypertext)
grv.dsir.govt.nz	Society for Archaeological Sciences File Depot (/SAS)

The bibliography is also available at SimTel secondary mirror sites wuarchive.wustl.edu, archive.orst.edu, ftp.uu.net, ftp.funet.fi, src.doc.ic.ac.uk, ftp.switch.ch, archie.au, NCTUCCA.edu.tw, ftp.technion.ac.il, by Gopher from Gopher.Oakland.Edu, or by e-mail through the BITNET/EARN file servers. Other Anonymous FTP sites holding the bibliography can be located using the Archie database of Anonymous FTP files developed at McGill University. To interactively access Archie, telnet to an Archie server and enter **Archie** at the login prompt to log on to the system. Type **help** for additional and **quit** to leave. Archie servers include: archie.ans.net, achie.rutgers.edu, archie.sura.net, achie.uni.edu, archie.mcgill.ca, archie.funet.fi, archie.au, and archie.doc.ic.ac.uk.

Craig E. Skinner
Kim J. Tremaine
November, 1993

**Obsidian:
An Interdisciplinary Bibliography**



Obsidian: An Interdisciplinary Bibliography

Bracketed comments [] following some entries contain additional information concerning the reference:

[Language] Language of article if not English (if known)

[BRADFORD] Found in the University of Bradford, England, online database

[GEOREF] Found in GeoRef database

[MELVYL] Found in University of California MELVYL online database

[NTIS] Found in National Technical Information Service database

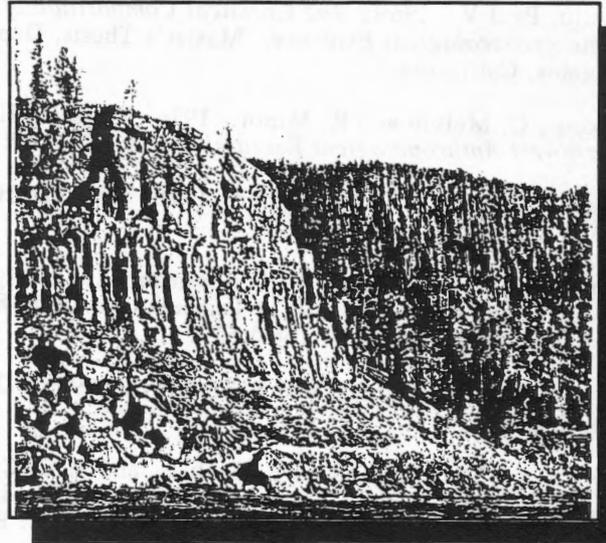
A

Abascal, D. Rafael. 1981. Prehispanic Obsidian Workshops at the Zacualtipan, Hidalgo Obsidian Source: A Methodological Essay (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):4.

Abbott, Patrick L. and G.L. Peterson. 1978. Effects of Abrasion Durability on Conglomerate Clast Populations: Examples from Cretaceous and Eocene Conglomerates of the San Diego Area, California. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, 48(1):31-42.

Abrajano, T.A., Jr., J.K. Bates, and J.K. Bohlke. 1988. Linear Free Energy Relationships in Glass Corrosion. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 123:253-262.

Adams, Cynthia J. 1986. *CA-MNO-833, An Obsidian Stoneworking Camp in Long Valley, Mono County, California*. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, Office of Environmental Analysis, Sacramento, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:15]



Adams, Kenneth D. 1989. Numerical Dating of Pinedale Fluvial Terraces Near West Yellowstone, Montana, Using Obsidian Hydration Dating Techniques (Abstract). *Northwest Geology*, 18:86.

Adams, Kenneth D. and William W. Locke. 1989. An Analysis of Post-Pinedale Fluvial Terraces Near West Yellowstone, MT, Using Obsidian Hydration Dating Techniques (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 21(5):49.

Adams, Kenneth D. and William W. Locke. 1992. Obsidian-Hydration Dating of Reworked Sediments in the West Yellowstone Region, Montana. *Quaternary Research*, 38(3):180-195.

Adams, P.B. 1984. Glass Corrosion: A Record of the Past? A Predictor of the Future? *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:193-205.

Adams, P.B. 1988. Glass Corrosion Theories: A Tool for Understanding the Past, Designing for the Present, and Predicting the Future. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 125:115-127.

Adams, Rex K. 1980. *Debitage Analysis: Lithic Technology and Interpretations of an Archaic Base Camp Near Moquino, New Mexico*. Master's Thesis, Eastern New Mexico University: Portales, New Mexico, 370 pp.

Adiga, R.B., E.P. Akomer, and D.E. Clark. 1985. Effects of Flow Parameters on the Leaching of Nuclear Waste Glass. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 44-45-54.

Adiga, R.B., A.A. Barkatt, and D.E. Clark. 1986. Leach Behavior of a Defense Waste Glass Under Static and Dynamic Conditions. *Advances in Ceramics*, 20:487-494.

Adler, Rudolf E. and Manfred W. Schmidt. 1966. Tektonische Beobachtungen auf Lipari. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie and Palaeontologie, Monatshefte*, 11:641-665. [German] [GEOREF]

- Agard, Carol. 1989. A Preliminary Report on Over-Snow Logging of Obsidian Quarry/Workshop Sites (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 23(2):151. [Abstract also appears in *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 7:7, 1992]
- Aguilar, Maria Elena Ruiz. 1981. Obsidian Distribution on Teotihuacan: A Representative Sample (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):2.
- Agyei, Emmanuel K. 1968. *Isotopic and Elemental Composition of Boron in Meteorites, Tektites and Terrestrial Materials*. Ph.D. Dissertation, McMaster University: Ontario, Canada.
- Ahmad, S., M.S. Chaudhary, and I.H. Qureshi. 1981. Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis of Obsidian Rock. *Journal of Radioanalytical Chemistry*, 67(1):119-125.
- Aiello, Paul V. 1969. *The Chemical Composition of Rhyolitic Obsidian and Its Effect on Hydration Rate: Some Archaeological Evidence*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of California: Los Angeles, California.
- Aikens, C. Melvin and R. Minor. 1976. Obsidian Hydration Dates for Klamath Prehistory (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 10(1):49.
- Aikens, C. Melvin and R. Minor. 1978. Obsidian Hydration Dates for Klamath Prehistory. *Tebiwa Papers*, No. 11, 7 pp.
- Aines, R.D., L.A. Silver, G.R. Rossman, E.M. Stolper, and J.R. Holloway. 1983. Direct Observation of Water Speciation in Rhyolite at Temperatures Up to 850 Degrees C (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 15(6):512.
- Alfrey, T., E.F. Gurnee, and W.G. Lloyd. 1966. Diffusion in Glassy Polymers. *Journal of Polymer Science*, C12:249-261.
- Al-Isa, K., J.N. Barrandon, B. Gratuze, and M.C. Cauvin. 1990. Non-Destructive Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts Using Nuclear Techniques (Abstract 154), in *Abstracts, International Symposium on Archaeometry, 2-6 April 1990, Heidelberg, Germany*, edited by E. Pernicka and G. Wagner. Birkhauser Verlag AG: Berlin, Germany.
- Allen, Gary C., G. Ramirez, and J.A. Wolleben. 1977. Chemical Characterization of Obsidian from Central Mexico and Its Application to Archaeological Investigations (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 9(7):875-876.
- Allen, Jim. 1985. Comments on Complexity and Trade: A View from Melanesia. *Archaeology in Oceania*, 20(2):41-49.
- Allen, Jim and Chris Gosden. 1989. Human Pleistocene Adaptations in the Tropical Island Pacific: Recent Evidence from New Ireland, A Greater Australian Outlier. *Antiquity*, 63(240):548-561.
- Allen, John E. 1942. Igneous Features of Juniper Ridge, Oregon (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 53(12):1815.
- Allen, John E. 1947. Another Perlite Deposit in Oregon. *Ore Bin*, 9(8):60-62.
- Allen, M.S. and G. Bell. 1988. Lapita Flaked Stone Assemblages: Sourcing, Technological, and Functional Studies, in *Archaeology of the Lapita Cultural Complex: A Critical Review*, edited by P.V. Kirch and T.L. Hunt. Thomas Burke Memorial Washington State Museum Research Report No. 5: Seattle, Washington, pp. 83-98.
- Allison, Eric. 1993. Anderson Flat Projectile Point Types and Chronology (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:7. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for California Archaeology, Asilomar, California, 1993]
- Alten, H.I. 1988. Changes in Medieval Window Glass. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 123:279-284.
- Altenhein, F.K. and W. Lutze. 1983. Long-Term Radioactivity Release from Solidified High-Level Waste - Part II: Parametric Study of Waste Form Properties, Temperature and Time. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 15:269-280.

Altenhein, F.K., W. Lutze, and R.C. Ewing. 1982. Long-Term Radioactivity Release From Solidified High-Level Waste - Part I: An Approach to Evaluating Experimental Data. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 11:45-55.

Altenhein, F.K., W. Lutze, and G. Malow. 1981. The Mechanisms for Hydrothermal Leaching of Glass and Glass-Ceramic Nuclear Waste Forms. *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management*, 3:363-370.

Althaus, Egon. 1977. Mineralogische Untersuchungen an Obsidianproben Und Artifakten. *Archaeologisches Korrespondenzblatt*, 6(1):79-83. [German]

Alvarez, Susan H. 1990. Obsidian Studies for the Austin Creek State Recreation Area (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 2:5. [Abstract from a paper presented at the Society for California Archaeology Annual Meeting, April, 1990, Redwood City, California]

Ambrose, Wallace R. 1973. 3,000 Years of Trade in New Guinea Obsidian. *Australian Natural History*, 17:370-373.

Ambrose, Wallace R. 1983. Obsidian as an Indicator of Age and Contact in Western Pacific Island Groups (Abstract), in *Abstracts, Ninth Congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research*, 9:5. [GEOREF]

Ambrose, Wallace R. 1976. Intrinsic Hydration Rate Dating of Obsidian, in *Advances in Obsidian Glass Studies*, edited by R.E. Taylor. Noyes Press: Park Ridge, New Jersey, pp. 81-105.

Ambrose, Wallace R. 1976. Obsidian and Its Prehistoric Distribution in Melanesia, in *The Proceedings of a Symposium on Scientific Methods of Research in The Study of Ancient Chinese Bronzes and Southeast Asian Metal and Other Artifacts*, edited by N. Barnard. National Gallery of Victoria: Melbourne, Australia, pp. 351-378.

Ambrose, Wallace R. 1978. The Loneliness of the Long Distance Trader in Melanesia. *Mankind*, 11(3):326-333.

Ambrose, Wallace R. 1985. Archaeology of Melanesian Obsidian. *Volcano News*, 19/20:8. [GEOREF]

Ambrose, Wallace R., J.R. Bird, and P. Duerden. 1981. The Impermanence of Obsidian Sources in Melanesia, in *Archaeological Studies of Pacific Stone Resources*, edited by F. Leach and J. Davidson. BAR International Series 104: Oxford, England, pp. 1-19.

Ambrose, Wallace R. and P. Duerden. 1982. PIXE Analysis in the Distribution and Chronology of Obsidian Use in the Admiralty Islands, in *Archaeometry: An Australasian Perspective*, edited by W.R. Ambrose and P. Duerden. Australian National University: Canberra, Australia, pp. 83-89.

Ambrose, Wallace R., P. Duerden, and J.R. Bird. 1981. An Archaeological Application of PIXE-PIGME Analysis to Admiralty Islands Obsidians. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods*, 191:397-402.

Ambrose, Wallace and R.C. Green. 1972. First Millenium B.C. Transport of Obsidian from New Britain to the Solomon Islands. *Nature*, 237(5349):231.

Ambrose, Wallace R. and R.W. Johnson. 1986. Unea: An Obsidian Non-Source in Papua New Guinea. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, 95(4):491-497.

Ames, Kenneth. 1982. *Archaeological Investigation in the Payette River Drainage, Southwestern Idaho*. Boise State University Archaeological Report No. 11: Boise, Idaho. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:86]

Amick, D.S., G.H. Henton, and L.C. Pippin. 1991. *Archaeological Investigations on the Buckboard Mesa Road Project. Progress Report*. Report prepared for the Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., by Desert Research Institute, University of Nevada, Reno, Nevada, 143 pp. [NTIS]

Amiruddin, A. and W.D. Ehmann. 1962. Tungsten Abundances in Meteoritic and Terrestrial Materials. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 26:1011-1022.

Ammerman, Albert J. 1979. A Study of Obsidian Exchange Networks in Calabria. *World Archaeology*, 11(1):95-110.

International Association for Obsidian Studies

- Ammerman, Albert J. 1985. *The Acconia Survey: Neolithic Settlement and the Obsidian Trade*. Occasional Paper No. 10, Institute of Archaeology: London, England.
- Ammerman, Albert J. and W. Andrefsky, Jr. 1982. Reduction Sequences and the Exchange of Obsidian in Neolithic Calabria, in *Contexts for Prehistoric Exchange*, edited by J.E. Ericson and T.K. Earle. Academic Press: New York, New York, pp. 149-172.
- Ammerman, Albert J., A. Cesana, and M. Terrani. 1990. Neutron Activation Analysis of Obsidian from Two Neolithic Sites in Italy. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 17(2):209-220.
- Ammerman, Albert J., C. Matessi, and L.L. Cavalli-sforza. 1978. Some New Approaches to the Study of the Obsidian Trade in the Mediterranean and Adjacent Areas, in *The Spatial Organization of Culture*, edited by I. Hodder. University of Pittsburgh Press: Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, pp. 179-196.
- Anderson, Atholl and B. McFadgen. 1990. Prehistoric Two-Way Voyaging Between New Zealand and East Polynesia: Mayor Island Obsidian on Raoul Island, and Possible Raoul Island Obsidian in New Zealand. *Archaeology in Oceania*, 25(1):37-42.
- Anderson, C.A. 1968. Metamorphosed Precambrian Silicic Volcanic Rocks in Central Arizona, in *Studies in Volcanology: A Memoir in Honor of Howel Williams*, edited by R.R. Coats, R.L. Hay, and C.A. Anderson. Geological Society of America Memoir 116, pp. 9-44.
- Anderson, Charles A. 1933. Volcanic History of Glass Mountain, Northern California. *American Journal of Science*, 226(155):485-506.
- Anderson, Charles A. 1936. Volcanic History of the Clear Lake Area, California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 47:629-664.
- Anderson, Charles A. 1941. Volcanoes of the Medicine Lake Highlands, California. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences*, 25:347-422.
- Anderson, Duane C. 1978. Iowa Obsidian Sources Traced. *Newsletter of the Iowa Archaeological Society*, 89:12.
- Anderson, Duane C., J.A. Tiffany, and F.W. Nelson. 1986. Recent Research on Obsidian from Iowa Archaeological Sites. *American Antiquity*, 51(4):837-852.
- Anderson, Steven W. 1990. *Topics in Extrusive Silicic Volcanism*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Arizona State University: Tempe, Arizona, 195 pp. [GEOREF]
- Anderson, Steven W. and Jonathon H. Fink. 1992. Crease Structures: Indicators of Emplacement Rates and Surface Stress Regimes of Lava Flows. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 104(5):615-625.
- Anderson-Gerfaud, Patricia. 1990. Examples of Tools Showing Craft Specialization Activities in the Harrappan of Pakistan and the Neolithic of Turkey (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 3:8. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 55th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, April 18-22, Las Vegas, Nevada]
- Andrews, A.P., F. Asaro, H.V. Michel, F.H. Stross, and P. Cervera Rivero. 1989. The Obsidian Trade at Isla Cerritos, Yucatan, Mexico. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 16(3):355-363.
- Andrews, R.W., F. Kimmeier, P. Perrochet, and L. Kiraly. 1985. Validation of Hydrogeologic Models to Describe Ground-Water Flow in the Crystalline Basement of Northern Switzerland. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 50:107-114.
- Anonymous. 1829. *Notice Respecting the Existence of Chrysolite in Obsidian as Discovered by Professor Del Rio*. William Blackwood: London, England. [MELVYL]
- Anonymous. 1887. Volcanic Glass Changed by Heat Alone to Pumice. *American Journal of Science*, 3rd Series, 193:76-77.
- Anonymous. 1972. Obsidian Source Identification by Fission-Track Analysis. *MASCA Newsletter*, 8(1):2.
- Anonymous. 1983. Obsidian Dating: Look Ma! No Carbon-14. *Science News*, 123, January 29:69.

- Anonymous. 1984. 'Rock Hound' State Park. *Rock and Gem*, 14(10):24-27.
- Anttonen, Gary J. 1972. *Trace Elements in High Cascade Volcanic Rocks, Three Sisters Area, Oregon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Stanford University: Palo Alto, California, 101 pp.
- Antweiler, R.C. and J.I. Drever. 1983. The Weathering of a Late Tertiary Volcanic Ash: Importance of Organic Solutes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47:623-629.
- Aoki, Kenichiro. 1967. Welding Phenomena of Dacitic Tuff by Intrusion of Tholeiite Dyke Near Sendai. *Jap. Ass. Mineral., Petrologists, Econ. Geol., J.*, 58(3):98-102. [Japanese with English summary] [GEOREF]
- Appel, Jill A. 1982. *Political and Economic Organization in the Late Postclassic Valley of Oaxaca, Mexico: An Evolutionary Perspective*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Purdue University: Lafayette, Indiana, 361 pp.
- Apple, Rebecca McCorkle. 1988. *Archaeological Investigations at Sugarloaf Mountain: Data Recovery for the Exploratory Drilling Program II and the Unit No. 1 Project*. Report prepared for the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power, Los Angeles, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1982:15]
- Apted, M.J. and R. Adiga. 1985. The Effect of Groundwater Flow on Release Rate Behavior of Borosilicate Glass. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 44:163-170.
- Aramu, F., V. Maxia, S. Serici, and I. Uras. 1983. Moessbauer Study of Mount Arci (Sardinia) Obsidian. *Lett. Nuovo Cimento Ital. Fis*, 36(5): 102-104 [Italian; English abstract in Chemical Abstracts, 98(14), 111036j, 1983].
- Araya, Ana Maria O., Neto J.C. Hadler, E. Salazar, G. Bigazzi, P. Norelli, and M. Cortelli. 1988. Dados preliminares da datacao de obsidianas do Equador com o metodo do traco de fissao [Preliminary data from fission track dating of obsidians in Ecuador]. *Revista Brasileira de Geofisica*, 7(1):90. [Portugese] [GEOREF]
- Araya, Ana Maria O. and P. Norelli. 1990. Datacao de obsidianas pelo metodo dos tracos de fissao: sobre a preparacao da amostra [Dating obsidians using the fission-track method: sample preparation]. *Revista Brasileira de Geofisica*, 8(1-2):77-80. [Portuguese] [GEOREF]
- Archavaleta, Dolores Soto de. 1981. Analysis of the Reduction Sequence of an Obsidian Workshop (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):5.
- Arias-Radi, G., G. Bigazzi, and F.P. Bonadonna. 1972. Le Tracce de Fissione: Un Metodo per lo Studio Dells vie di Commercio dell Ossidiana. *Origini*, 6:155, 170.
- Armitage, G.C., R.D. Reeves, and P. Bellwood. 1972. Source Identification of Archaeological Obsidians in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Science*, 15:408-420.
- Arnold, Jeanne E. 1992. New Developments at the Institute of Archaeology at UCLA: The New Laboratories and Archives. *Society for California Archaeology Newsletter*, 26(6):12.
- Arnold, Larry D. 1969. *Theoretical and Applied Obsidian Hydration Dating: Determining Rates from Environmental Temperatures, and the Hydration Analysis of 4-SAC-29 Obsidian Artifacts*. Master's Thesis, Sacramento State College: Sacramento, California, 133 pp.
- Arnold, Quentin M. 1984. *Prehistory of Long Valley, Idaho*. Cultural Resource Report No. 10, USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Region: Ogden, Utah, 162 pp. [Reproduction of M.A. Thesis, University of Idaho] [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:86]
- Asaro, Frank, H.R. Bowman, and F. Stross. 1973. Definitive Provenience Determinations on Mesoamerican Obsidian Artifacts, in *Nuclear Chemistry Annual Report*, edited by D.L. Hendric, C.F. Tsang, and A. Zalkin. Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Report LBL 2366, pp. 383-385.
- Asaro, Frank and H. Michel. 1981. Obsidian Source Analysis, in *Conditions for the Evolution of Complex Societies: Development of the Central Lowland Maya*, by A. Ford. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California: Santa Barbara, California, pp. 252-259
- Asaro, Frank, H.V. Michel, and R.L. Burger. 1981. *Major Sources of Ecuadorian Archaeological Obsidian and Provenience Assignment of Artifacts*. Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Reports No. 13246: Berkeley, California, 18 pp.

- Asaro, Frank, H.V. Michel, and R.L. Burger. 1981. *Chemical Source Groups in Ecuadorian Obsidian*. Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Reports No. 13247: Berkeley, California, 27 pp.
- Asaro, Frank, H.V. Michel, R. Sidrys, and F. Stross. 1977. *High Precision Chemical Characterization of Major Obsidian Sources in Guatemala*. Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Report LBL-5984: Berkeley, California.
- Asaro, Frank, H.V. Michel, R. Sidrys, and F. Stross. 1978. High-Precision Chemical Characterization of Major Obsidian Sources in Guatemala. *American Antiquity*, 43(3):436-443.
- Aschenbrenner, S.E. and S.R.B. Cooke. 1978. Screening and Gravity Concentration: Recovery of Small-Scale Remains, in *Excavations at Nichoria in Southwest Greece: Volume I, Site, Environs, and Techniques*, edited by G. Rapp Jr. and S.E. Aschenbrenner. University of Minnesota Press: Minneapolis, Minnesota, pp. 156-165. [GEOREF]
- Ashcroft, J. 1986. The Kerikeri Volcanics: A Basalt-Pantellerite Association in Northland, in *Late Cenezoic Volcanism in New Zealand*, edited by I.E.M. Smith. Royal Society of New Zealand Bulletin 23, pp. 48-63. [GEOREF]
- Aslanyan, A. T. and V. Sayadyan. 1983. Die Entdeckung eines fossilen Menschen in Erevan [Discovery of fossil Man in Yerevan]. *Zeitschrift fuer Geologische Wissenschaften*, 11(6):769-780. [German] [GEOREF]
- Aslanyan, A. T., Y.V. Sayadyan, V.M. Kharitoniv, and V.P. Yakimov. 1979. Otkryt'ye cherepa drevnego cheloveka v Yerevane [The discovery of a skull of Ancient Man in Yerevan]. *Vop. Antropol.*, 60:38-51. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Aspinall, A. and S.W. Feather. 1978. Neutron Activation of Aegean Obsidians, in *Thera and the Aegean World I*, edited by C. Doumas. London, England, pp. 517-522.
- Aspinall, A., S.W. Feather, and C. Renfrew. 1972. Neutron Activation Analysis of Aegean Obsidians. *Nature*, 237:333-334.
- Atherton, John H. 1966. *Prehistoric Manufacturing Sites at North American Stone Quarries*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 83 pp.
- Aumento, F. and J.G. Souther. 1973. Fission-Track Dating of Late Tertiary and Quaternary Volcanic Glass from the Mount Edziza Volcanic Complex, British Columbia. *Geological Association of Canada*, 10(7): 1156-1163.
- Avaña, L., F. Barberi, and R. Santacroce. 1974. Some Data on the Comendite Area of S. Pietro and S. Antioco Islands, Sardinia. *Bulletin Volcanologique*, 38(3): 725-736.
- Avila-Salinas, Waldo. 1975. *Elementos Trazzas de Algunas Obsidianas, Bolivianas*. Centro de Investigaciones Arqueologicas, Publicacion No. 4: La Paz, Bolivia, 16 pp. [MELVYL]
- Avila-Salinas, Waldo. 1975. *Analisis Espectrografico Semicuantitativo de Algunas Obsidianas de Bolivia, Argentina, Pery y Chile*. Publicacion No. 14: La Paz, Bolivia, 19 pp. [MELVYL]
- Azizuki, Mizuhiko. 1983. An Electron Microscopic Study of Anorthoclase Spherulites. *Lithos*, 16(4):249-254.

B

- Bacon, Charles R. 1983. Eruptive History of Mount Mazama and Crater Lake Caldera, Cascade Range, U.S.A. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 18(1/4):57-115.
- Bacon, Charles R. 1988. Mount Mazama and Crater Lake Caldera, Oregon, in *Geological Society of America Centennial Field Guide - Cordilleran Section*, edited by M.L. Hill, pp. 301-306.



- Bacon, Charles R. 1989. Mount Mazama and Crater Lake Caldera, Oregon, in *Field Excursions to Volcanic Terranes in the Western United States, Volume II: Cascades and Intermountain West*, edited by Charles E. Chapin and Jiri Zidek. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir 47: Socorro, New Mexico, pp. 203-211.
- Bacon, Charles R. and W.A. Duffield. 1976. Phenocryst Mineralogy of Pleistocene Rhyolites and Heat Content of the Coso Range Geothermal System, California (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 8(6):761-762.
- Bacon, Charles R. and W.A. Duffield. 1980. Distribution of Quaternary Rhyolite Domes of the Coso Range, California: Implication for Extent of the Geothermal Anomaly. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85B(5):2425-2433.
- Bacon, Charles R., Dennis M. Giovanetti, Wendell A. Duffield, G. Brent Dalrymple, and Robert E. Drake. 1982. *Age of the Coso Formation, Inyo County, California*. U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1527, 18 pp.
- Bacon, Charles R., W. Hildreth, and T.H. Druitt. 1987. *Partition Coefficients Determined from Phenocryst and Glass Analysis of the Climactic Ejecta of Mount Mazama, Oregon*. U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-589, 4 pp.
- Bacon, Charles R., R. MacDonald, R.L. Smith, and P.A. Baedeker. 1981. Pleistocene High-Silica Rhyolites of the Coso Volcanic Field, Inyo County, California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86(B11): 10,223-10,241.
- Baedeker, P.A. 1976. SPECTRA: Computer Reduction of Gamma-Ray Spectroscopic Neutron Activation Data for Neutron Activation Analysis, in *Advances in Obsidian Glass Studies*, edited by R.E. Taylor, Noyes Press: Park Ridge, New Jersey, pp. 334-349.
- Bailey, D.K. and J.P. Cooper. 1978. Comparison of the Crystallisation of Pantelleritic Obsidian Under Hydrous and Anhydrous Conditions, in *Progress in Experimental Petrology: Fourth Progress Report of Research Supported by N.E.R.C., 1975-1978*. Nat. Environ. Res. Council., Publ., Ser. D, 11:230-233. [GEOREF]
- Bailey, D.K., J.P. Cooper, and J.L. Knight. 1974. Anhydrous Melting and Crystallization of the Peralkaline Obsidians. *Bulletin Volcanologique*, 38(3): 653-665.
- Bailey, D.K. and R. MacDonald. 1970. Petrochemical Variations Among Mildly Peralkaline Obsidians from the Oceans and Continents. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 28(4):340-351.
- Bailey, D.K. and R. MacDonald. 1975. Fluorine and Chlorine in Peralkaline Liquids and the Need for Magma Generation in an Open System. *Mineralogical Magazine*, 40(312):405-414.
- Bailey, Jeff, Alan Bryan, Diane Cockle, and Ruth Gruhn. 1993. New Information on Wilson Butte Cave, Idaho (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 8:9. [Abstract of a paper presented at the Great Basin Anthropological Conference, October 8-10, 1992, Boise, Idaho]
- Bailey, Roy A. 1983. Other Potential Eruption Centers in California: Long Valley-Mono Lake, Coso, and Clear Lake Volcanic Fields, in *Status of Volcanic Prediction and Emergency Response Capabilities in Volcanic Hazard Zones of California*. California Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 63, pp. 17-28.
- Bailey, Roy A. 1989. *Geologic Map of Long Valley Caldera, Mono-Inyo Craters Volcanic Chain, and Vicinity, California*. U. S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1933, scale 1:62,500, 11 pp.text.
- Bailey, Roy A., G.B. Dalrymple, and M.A. Lanphere. 1976. Volcanism, Structure, and Geochronology of Long Valley Caldera, Mono County, California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81(B5):725-744.
- Bailey, Roy A., R.A. MacDonald, and J.E. Thomas. 1983. The Inyo-Mono Craters: Products of an Actively Differentiating Rhyolite Magma Chamber, Eastern California (Abstract). *EOS*, 64(18):336.
- Bailey, Roy A., C.D. Miller, and Kerry Sieh. 1989. Excursion 13B, Long Valley Caldera and Mono-Inyo Craters Volcanic Chain, Eastern California, in *Field Excursions to Volcanic Terranes in the Western United States, Volume II: Cascades and Intermountain West*, edited by Charles E. Chapin and Jiri Zidek. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir 47: Socorro, New Mexico, pp. 227-254.

- Bailey, Roy A. and R.L. Smith. 1978. Guide to Jemez Mountains and Española Basin, in *Guide to Rio Grande Rift in New Mexico and Colorado*, edited by J.W. Hawley, New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Circular 163, pp. 184-196.
- Baker, B.H. and L.F. Henage. 1977. Compositional Changes During Crystallization of Some Peralkaline Silicic Lavas of the Kenya Rift Valley. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 2(1):17-28.
- Baker, George and A.J. Gaskin. 1946. Natural Glass from Macedon, Victoria, and Its Relationship to Other Natural Glass. *Journal of Geology*, 54:88-104.
- Baker, P.E. 1967. Preliminary Account of Recent Geological Investigations on Easter Island. *Geological Magazine*, 104(2):116-122.
- Baker, P.E. 1974. Peralkaline Acid Volcanic Rocks of Oceanic Islands. *Bulletin Volcanologique*, 38(3):737-754.
- Baker, P.E. 1993. Archaeological Stone of Easter Island. *Geoarchaeology*, 8(2):127-139.
- Baker, P.E., F. Buckley, and J.G. Holland. 1974. Petrology and Geochemistry of Easter Island. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 44(2):85-100.
- Bakken, Barbara. 1977. Obsidian and Its Formation. *Northwest Geology*, 6(2):88-93.
- Baldanza, Bartolo. 1953. Quarzo e minerali associati nei blocchi di ossidiane a litofisi dei tufi di Lipari. *Stromboli* (Assoc. Int. Vulcanologi), 1:13-20. [GEOREF]
- Ball, Sydney H. 1941. *The Mining of Gems and Ornamental Stones by American Indians*. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin No. 128, 79 pp.
- Bandi, H-G. 1951. Die Obsidian Industrie der Umgebung von Bandung in West Java, in *Suseestudien. Gedenkschrift zur Erinnerung an Felix Speiser*, edited by H-G Gandi et al. Museum fur Volkerkunde und Schweizerischen: Basel, Germany, pp. 127-161.
- Bandy, Mark C. 1937. Geology and Petrology of Easter Island. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 48:1589-1610.
- Banesz, L. 1959. Cejkov II-III, Nove Paleolitické Stanice s Obsidianovou Industriou. *Archaeologické Rozhledy*, 11:769-780.
- Banesz, L. 1974. Hromadný Nález Obsidianovej s Sroviny na Gravettskom, Sidlisku v Cejkove. *Archaeologické Rozhledy*, 26:51-54.
- Banks, Peter M., Robin I. Orlins, and Helen McCarthy. 1984. *Final Report - Walnut Creek Project: Test Excavation and Evaluation of Archaeological Site CA-CCO-431, Contra Costa County, California*. Report prepared for the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District, by California Archaeological Consultants, Oakland, California. [See Bouey, 1984, and R. Jackson, 1984]
- Banks, Thomas J. 1971. Geologic Obsidian Sources for Baja California. *Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly*, 7(1):24-26.
- Barberi, F., R. Santacroce, and J. Varet. 1974. Silicic Peralkaline Volcanic Rocks of the Afar Depression (Ethiopia). *Bulletin Volcanologique*, 38(3):755-790.
- Barkatt, A., B.C. Gibson, and M. Brandys. 1985. A Kinetic Model of Nuclear Waste Glass Dissolution in Flowing Water Environments. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 44:229-236.
- Barkatt, A., P.B. Macedo, B.C. Gibson, and C.J. Montrose. 1985. Modelling of Waste Form Performance and System Release. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 44:3-13.
- Barkatt, A.A., E.E. Saad, R.B. Adiga, W. Sousanpour, A.L. Barkatt et al. 1988. Interactions of Silicate Glasses with Aqueous Environments Under Conditions of Prolonged Contact and Flow. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 125:129-142.

- Barkatt, A., W. Sousanpour, A. Barkatt, M.A. Boroomand, and P.B. Macedo. 1984. Leach Behavior of SRL TDS-131 Defense Waste Glass in Water at High/Low Flow Rates. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 26:642-653.
- Barkovskaya, M.G. 1967. Ob osobennostyakh terrigennoy mineralogii chernomorskikh osadkov u poberezhnykh slozhennykh rifogennym neogenom [Clastic mineralogy of Black-Sea sediments along shores complicated by Neogene reef genesis]. *Litol. Polez. Iskop.*, 4:85-103. [GEOREF]
- Barrera, W. and P.V. Kirch. 1973. Basaltic-Glass Artifacts from Hawaii: Their Dating and Prehistoric Uses. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, 82(2):176-187.
- Barrett, Thomas and Robert Santley. 1993. Formative Period Utilization in the Tuxtla Mountains, Veracruz, Mexico (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:8. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 58th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, St. Louis, Missouri, 1993]
- Barsanov, G.P., M.Y. Yakovleva, and L.I. Potapova. 1980. O pestrom obsidiane Dzhraber-Fontanskogo mestorozhdeniya (Armyanskaya SSR) [Variegated obsidian from the Dzhraber-Fontanska Deposit: Armenian SSR], in *Dragotsennyye i tsvetnyye kamni [Gems and precious stones]*, edited by V.P. Petrov. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 60-75. [GEOREF]
- Bartel, L.C. 1985. Results of a Limited CSAMT Survey Across the Inyo Chain Dike Near Glass Creek (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):384.
- Bartholomew, J.K., T.A. Abrajano, W.L. Ebert, J.J. Mazer, and T.J. Gerding. 1988. Water/Glass Reactions at Elevated Temperatures and Pressures. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 38/39:637-642.
- Basgall, Mark E. 1979. To Trade or Not to Trade: A Pomo Example. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 1(1):178-182.
- Basgall, Mark E. 1983. *Archaeology of the Forest Service Forty Site (CA-MNO-529), Mono County, California*. Manuscript on file, Inyo National Forest, Bishop, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1982:18-19]
- Basgall, Mark E. 1984. *The Archaeology of Mno-1529: A Secondary Reduction Site in Mammoth Lakes, Mono County, California*. Report prepared for the Inyo National Forest, Bishop, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1982:19]
- Basgall, Mark E. 1988. Archaeology of the Komodo Site, An Early Holocene Occupation in Central-Eastern California, in *Early Human Occupation in Far Western North America: The Clovis-Archaic Interface*, edited by J.A. Willig, C.M. Aikens, and J.L. Fagan. Nevada State Museum Anthropological Papers No. 21: Carson City, Nevada, pp. 103-119.
- Basgall, Mark E. 1989. Obsidian Acquisition and Use in Prehistoric Central Eastern California: A Preliminary Assessment, in *Current Directions in California Obsidian Studies*, edited by R.E. Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 48: Berkeley, California, pp. 111-126.
- Basgall, Mark E. 1990. Hydration Dating of Coso Obsidian: Problems and Prospects (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 2:4. [Abstract from a paper presented at the Society for California Archaeology Annual Meeting, April, 1990, Redwood City, California]
- Basgall, Mark E. 1993. Chronological Sequences in the Southern California Coast Ranges, California, in *There Grows a Green Tree*, edited by Greg White, Pat Mikkelsen, William R. Hildebrandt, and Mark E. Basgall. University of California, Department of Anthropology, Center for Archaeological Research at Davis Publication No. 11: Davis, California, pp. 167-195
- Basgall, Mark E. and Paul D. Bouey. 1988. *The Prehistory of North-Central Sonoma County: Archaeology of the Warm Springs Dam-Lake Sonoma Locality, Volume I (Draft)*. Report prepared for the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District, Sacramento, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1982: 19-20]
- Basgall, Mark E. and M.C. Hall. 1993. Observations on Temporal and Morphological Variation in Pinto Point Forms from the Southwestern Great Basin (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:8. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for California Archaeology, Asilomar, California, 1993]

International Association for Obsidian Studies

- Basgall, Mark E., M.C. Hall, and William R. Hildebrandt. 1988. *The Late Holocene Archaeology of Drinkwater Basin, Fort Irwin, San Bernadino, California*. Report prepared for the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles, California. [See Hughes, 1988]
- Basgall, Mark E. and William R. Hildebrandt. 1987. *Prehistory of the Sacramento River Canyon, Shasta County, California*. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, Sacramento, California.
- Basgall, Mark E. and William R. Hildebrandt. 1989. *Prehistory of the Sacramento River Canyon, California*. Center for Archaeological Research at Davis Publication Number 9, University of California: Davis, California, 502 pp.
- Basgall, Mark E. and K.R. McGuire. 1987. *The Archaeology of CA-Iny-30: Prehistoric Culture Change in the Southern Owens Valley*. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, Sacramento, California.
- Basgall, Mark E. and D.L. True. 1985. *Crowder Canyon Archaeological Investigations in Crowder Canyon, 1973-1984: Excavations at Sites SBr-421B, SBr-421C, SBr-421D, and SBr-713*. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, San Bernadino, California, by Far Western Anthropological Research Group, Inc., Davis, California. [See Bouey, 1985, and Jackson, 1985]
- Baskina, V.A. and V.A. Boronikhin. 1975. Granaty v vulkanicheskikh porodakh Sikhote-Alinya [Garnets in volcanic rocks of Sikhote-Alin]. *Sov. Geol.*, 7:97-105. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Batcho, D. 1984. *Obsidian Hydration Dating and the Grants Prison Sites: Dating of the San Jose Complex*. New Mexico State University Cultural Resources Management Division Report No. 540.
- Bateman, Richard L. 1961. *The Geology of the South-Central Part of the Sawtooth Creek Quadrangle*. Master's Thesis, Department of Geology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 97 pp.
- Bates, John K., Teofilo A. Abrajano, Jr., William L. Ebert, James J. Mazer, and Thomas J. Gerding. 1988. Experimental Hydration Studies of Natural and Synthetic Glasses. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 123:237-244.
- Bates, John K., Teofilo A. Abrajano, Jr., William L. Ebert, James J. Mazer, and Thomas J. Gerding. 1988. *Experimental Hydration Studies of Natural and Synthetic Glasses*. Report prepared for the U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., by Argonne National Laboratories, Illinois, 8 pp. [NTIS]
- Bates, John K. and Thomas J. Gerding. 1988. The Performance of Actinide-Containing SRL 165 Type Glass in Unsaturated Conditions. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 112:651-662.
- Bates, John K., Thomas J. Gerding, Teofilo A. Abrajano, and William Ebert. 1986. *NNWSI Waste Form Testing at Argonne National Laboratory, Semiannual Report*. UCRL-15801/SNAL-510-002, pp. 1-57.
- Bates, John K., L.J. Jardine, and M.J. Steindler. 1982. Hydration Aging of Nuclear Waste Glass. *Science*, 218:51-54.
- Bates, John K. and M.J. Steindler. 1983. Alteration of Nuclear Waste Glass by Hydration. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 15:83-90.
- Batthey, M.H. 1955. Alkali Metasomatism and the Petrology of Some Keratophyres. *Geological Magazine*, 92(2):104-126.
- Battlo, F., T. Wydeven, and F. Freund. 1988. Mobile Charge Carriers in Obsidian: Evidence for Peroxy. *EOS*, 69(44):1468.
- Baugh, Timothy G. 1981. Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian from the Edwards I Site. *Oklahoma Anthropological Society Newsletter*, 29(3):4-6.
- Baugh, Timothy G. 1984. Southern Plains Societies and Eastern Frontier Pueblo Exchange During the Protohistoric Period, in *Collected Papers in Honor of Harry L. Hadlock*, edited by N.L. Fox. Papers of the Archaeological Society of New Mexico: Albuquerque, New Mexico, pp. 157-167.
- Baugh, Timothy G. and Robert E. Bell. 1988. Obsidian Hydration Studies in the Southern Plains, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 100-104.

- Baugh, Timothy G. and F.W. Nelson, Jr. 1987. New Mexico Obsidian Sources and Exchange on the Southern Plains. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 14(3):313-329.
- Baugh, Timothy G. and F.W. Nelson, Jr. 1988. Archaeological Obsidian Recovered from Selected North Dakota Sites and Its Relationship to Changing Exchange Systems in the Plains. *Journal of the North Dakota Archaeological Association*, 3:74-94.
- Baugh, Timothy G. and C.W. Terrell. 1982. An Analysis of Obsidian Debitage and Protohistoric Exchange Systems as Viewed from the Edwards I Site (34BK2). *Plains Anthropologist*, 27(95):1-18.
- Baumhoff, Martin A. 1980. The Evolution of Pomo Society. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 2(2):175-185.
- Baxter, M.J. 1989. Multivariate Analysis of Data on Glass Compositions: A Methodological Note. *Archaeometry*, 31(1):45-53.
- Baxter, M.J. 1991. Principal Component and Correspondence Analyses of Glass Compositions: An Empirical Study. *Archaeometry*, 33(1):29-41.
- Baxter, Paul W. 1986. *The Colt and Saddle Sites: Excavations on Dead Horse Creek*. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by the Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 180 pp. [See Hughes, 1986, Origer, 1986, and Sappington, 1986]
- Baxter, Paul W. 1986. *Archaic Upland Adaptations in the Central Oregon Cascades*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 213 pp.
- Beattie, I.R. 1952. The Corrosion of Glass Surfaces: A Bibliography. *Journal of the Society for Glass Technology* 36:37-45.
- Beck, Charlotte. 1984. *Steens Mountain Surface Archaeology: The Sites*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Washington: Seattle, Washington, 452 pp.
- Beck, Charlotte and George T. Jones. 1990. Toolstone Selection and Lithic Technology in Early Great Basin Prehistory. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 17(3):283-299.
- Beck, Charlotte and George T. Jones. 1990. The Late Pleistocene/Early Holocene Archaeology of Butte Valley, Nevada: Three Seasons' Work. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 12(2):231-261.
- Beck, Charlotte and George T. Jones. 1993. Late Pleistocene/Early Holocene Territorial Use in Eastern Nevada (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 8:9. [Abstract of a paper presented at the Great Basin Anthropological Conference, October 8-10, 1992, Boise, Idaho]
- Beck, Charlotte, George T. Jones, and Richard E. Hughes. 1990. Lithic Raw Material Procurement and Its Relationship to Late Pleistocene-Early Holocene Population Mobility in the Great Basin (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 3:8. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 55th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, April 18-22, Las Vegas, Nevada]
- Beck, Curt W. 1979. Obsidian Symposium. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 5(2):239-240.
- Beck, Curt W. 1993. Archaeometric Clearinghouse XXVI. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 20:357-359.
- Becker, V.J. and O.K. Manuel. 1972. Chlorine, Bromine, Iodine, and Uranium in Tektites, Obsidians, and Impact Glasses. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 77(32):6353-6359.
- Beeson, Marvin H. 1969. *A Trace Element Study of Silicic Volcanic Rocks*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California: San Diego, California, 130 pp.
- Bell, J.D. 1967. The Occurrence of Obsidian and Other Natural Glasses on Ascension. *Proceedings, Geological Society of London*, 1641:179-181. [GEOREF]
- Bell, R.E. 1977. Obsidian Hydration Studies in Highland Ecuador. *American Antiquity*, 42(1):68-78.

International Association for Obsidian Studies

- Bellifemine, Viviana I. 1992. Flakes vs. Projectile Points: Changes in Obsidian Procurement in Prehistoric Mendocino County, California, Suggested by Hydration Analysis. *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 7:4-5.
- Belluomini, Giorgio. 1971. Studi sulle ossidiane italiane: caratterizzazione geochemica e datazione [Study on the Italian obsidians: geochemical characterization and age]. *Geo Archeologia*, 1:9-21. [Italian] [GEOREF]
- Belluomini, Giorgio, A. Discendenti, L. Malpieri, and M. Nicoletti. 1970. Studi sulle ossidiane italiane: II, Contenuto in (40)Ar radiogenico e possibilita di datazione [Obsidians from Italy: II, Radiogenic Ar(40) content and age dating]. *Periodico di Mineralogia*, 39(3):469-480. [Italian with English summary] [GEOREF]
- Belluomini, Giorgio and A. Taddeucci. 1970. Studi sulle ossidiane italiane: I, Contenuto e composizione isotopica dell'uranio e del torio [Obsidians from Italy: I, Uranium and thorium abundances and their isotopic composition]. *Periodico di Mineralogia*, 39(2):387-395. [Italian with English summary] [GEOREF]
- Belluomini, Giorgio and A. Taddeucci. 1971. Studi sulle ossidiane italiane: III, Elementi minori [Obsidian from Italy: III, Minor elements]. *Periodico di Mineralogia*, 40(1-2):11. [Italian] [GEOREF]
- Bellwood, Peter and Peter Koon. 1989. Lapita Colonists Leave Boats Unburned! The Question of Lapita Links with Island Southeast Asia. *Antiquity*, 63(240):613-622.
- Benfer, Alice N. 1981. The Obsidian Industry of Tula, Hidalgo: Cores and Blades (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):2.
- Bennett, Ann C. 1988. *Whale Cove (35LNC60): An Archaeological Investigation on the Central Oregon Coast*. Master's Thesis, Interdisciplinary Studies, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, 143 pp.
- Bennett Rogers, Ann. 1993. Description of Paul's Fire Cache (35LIN542), A Biface Cache from the Western Slope of the Cascades, Oregon. *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 9:3-4.
- Bennett, Roy B. and J.M. D'Auria. 1974. The Application of Energy Dispersive Spectroscopy to Determining the Provenience of Obsidian. *International Journal of Applied Radiation and Isotopes*, 25(8):361-371.
- Benson, G.T. and L.R. Kittleman. 1968. Geometry of Flow Layering in Silicic Lavas. *American Journal of Science*, 266(4):265-276.
- Bentor, Yaacov K. 1984. Combustion-Metamorphic Glasses. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:433-448.
- Bentor, Yaacov K. and M. Kastner. 1976. Combustion-Metamorphism in Southern California. *Science*, 193:486-488.
- Bentor, Yaacov K., M. Kastner, I. Perlman, and Y. Yellin. 1981. Combustion Metamorphism of Bituminous Sediments and the Formation of Melts of Granitic and Sedimentary Composition. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45:2229-2255.
- Berger, R.L. and F. Asaro. 1977. *Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from the Andes: New Perspectives on Pre-Hispanic Economic Interaction in Peru and Bolivia*. Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Report 6343, submitted to Revista del Museo Nacional, Lima, Peru.
- Bergland, Eric O., Jeffrey C. McAlister, and Christopher Stevenson. 1992. A Comparison of Hydration Rates for Obsidian Cliffs Glass (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 7:7. [Abstract of a paper presented at the 45th Annual Northwest Anthropological Conference, April 16, 1992, British Columbia, Canada]
- Bernauer, F. 1941. Die Glas-Lava von Lipari. *Natur u. Volk. Bd.* 71(8): 373-386. [GEOREF]
- Berri, Dulcy B. 1982. *Geology and Hydrothermal Alteration, Glass Buttes*. Master's Thesis, Portland State University: Portland, Oregon, 125 pp.
- Berri, Dulcy B. 1982. Geology, Geochemistry and Hydrothermal Alteration, Glass Buttes, Southeast Oregon (Abstract). *Proceedings of the Oregon Academy of Science*, 18:98.
- Berri, Dulcy B., M.L. Cummings, and M.J. Johnson. 1983. Geology and Alteration of a Pliocene Silicic Volcanic Center, Glass Buttes, Oregon (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 15(5):326.

- Berryman, Judy. 1987. *Archaeological Site Evaluation of the Little Oak Flat Site, Umpqua National Forest, Roseburg, Oregon*. Report prepared for the Umpqua National Forest, Roseburg, Oregon, by TMI Environmental Services, San Diego, California, pp. 54-57. [See Hughes, 1987, and Origer, 1987]
- Bershov, L.V., A.S. Marfunin, R.M. Mineyava, and V.V. Nasedkin. 1984. Stabilization of the Structure of Natural Glass. *Doklady: Earth Science Sections*, 269(1-6):138-141.
- Bertram, J.B., J.A. Schutt, S. Kuhn, A.C. Earls, and W.N. Trierweiler. 1989. *Report of Surface Collection and Testing at 18 Sites Near Abiquiu Reservoir, Northern New Mexico, Final Report*. Report prepared for the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Albuquerque, New Mexico, by Mariah Associates, Inc., Albuquerque, New Mexico, 582 pp. [NTIS]
- Best, B. 1978. Obsidian. *Oregon Rockhound Bulletin*, 30(8):11-12.
- Best, Simon. 1987. Long Distance Obsidian Travel and Possible Implications for the Settlement of Fiji. *Archaeology in Oceania*, 22(1):27-31.
- Bestland, Erick. 1985. *Stratigraphy and Sedimentology of the Oligocene Colestin Formation, Siskiyou Pass Area, Southern Oregon*. Master's Thesis, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 150 pp.
- Bestland, Erick. 1987. Volcanic Stratigraphy of the Oligocene Colestin Formation in the Siskiyou Pass Area of Southern Oregon. *Oregon Geology*, 49(7):79-86.
- Bettinger, Robert L. 1975. *The Surface Archaeology of Owens Valley, Eastern California: Prehistoric Man-Land Relationships in the Great Basin*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California: Riverside, California.
- Bettinger, Robert L. 1980. Obsidian Hydration Dates for Owens Valley Settlement Categories. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 2(2):286-292.
- Bettinger, Robert L. 1981. *Archaeology of the Lee Vining Site, FS#-05-04-51-219 (Ca-Mno-446), Mono County, California*. Report prepared for the Inyo National Forest, Bishop, California.
- Bettinger, Robert L. 1982. Aboriginal Exchange and Territoriality in Owens Valley, California, in *Contexts for Prehistoric Exchange*, edited by J.E. Ericson and T.K. Earle. Academic Press: New York, New York, pp. 103-127.
- Bettinger, Robert L. 1983. Aboriginal Sociopolitical Organization in Owens Valley: Beyond the Family Band, in *The Development of Political Organization in Native North America*, edited by E. Tooker. Proceedings of the EAS, 1979, pp. 45-58.
- Bettinger, Robert L. 1989. *The Archaeology of Pinyon House, Two Eagles, and Crater Middens: Three Residential Sites in Owens Valley, Eastern California*. Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History 67, 355 pp.
- Bettinger, Robert L. 1989. Establishing An Hydration Rate for Fish Springs Obsidian, in *Current Directions in California Obsidian Studies*, edited by R.E Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 48: Berkeley, California, pp. 59-68.
- Bettinger, Robert L., Michael G. Delacorte, and Robert L. Jackson. 1984. Visual Sourcing of Central Eastern California Obsidians, in *Obsidian Studies in the Great Basin*, edited by R.E. Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 45: Berkeley, California, pp. 63-78.
- Bettinger, Robert L., Michael Delacorte, and K.R. McGuire. 1984. *Archaeological Excavations at the Partridge Ranch Site (CA-Iny-2146), Inyo County, California*. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, Sacramento, California.
- Bettinger, Robert L. and R. Oglesby. 1985. Lichen Dating of Alpine Villages in the White Mountains, California. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 7(2):202-224.
- Beyer, Robert L. 1973. *Magma Differentiation at Newberry Crater in Central Oregon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Geology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 84 pp.
- Bibler, N.E., G.G. Wicks, and V.M. Oversby. 1985. Leaching Savannah River Plant Nuclear Waste Glass in a Saturated Tuff Environment. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 44:247-256.

- Bieling, D.G. 1992. *Perspectives on Behavior Gained from Lithic Analysis and Archaeological Investigations Near Bridgeport, Mono County, California*. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Sonoma State University: Rohnert Park, California. [Abstract appears in *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 6:7]
- Bigazzi, Giulio and Francescopaolo Bonadonna. 1973. Fission Track Dating of Obsidian of Lipari Island (Italy). *Nature*, 242:322-323.
- Bigazzi, Giulio, F. Bonadonna, G. Belluomini, and L. Malpieri. 1971. Italian Obsidians. IV. Dating by Fission Track Methods. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Italy*, 90(4):469-480.
- Bigazzi, Giulio, F.P. Bonadonna, L. Maccioni, and G. Pecorini. 1976. Research on Monte Arci (Sardinia) Subaerial Volcanic Complex Using the Fission-Track Method. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Italy*, 95(6):1555-1570. [GEOREF]
- Bigazzi, G., M. Coltelli, N.J.C. Hadler, A.M. Osorio Araya, M. Oddone, and E. Salazar. 1992. Obsidian-Bearing Lava Flows and Pre-Columbian Artifacts from the Ecuadorian Andes: First New Multidisciplinary Data. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*, 6(1-2):21-32.
- Bigazzi, Giulio, P.R. Flores, Anaya P. Pereyra, G. Poupeau, N. Sabil, Alvarez G. Salas, Nicole Vatin-Perignon, and I. Villa. 1990. Datations par TF et K-Ar des verres obsidiennes (macusanites) de Chilcuno Chico et de Samillia (Province de Puno, SE du Pérou): caractérisation géochimique de la nouvelle variété (Abstract) [Fission-track and K-Ar dating of obsidian glasses (macusanites) from Chilcuno Chico and Samillia, Puno Province, southeastern Peru: geochemical characterization of a new variety], in *Abstracts, International Symposium, Andean Geodynamics, May 15-17, 1990, Grenoble, France*, pp. 337-340. [French] [GEOREF]
- Bigazzi, Giulio, Neto J.C. Hadler, P. Norelli, Araya A.M. Osario, R. Paulino, G. Poupeau, and L. Stella de Navia. 1989. Dating of Glass: The Importance of Correctly Identifying Fission Tracks. *Nuclear Tracks and Radiation Measurements*, 15(1-4):711-714.
- Bigazzi, Giulio, P. Marton, P. Norelli, and L. Rozloznic. 1990. Fission Track Dating of Carpathian Obsidians and Provenance Identification. *Nuclear Tracks and Radiation Measurements*, 17(3):391-396.
- Bigazzi, Giulio, S. Meloni, M. Oddone, and G. Radi. 1986. Provenance Studies of Obsidian Artifacts: Trace Element Determination and Data Reduction. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry*, 98(2):353-363.
- Bird, J.R. 1988. Isla de Pascua Obsidian, in *Archaeometry: Australasian Studies 1988*, edited by J.R. Prescott. University of Adelaide: Adelaide, Australia, pp. 115-120.
- Bird, J.R. 1988-89. Easter Island Obsidian. *Rapa Nui Journal*. 2(4):1,5.
- Bird, J.R., W.R. Ambrose, L.H. Russell, and M.D. Scott. 1981. *The Characterization of Melanesian Obsidian Sources and Artifacts Using the Proton-Induced Gamma-Ray Emission (PIGME) Technique*. Technical Report, Australian Atomic Energy Commission, Research Establishment, AAEC/E510, 83 pp.
- Bird, J.R., W. Ambrose, N. Shahgholi, and C. Kannemeyer. 1988. Melanesian Obsidian, in *Archaeometry: Australasian Studies 1988*, edited by J.R. Prescott. University of Adelaide: Adelaide, Australia, pp. 107-114.
- Bird, J.R., P. Duerden, W.R. Ambrose, and B.F. Leach. 1981. Pacific Obsidian Catalogue, in *Archaeological Studies of Pacific Stone Resources*, edited by F. Leach and J. Davidson. BAR International Series 104: Oxford, England, pp. 31-43.
- Bird, J.R. and L.H. Russell. 1976. Applications of Prompt Nuclear Analysis Techniques to the Study of Artifacts Including Southwest Pacific Obsidian, in *The Proceedings of a Symposium on Scientific Methods of Research in the Study of Ancient Chinese Bronzes and Southeast Asian Metal and Other Artifacts*, edited by N. Barnard. National Gallery of Victoria: Melbourne, Australia, pp. 317-335.
- Bird, J.R., L.H. Russell, W.R. Ambrose, and M.D. Scott. 1978. Obsidian Characterized with Elemental Analysis by Proton Induced τ -Ray Emission. *Analytical Chemistry*, 50(14):2082-2084.
- Biro, K.T. 1985. Neogene Rocks as Raw Materials of the Prehistoric Stone Artifacts in Hungary, in *Neogene Mineral Resources in the Carpathian Basin: Historical Studies on Their Utilization*, edited by J. Hala. Hungarian Geological Institute: Budapest, Hungary pp. 383-396. [GEOREF]

- Biro, Katalin T., editor. 1986. *International Conference on Prehistoric Flint Mining and Lithic Raw Material Identification in the Carpathian Basin*. Conference Proceedings, Hungarian National Museum: Budapest, Hungaria, 343 pp. [English and German]
- Biro, Katalin T., editor. 1987. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Prehistoric Flint Mining and Lithic Raw Material Identification in the Carpathian Basin*. Conference Proceedings, Hungarian National Museum: Budapest, Hungaria, 328 pp. [English and German].
- Biro, K.T. and I. Pozsgai. 1984. Obszidian Lelohely-Azonositas Elektron sugaras Miroanalizis Segitsegeuel [Obsidian Characterization by Electron Microprobe Analysis]. *Iparregeszlet*, 2:25-37 [Polish].
- Black, Robert F. 1976. Geology of Unmak Island, Eastern Aleutian Island, as Related to the Aleuts. *Arctic and Alpine Research*, 8(1):7-35.
- Blackman, M. James. 1984. Provenance Studies of Middle Eastern Obsidian from Sites in Highland Iran, in *Archaeological Chemistry - III*, edited by J.B. Lambert. Advances in Chemistry Series 205, American Chemical Society: Washington, D.C., pp. 19-50.
- Blackman, M. James. 1992. Obsidian Exchange Patterns in the Middle East: A Reevaluation (Abstract), in *Abstracts, 28th International Symposium on Archaeometry, 23-27 March, Los Angeles, California*, p. 98.
- Blom, R.G., P. Cooley, and L.R. Schenck. 1986. Relationship Between Age of Lava Flows and Radar Backscattering, in *Esa Proceedings of the 1986 International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium (Igarss '86) on Remote Sensing: Today's Solutions for Tomorrow's Information Needs, Volume 2*, pp. 1119-1127. [NTIS]
- Blythe, Jennifer. 1984. An Obsidian Source in the Vitu Islands, West New Britain. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, 93(2):199-203.
- Boas, Franz. 1898. Traditions of the Tillamook Indians. *Journal of American Folklore*, 11(40):133-150.
- Bobrowsky, Peter T., Norm R. Catto, Jank W. Brink, Brian E. Spurling, Terry H. Gibson, and Nathaniel W. Rutter. 1990. Archaeological Geology of Sites in Western and Northwestern Canada, in *Archaeological Geology of North America*, edited by N.P. Lasca and J. Donahue. Geological Society of America Centennial Special Volume 4: Boulder, Colorado, pp. 87-122.
- Boguslavskiy, M. and Y. Genkin. 1978. TI: Uprugiyе svoystva nekotorykh kamney-samotsvetov [Elastic properties of certain gems]. *Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Izv., Geol. Razved*, 8:170-171. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Boksay, Z., G. Bouquet, and S. Dobos. 1968. The Kinetics of the Formation of Leached Layers on Glass Surfaces. *Physics and Chemistry of Glasses*, 9(2):69-71.
- Boksenbaum, Martin W., P. Tolstoy, G. Harbottle, J. Kimberlin, and M. Neivens. 1987. Obsidian Industries and Cultural Evolution in the Basin of Mexico Before 500 B.C. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 14(1):65-75
- Bollong, Charles A. 1983. *Automated Isoprobe Analysis of New Zealand and Oceanic Volcanic Glasses*. Master's Thesis, University of Otago, New Zealand, 234 pp.
- Bonifaz, Emilio. Unknown Date. Datacion por hidratacion de la obsidiana [Geochronology from obsidian hydration]. *Revista Geografica*, 25:131-141. [Spanish] [GEOREF]
- Bonifaz, Emilio. 1985. New Approximation for the Hydration-Age of Obsidians of the Ilalo Region of Ecuador. *Current Research in the Pleistocene*, 2:43-44.
- Bonin, Bernard. 1987. From Orogenic to Anorogenic Magmatism: A Petrological Model for the Transition Calc-Alkaline to Alkaline Complexes, in *International Symposium on Granites and Associated Mineralizations. Secr. Mines and Energy Bahia, Bahia, Brazil*, edited by Ian McReath, Pierre Sabate, and Alcides Sial. *Super. Geol. e Recur. Min.*, pp. 27-31. [GEOREF]
- Bonney, T.G. 1877. On Certain Rock Structures, As Illustrated by Pitchstones and Felsites in Arran. *Geological Magazine*, 14(11):499-511.
- Borchardt, G., H.J. Franek, H. Scherrer, S. Scherrer, and S. Weber. 1983. Neutral Primary Beam SIMS Analysis of Surface Layers on Glass. *International Journal of Mass Spectrometry and Ion Physics*, 46:507-510.

Bordas, M. 1988. *Possibilities Offered by Simultaneous Use of PIXE and PIGME Methods in Elementary Analysis*. Strasbourg University (France). Centre de Recherches Nucleaires, 96 pp. [French] [NTIS]

Borden, C.E. 1970. Cultural Studies of the Fraser Delta Region: An Outline. *B.C. Studies*, 6-7:95-112.

Bosanquet, R.C. 1904. The Obsidian Trade, in *Excavations at Phylakopi in Melos*. Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, Supplementary Paper IV: London, England, pp. 216-232.

Bottomley, Richard J. 1982. *Argon-40- Argon-39 Dating of Melt Rock from Impact Craters*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Toronto: Toronto, Canada.

Bouey, Paul. 1981. Obsidian Source Determination of Archaeological Specimens, in *Mokelumne River Project Cultural Resources Report*. Report prepared for Pacific Gas and Electric, San Francisco, California, by WIRTH Environmental Associates, San Diego, California, pp. A.6-A.8.

Bouey, Paul D. 1983. Obsidian Source Determination Using X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis, in *Archaeological Research of the Southern Santa Clara Valley Project: Based on a Data Recovery Program from Sites CA-SCL-54, CA-SCL-163, CA-SCL-178, CA-SCL-237 and CA-SCL-241 Located in the Route 101 Corridor, Santa Clara County, California*, by William R. Hildebrandt. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, San Francisco, California, by Daniel, Mann, Johnson, and Mendenhall, Los Angeles, California, pp. 3.25-3.28.

Bouey, Paul D. 1984. Appendix 3: Obsidian Source Determination of Archeological Specimens from CA-CCA-431, in *Final Report - Walnut Creek Project: Test Excavation and Evaluation of Archaeological Site CA-CCO-431, Contra Costa County, California*, by Peter M. Banks, Robin I. Orlins, and Helen McCarthy. Report prepared for the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District, by California Archaeological Consultants, Oakland, California.

Bouey, Paul D. 1984. Obsidian Studies and Their Implications for Prehistory. *Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly*, 20(1):55-60.

Bouey, Paul D. 1985. Appendix J: Obsidian Source Determination of Archaeological Specimens from Crowder Canyon, in *Crowder Canyon Archaeological Investigations in Crowder Canyon, 1973-1984: Excavations at Sites SBr-421B, SBr-421C, SBr-421D, and SBr-713*, by Mark E. Basgall and D.L. True. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, San Bernardino, California, by Far Western Anthropological Research Group, Inc., Davis, California, pp. J1-J7.

Bouey, Paul D. 1986. *Intensification of Hunter-Gatherer Economies: Archaeological Indicators of Change and Complexity in the North Coast Ranges of California*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of California: Davis, California, 256 pp.

Bouey, Paul D. 1986 Appendix B: Obsidian Source Determination of Archaeologica Specimens: Methods and Data, in *Archaeological Investigations at Bajada Camp, Inyo County, CA: CA-Iny-2596 (OV-77)*, by Jeff F. Burton. Report prepared for Baxter Ranch, Independence, California, by Trans-Sierran Archaeological Research, Independence, California. The Birch Creek Hydroelectric Project, Volume One, pp. 119-122.

Bouey, Paul D. 1987. Appendix: Source Analysis of Obsidian Samples, in McCue: An Elko Site in Riverside California, by M. McDonald, P.J. Wilke, and C. Moser. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 9(1):70-73.

Bouey, Paul D. 1991. Appendix A: Source Determination of Archaeological Obsidian Specimens, in Coyote Canyon Cave, An Inner Coastal Rockshelter Excavation of CA-ORA-236, by Laura L. Mitchell. *Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly*, 27(2-3):110-113.

Bouey, Paul D. 1991. Recognizing the Limits of Archaeological Applications of Non-Destructive Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Obsidians. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 185:309-320.

Bouey, Paul D. 1993. Chronometrics at CA-SAC-43 (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:8. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for California Archaeology, Asilomar, California, 1993]

Bouey, Paul D. and Mark E. Basgall. 1984. Trans-Sierran Exchange in Prehistoric California: The Concept of Economic Articulation, in *Obsidian Studies in the Great Basin*, edited by R.E. Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 45: Berkeley, California, pp. 135-172.

- Bouey, Paul D. and P.J. Mikkelsen. 1988. *Survey and Test Evaluation of the China Lake-Fort Irwin Joint Land Use Area, San Bernadino County, California*. Report prepared for the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles, California.
- Bouey, Paul D. and Jill Onken. 1986. Chapter 12: Obsidian Sourcing and Hydration, in *Excavations at Indian Hill Rockshelter, Anza-Borrego Desert State Park, California, 1984-1985*. Report submitted to the California Department of Parks and Recreation, Resource Protection Division, Sacramento, California, by Archaeological Research Unit, University of California, Riverside, California, pp. 151-158.
- Bouscaren, S., M.C. Hall, and J.D. Swenson. 1982. *Archaeological Test Excavations at Four Sites (CA-Mno-11, Mno-823, Mno-1644, Mno 1645) Near Mammoth Creek, Mono County, California*. Report prepared for the Inyo National Forest, Bishop, California, by the Archaeological Research Unit, University of California, Riverside, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1982:24]
- Bouscaren, S.J. and P.J. Wilke. 1987. *Excavations at Mammoth: Archaeological Data Recovery at Four Sites Near Mammoth Creek, Mono County, California*. Report prepared for the Inyo National Forest, Bishop, California. UCRARU Report No. 7, Archaeological Research Unit, University of California, Riverside, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1982:24-25]
- Bove, Frederick J. 1981. *The Evolution of Chiefdoms and States on the Pacific Slope of Guatemala: A Spatial Analysis*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California: Los Angeles, California, 495 pp.
- Bove, Frederick J. 1981. Chiefdoms and States at Escuintla, Guatemala: The Obsidian Evidence (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):7.
- Bove, Frederick J. 1991. The Paryjuyu Project: A Test of the Hatch Hypotheses (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 5:7. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 56th Annual Meeting, Society for American Archaeology, April, 1991, New Orleans, Louisiana]
- Bowen, W.M. 1985. The Role of Statistics in Characterizing Nuclear Waste Package Behavior. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 44:747-752.
- Bower, B. 1984. Giving the Business to Ancient Maya Trade. *Science News*, 126(4):55.
- Bowman, H.R., F. Asaro, and I. Perlman. 1973. Composition Variations in Obsidian Sources and the Archaeological Implications. *Archaeometry*, 15:123-127.
- Bowman, H.R., F. Asaro, and I. Perlman. 1973. On the Uniformity of Composition in Obsidians and Evidence for Magmatic Mixing. *Journal of Geology*, 81(3):312-327.
- Bowman, Kathleen K. 1987. *An Analytical Study of Obsidian from the Middle Rio Puerco Valley, New Mexico*. Master's Thesis, Eastern New Mexico University: Portales, New Mexico, 103 pp.
- Bown, Michael G. 1965. Re-investigation of Clinoferrosilite from Lake Naivasha, Kenya. *Mineralogical Magazine*, 34:66-70.
- Boxt, M.A. and R.B. Rechtman. 1981. Archaeological Investigations at Lan-111. *Journal of New World Archaeology*, 4(4):8-29.
- Boyd, F.R. 1961. Welded Tuffs and Flows in the Rhyolite Plateau of Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 72:387-426.
- Boyer, W.W. and P. Robinson. 1956. Obsidian Artifacts of Northwestern New Mexico and Their Correlation With Source Material. *El Palacio*, Nov/Dec:333-345.
- Bradley, Richard. 1971. Trade Competition and Artefact Distribution. *World Archaeology*, 2(3):347-352.
- Brady, James E. 1988. Analysis of Obsidian from Naj Tunich, Peten, Guatemala, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 120-127.
- Brady, James E. 1989. *An Investigation of Maya Ritual Cave Use With Special Reference to Naj Tunich, Peten, Guatemala*. Ph.D Dissertation, University of California: Los Angeles, California, 497 pp.

International Association for Obsidian Studies

Braidwood, L. 1961. The General Appearance of Obsidian in Southwest Asia and the Microlithic Side-Blow Blade-Flake in Obsidian, in *Bericht über den V. Internationalen Kongress für Vor- und Frühgeschichte Hamburg 1958*. Verlag Gebr. Mann: Berlin, Germany, pp. 142-147.

Bramlette, Allan G. 1990. Reducing Sampling Bias from Obsidian Hydration and Source Data to Improve Diachronic Source Comparison, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology*, Volume 3, Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California.

Bramlette, Allan G. 1988. *The Prehistory of the Knoxville Locality*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Sonoma State University: Rohnert Park, California.

Bramlette, Allan G. 1989. Phased Archaeological Research Within the Los Vaqueros Locality, Contra Costa and Alameda Counties, California, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology*, Volume 2, edited by S.M. Hector, L.E. Christenson, G.T. Gross, and M.D. Rosen. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 113-124.

Bramlette, Allan G. and K.M. Dowdall. 1989. Difference in Site Constituents at Salt Point: Alternative Explanations, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology*, Volume 2, edited by S.M. Hector, L.E. Christenson, G.T. Gross, and M.D. Rosen. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 139-152.

Bransford, Gordon and G. Mead. 1975. Report on an Obsidian Quarry Source and Associated Artifact Types in Central Oregon (Abstract). *Washington Archaeologist*, 19(2).

Brassey, Robert and A. Seelenfreund. 1984. Sources of Obsidian Artifacts from Pouterua, Bay of Islands District. *New Zealand Archaeological Association Newsletter*, 27(1):39-42.

Braswell, Geoffrey E. 1991. Obsidian Procurement, Economy and Use: A View from the Maya Highlands (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 5:7. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 56th Annual Meeting, Society for American Archaeology, April, 1991, New Orleans, Louisiana]

Braswell, Geoffrey E. 1992. Obsidian Hydration Dating, the Coner Phase and Revisionist Chronology at Copan, Honduras. *Latin American Antiquity*, 3(2):130-147.

Braswell, Geoffrey E. and M.D. Glascock. 1992. A New Obsidian Source in the Highlands of Guatemala. *Ancient Mesoamerica*, 3(1):47-49.

Brauner, David. 1985. *Early Human Occupation in the Uplands of the Southern Plateau: Archaeological Excavations at the Pilcher Creek Site (35UN147), Union County, Oregon*. Department of Anthropology, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, 167 pp.

Bray, P.J. and E.J. Holupka. 1984. Proton Resonance in Natural Glasses. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:119-126.

Breschini, Gary S. and T. Haversat. 1982. *California Obsidian Source Data*. Coyote Press: Salinas, California, 53 pp.

Breschini, Gary S., Trudy Haversat, and Michael J. Moratto. 1985. *Archaeological Survey and Testing for the Kern Tile Drain Project, Kern National Wildlife Refuge, Northern Kern County, California*. Report prepared for the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Portland, Oregon, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Fresno, California, 233 pp. [See Hughes, 1985]

Breschini, Gary S. and Trudy Haversat. 1989. *Archaeological Excavations at CA-MNT-108, at Fisherman's Wharf, Monterey, Monterey County, California*. Coyote Press Archives of California Prehistory No. 29: Salinas, California, 190 pp.

Breton, Aleta. 1978. Some Obsidian Workings in Mexico, in *Archaeological Studies of Mesoamerican Obsidian*, edited by T.R. Hester. Ballena Press: Socorro, New Mexico, pp. 4-7.

Brice, James C. 1953. *Geology of Lower Lake Quadrangle, California*. California Division of Mines Bulletin 166, 72 pp.

Briggs, Jennifer and Geoffrey Braswell. 1991. Obsidian Outcrops in the Kaqchikel Maya Highlands (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 5:8. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 56th Annual Meeting, Society for American Archaeology, April, 1991, New Orleans, Louisiana]

- Brigham, William T. 1909. The Volcanoes of Kilauea and Mauna Loa on the Island of Hawaii. *Memoirs of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, 2(4):379-600.
- Bright, Verne. 1951. Black Harris, Mountain Man, Teller of Tales. *Oregon Historical Quarterly*, 52(1):3-20.
- Bristow, J.W. and A.R. Duncan. 1983. Rhyolitic Dome Formation and Plinian Activity in the Bumbeni Complex, Southern Lebombo. *Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa*, 86(3):273-279.
- Brooks, C.K., P. Henderson, and J.G. Roensbo. 1981. Rare-Earth Partition Between Allanite and Glass in the Obsidian of Sandy Braes, Northern Ireland. *Mineralogical Magazine*, 44:157-160.
- Broughton, Paul L. 1968. Peanut Obsidian from Sonora, Mexico. *Journal of Gemmology*, 11(1):7-9.
- Broughton, Paul L. 1974. Obsidian Collecting at Oregon's Glass Buttes. *Rocks and Minerals*, 49(11):651-654.
- Browman, David L. and David Munsell. 1969. Columbia Plateau Prehistory: Cultural Development and Impinging Influences. *American Antiquity*, 34(3):249-264.
- Brown, David E. 1982. *Map Showing Geology and Geothermal Resources of the Southern Half of the Burns Quadrangle, Oregon*. Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Geological Map Series 20, 1:24,000.
- Brown, Gary M. 1982. *Lithic Exchange and Procurement on Anderson Mesa, North Central Arizona*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Arizona State University: Tempe, Arizona, 107 pp.
- Brown, Gary M. 1988. Raw Materials Analysis, in *Cultural Resource Investigations on the Kaibab Plateau, Northern Arizona: The Highway 67 Data Recovery Project*, edited by A.R. Schroedl. P-III Associates: Salt Lake, Utah.
- Brown, Gary M. 1991. Embedded and Direct Lithic Resource Procurement Strategies on Anderson Mesa. *Kiva*, 56(4):359-384.
- Brown, K.M. 1976. Fused Volcanic Glass from the Manning Formation. *Bulletin of the Texas Archaeological Society*, 47:189-207.
- Brown, Kenneth L. 1984. Hallucinogenic Mushrooms, Jade, Obsidian, and the Guatemalan Highlands: What Did the Olmecs Really Want?, in *Trade and Exchange in Early Mesoamerica*, edited by K.G. Hirth. University of New Mexico Press: Albuquerque, New Mexico, pp. 215-234.
- Brown, Patricia E. 1982. Tracing Prehistoric Sources of Obsidian, in *Granite Reef: A Study in Desert Archaeology*, edited by P.E. Brown and C.L. Stone. Arizona State University Anthropological Research Papers No. 28, Anthropological Field Studies No. 3: Tucson, Arizona, pp. 227-241.
- Bruggman, Peggy E., C.R. Bacon, P.J. Aruscavage, R.W. Lerner, L.J. Schwarz, and K.C. Stewart. 1987. *Chemical Analyses of Rocks and Glass Separates from Crater Lake National Park and Vicinity, Oregon*. U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-57, 36 pp.
- Brumfiel, Elizabeth M. 1987. Elite and Utilitarian Crafts in the Aztec State, in *Specialization, Exchange and Complex Societies*, edited by E.M. Brumfiel and T.K. Earle. Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, Massachusetts, pp. 102-118.
- Brunel, Rene, Ann M. Vergnoux, and Raymond Vierne. 1971. Spectres de reflexion infrarouge de 3 types de mineraux siliceux [Infrared reflection of three types of siliceous minerals]. *Acad. Sci., C.R., Ser.D*, 272(2): 189-192. [French] [GEOREF]
- Buchholz, Hans-Günther and Agon Althaus. 1982. *Nisyros, Giali, Kos: Ein Vorbericht über Archäologisch Mineralogische Forschungen Auf Griechischen Inseln*. Verlag.
- Buchner, G. 1949. Ricerche sua Giacimenti e Sulle Industrie di Ossidiana in Italia I. *Rivista di Scienze Prehistiche*, 4:162-186.
- Buckwalter, C.Q., L.R. Pederson, and G.L. McVay. 1982. The Effects of Surface Area to Solution Volume Ratio and Surface Roughness on Glass Leaching. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 49(1-3):397-412.

International Association for Obsidian Studies

Buelt, J.L., C.L. Timmerman, and J.H. Westsik. 1988. *In Situ Vitrification: Recent Test Results for a Contaminated Soil Melting Process*. Report prepared for the U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., by Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, Washington, 33 pp. [NTIS]

Bunker, B.C. and G.W. Arnold. 1983. The Effect of Solution pH and Ion Concentrations on Leaching of Silicate Glass. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 15:151-158.

Bunker, B.C., G.W. Arnold, E.K. Beauchamp, and D.E. Day. 1983. Mechanisms for Alkali Leaching in Mixed-Na-K Silicate Glass. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 58(2-3):295-332.

Bunney, Sarah. 1985. Ancient Trade Routes for Obsidian. *New Scientist*, 106:25 (April 18).

Bunzel, Ruth L. 1932. Introduction to Zuni Ceremonialism. *Forty-Seventh Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology, 1929-1930*, pp. 467-544.

Burger, Richard and F. Asaro. 1977. *Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from the Andes: New Perspectives on Pre-Hispanic Economic Interaction in Peru and Bolivia*. University of California Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Preprint 6343: Berkeley, California.

Burger, Richard L. F. Asaro. 1978. Obsidian Distribution and Provenience in the Central Highlands and Coast of Peru During the Preceramic Period, in *Studies in Ancient Mesoamerica, III*, edited by J.A. Graham. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 36, pp. 61-83.

Burger, Richard L., F. Asaro, and H. Michel. 1984. Appendix E: The Source of Obsidian Artifacts at Chavin de Huabtar, in *The Prehistoric Occupation of Huantar, Peru*, edited by R.L. Burger. University of California Publications in Anthropology No. 14: Berkeley, California, pp. 263-270.

Burger, Richard L. 1990. Current Research: Andean South America. *American Antiquity*, 55(1):172-179.

Burke, R.C. 1978. Soil Development and Age of Bull Lake Glaciation in the Rocky Mountains, in *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1100*, p. 57.

Burke, Thomas D. 1972. *Stone Technology in Northern California*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Nevada: Reno, Nevada, 79 pp.

Burley, D., D. Meyer, and E. Walker. 1981. Recent Evidence for a Long-Range Exchange Network in the Saskatchewan Pehonan Complex. *Saskatchewan Archaeology*, 2(1-2):73-76.

Burns, Christopher A. 1990. *The Australasian Microtektite Layer: Implications Concerning Its Source Area and Its Relationship to the Brunhes/Matuyama Geomagnetic Reversal*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Delaware: Newark, Delaware, 224 pp.

Burns, George R. 1981. *Obsidian Hydration Analysis on Artifacts from the Rio Grande National Forest*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Colorado State University: Ft. Collins, Colorado, 122 pp.

Burns, George R. 1982. Report on Obsidian Artifacts from the Rio Grande National Forest, Colorado (Abstract). *Journal of the Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science*, 14(1):6. [GEOREF]

Burtchard, Greg C. 1990. The Posy Archaeological Project: Upland Use of the Central Cascades. *Current Archaeological Happenings in Oregon*, 15(3):5-8.

Burtchard, Greg C. 1990. *The Posy Archaeological Project: Upland Use of the Central Cascades, Mt. Hood National Forest, Oregon*. Laboratory of Archaeology and Anthropology, Department of Anthropology, Portland State University: Portland, Oregon, 224 pp. [See Hughes, 1990, and Origer, 1990]

Burton, James H. 1986. *Selected Petrologic Applications of Back-Scattered Electron Imaging*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Arizona State University: Tempe, Arizona, 125 pp.

Burton, James H. and D.H. Krinsley. 1987. Obsidian Provenience Determination by Back-Scattered Electron Imaging. *Nature*, 326:585-587.

Burton, Jeffrey F. 1985. *The Archaeology of the Chance Well Site, Mono County, California. CA-Mno-458/630*. Report prepared for the Inyo National Forest, Bishop, California.

- Burton, Jeffrey F. 1985. *Test Excavation and Analysis of a Portion of Site CA-Mno-382, Mono County, California*. Report prepared for the Inyo National Forest, Bishop, California.
- Burton, Jeffrey F. 1986. *Cultural Resources of the Doe Ridge Project Area, Mono County, California*. Report prepared for the Inyo National Forest, Bishop, California.
- Burton, Jeffrey F. 1986. *Archaeological Investigations at Bajada Camp, Inyo County, California (CA-INY-2595)*. Report prepared for the Bureau of Land Management, Bishop, California.
- Burton, Jeffrey F. 1986. *Archaeological Investigations at Bajada Camp, Inyo County, CA: CA-Iny-2596 (OV-77)*. Report prepared for Baxter Ranch, Independence, California, by Trans-Sierran Archaeological Research, Independence, California. The Birch Creek Hydroelectric Project, Volume One. [See Bouey, 1986, and R. Jackson, 1986]
- Burton, Jeffrey F. 1988. Volcanism, Obsidian Hydration, and Archaeological Reality in the Western Great Basin. Paper presented at the 53rd Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, Phoenix, Arizona. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:27]
- Burton, Jeffrey F. 1990. *Obsidian Hydration and Archaeological Reality in the Western Great Basin*. Master's Report, Department of Anthropology, University of Arizona: Tucson, Arizona, 35 pp.
- Burton, Jeffrey F. 1992. Bajada Camp: A Single-Component Hunting Site Near Fish Springs, Owens Valley, California (INY-2596). *Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly*, 28(4):26-44.
- Burton, Jeffrey F. and Mary M. Farrell. 1990. *Archaeological Test Excavations at the Snow Creek Site (CA-MNO-3), Mammoth Lakes, California*. Report prepared for Dempsey Construction Company, Mammoth Lakes, California, by Trans-Sierran Archaeological Research. Contributions to Trans-Sierran Archaeology No. 23: Tucson, Arizona. [See Hughes, 1990, and Origer, 1990]
- Busby, Colin I., John M. Findlay, and James C. Bard. 1980. *A Cultural Resource Overview of the Bureau of Land Management Coleville, Bodie, Benton, and Owens Valley Planning Units, California*. Report prepared for the Bureau of Land Management, Bakersfield, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:28]
- Bush, Mark M. 1986. *Geology of Round Mountain: A Bimodal Volcanic Field in Northwest Arizona*. Master's Thesis, Department of Geology, State University of New York: Buffalo, New York.
- Butler, Gail A. 1989. Mountains of Glass, Valleys of Gold. *Rock and Gem*, 19(7):74-79.
- Byers, F.M., Jr. 1959. Geology of Umnak and Bogoslof Islands, Aleutian Islands, Alaska. *U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1028-L*, pp. 267-369.
- Byers, F.M. Jr. 1961. Petrology of Three Volcanic Suites, Umnak and Bogoslof Islands, Aleutian Islands, Alaska. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 72:93-128.

C

Cabrol, A. and L. Coutier. 1932. Contribution a l'etude de la taille de l'obsidienne au Mexique. *Bulletin, Societe Prehistorique Francaise*, 29(12):579-582.

Cameron, C.M. and R.L. Sappington. 1984. Obsidian Procurement at Chaco Canyon, A.D. 500-1200, in *Recent Research on Chaco Prehistory*, edited by W.J. Judge and J.D. Shelberg. Division of Cultural Research, National Park Service: Albuquerque, New Mexico, pp. 153-172.

Cameron, I.B. and P.A. Sabine. 1969. *The Tertiary Welded-Tuff Vent Agglomerate and Associated Rocks at Sandy Braes, Co. Antrim*. Gt. Brit., Inst. Geol. Sci., Rep. No. 69/6, 15 pp. [GEOREF]



- Campbell, B.E. and J.L. Buelt. 1990. *In Situ Vitrification of Soil from the Savannah River Site*. Report prepared for the U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., by Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, Washington, 34 pp. [NTIS]
- Campbell, B.E., C.L. Timmerman, and W.F. Bonner. 1990. *Underground Tank Vitrification: Engineering-Scale Test Results*. Report prepared for the U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., by Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, Washington, 31 pp. [NTIS]
- Campbell, Ian. 1923. *A Geologic Reconnaissance of the McKenzie River Section of the High Cascades with Petrographic Descriptions of the More Important Rock Types*. Master's Thesis, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 56 pp.
- Cann, J.R. 1983. Petrology of Obsidian Artefacts, in *The Petrology of Archaeological Artefacts*, edited by D.C.R. Kempe and A.P. Harvey. Clarendon Press: Oxford, England, pp. 227-255.
- Cann, J.R., J.E. Dixon, and C. Renfrew. 1968. The Sources of Saliagos Obsidian, in *Excavations at Saliagos Near Antiparos*, edited by J.D. Evans and C. Renfrew. British School at Athens Supplementary Volume No. 5, pp. 105-107.
- Cann, J.R., J.E. Dixon, and C. Renfrew. 1970. Obsidian Analysis and the Obsidian Trade, in *Science in Archaeology*, edited by D. Brothwell and E. Higgs. Basic Books, Inc.: New York, New York, pp. 578-591.
- Cann, J.R. and C. Renfrew. 1964. The Characterization of Obsidian and Its Application to the Mediterranean Region. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, 30:111-131.
- Capannesi, G., A.F. Sedda, and A.M. Palmieri. 1990. Classification of Near East Obsidians Using INAA (Abstract 186), in *Abstracts, International Symposium on Archaeometry, 2-6 April 1990, Heidelberg, Germany*, edited by E. Pernicka and G. Wagner. Birkhauser Verlag AG: Berlin, Germany.
- Capes, Katherine H. 1977. Archaeological Investigations of the Millard Creek Site, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Syesis*, 10:57-84.
- Carluci de Santiana, Maria Angelica. 1961. *La Obsidiana y su Importancia en la Industria Litica del Paleindio Ecuatoriano*. Editorial Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana: Quito, Ecuador. [MELVYL]
- Carmichael, D., J. Elsasser, H. Henry, M. Miller, and L. Scott. 1985. *Archeological Excavations at Two Prehistoric Campsites Near Keystone Dam, El Paso, Texas, Final Report*. Cultural Resources Management Division, New Mexico State University: Las Cruces, New Mexico, 502 pp. [NTIS]
- Carmichael, I.S.E. 1962. A Note on the Composition of Some Natural Acid Glasses. *Geological Magazine*, 99:253-264.
- Carmichael, I.S.E. 1967. The Iron-Titanium Oxides of Salic Volcanic Rocks and Their Associated Ferromagnesian Silicates. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 14(1):36-64.
- Carmichael, I.S.E. 1979. Glass and the Glassy Rocks, in *The Evolution of Igneous Rocks*, edited by H.S. Yoder, Jr. Princeton University Press: Princeton, New Jersey, pp. 233-244.
- Carothers, William W., R.H. Mariner, and T.E.C. Keith. 1987. Isotope Geochemistry of Minerals and Fluids from Newberry Volcano, Oregon. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 31(1-2):47-63.
- Carpenter, Maureen, 1993. Maya Elite Use of Obsidian at Caracol (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:8. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 58th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, St. Louis, Missouri, 1993]
- Carriveau, G.W. and M. Nievens. 1979. Guatemalan Obsidian Source Characterization by Thermoluminescence, in *A Specialist Seminar on Thermoluminescence Dating*, edited by T. Hackens, M.J. Aitken, and V. Mejdahl. PACT, 3 (Part 2):506-509. [GEOREF]
- Carroll, Michael R. 1991. Diffusion of Ar in Rhyolite, Orthoclase and Albite Composition Glasses. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 103(1-4):156-168.
- Carroll, William B. 1978. Notes on Two Obsidian Paleo-Indian Points from Val Verde County, Texas. *La Tierra*, 5(3):15-16.

International Association for Obsidian Studies

- Carron, Jean P. 1966. La conductivite electrique des obsidiennes entre 400 degrees C et 950 degrees C. [The electrical conductivity of obsidians between 400 degrees C and 950 degrees C]. *Acad. Sci. Comptes Rendus, Ser. D*, 263(22):1665-1668. [GEOREF]
- Carron, Jean P. 1967. Influence des teneurs en sodium et en potassium sur la conductibilite electrique des obsidiennes [Influence of sodium and potassium concentration on the electric conductivity of obsidians]. *Acad. Sci., C. R., Ser. D.*, 265(15):1025-1027. [GEOREF]
- Carron, Jean P. 1968. Autodiffusion du sodium et conductivite electrique dans les obsidiennes granitiques [Self-diffusion of sodium, and electrical conductivity in granitic obsidian]. *Acad. Sci., C. R., Ser. D.*, 266(9): 854-856. [GEOREF]
- Carron, Jean P. 1969. Nouvelles mesures de viscosite sur des verres de composition granitique [New viscosity measurements on glass of granitic composition]. *Acad. Sci., C. R., Ser. D.*, 268(6):894-896. [French] [GEOREF]
- Carron, Jean P. 1973. Etude experimentale de la diffusion des elements alcalins K, Rb, Cs dans une obsidienne granitique [Experimental studies on the diffusion of the alkaline elements K, Rb, Cs in a granitic obsidian]. *Acad. Sci., C. R., Ser. D.*, 276(24):3069-3072. [French] [GEOREF]
- Carter, R.M. 1967. *The Geology of Pitcairn Island*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 231, 38 pp.
- Cartier, R. 1989. Scotts Valley Chronology and Temporal Stratigraphy, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume 2*, edited by S.M. Hector, L.E. Christenson, G.T. Gross, and M.D. Rosen. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 81-112.
- Cartledge, Thomas R. 1986. Obsidian Hydration Dating of the Desert Culture on the Coconino Plateau. *Kiva*, 52(1):3-21.
- Casella, C.J. 1983. A Comparison of Structures of Obsidian Cliff, Yellowstone National Park, with Those of Banded Gneisses of the Beartooth Mountains, Montana and Wyoming (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 13(4):193.
- Casertano, Lorenzo. 1963. *Catalogue of the Active Volcanoes of the World Including Solfatara Fields, Part XV: Chile*. International Association of Volcanology: Rome, Italy, 55 pp.
- Cassiday, William A. 1961. *Phase-Equilibrium Studies on Tektite and Meteorite Systems*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Pennsylvania State University: University Park, Pennsylvania, 139 pp.
- Castaneda, Carlos. 1981. Manufacture of Chipped Obsidian Tools in the Region Between the Archaeological Sites of San Bartolo Agua Caliente, Guanajuato and El Pueblito, Queretaro (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):5.
- Cerling, Thure E., F.H. Brown, and J.R. Bowman. 1985. Low-Temperature Alteration of Volcanic Glass: Hydration, NA, K, ¹⁸O and Ar Mobility. *Chemical Geology*, 52:281-293.
- Cervelle, B., J.M. Malezieux, and R. Caye. 1977. Expression quantitative de la couleur, liee a la reflectance diffuse, de quelques roches et mineraux [Color values of some rocks and minerals, from diffuse reflectance spectra]. *Soc. Fr. Mineral. Cristallogr.*, 100(3-4):185-191. [GEOREF]
- Chace, Paul G. 1967. First Obsidian Hydration Dates for Orange County, California. *Smoke Signals*, 6(9):5.
- Chace, Paul G. 1969. Appendix III: Obsidian Hydration Dating, in *The North Bay #1 Site (CA-ORA-193)*, edited by C. Anderson. *Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly*, 5(2):61-63.
- Chace, Paul G. 1980. Dating the Obsidian Trade in San Diego: Evidence from the Nelson Site. *San Diego County Archaeological Society Newsletter*, 8(5):8-11.
- Chaigneau, Marcel and P. Bordet 1962. Sur les teneurs en gaz occlus et eau des retinites et obsidiennes. *Acad. Sci., Paris, C.*, 255(22):3019-3021. [GEOREF]
- Chambers Group. 1989. *Archaeological Data Recovery at Prehistoric Archaeological Site CA-FRE-64*. Report by Chambers Group Inc. for California Department of Transportation: Santa Ana, California. [Abstract in *Society for California Archaeology Newsletter*, 23(4):7, 1989].

- Champion, Duane E. 1980. *Holocene Geomagnetic Secular Variation in the Western United States: Implications for the Global Magnetic Field*. Ph.D. Dissertation, California Institute of Technology: Pasadena, California, 325 pp. [Reprinted as U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-824]
- Champion, Duane E. 1980. *Holocene Geomagnetic Secular Variation in the Western United States: Implications for the Global Magnetic Field*. U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-824, 314 pp.
- Chandler, G.T., G.G. Wicks, and R.M. Wallace. 1986. Effects of SA/V and Saturation on the Chemical Durability of SRP Waste Glass. *Advances in Ceramics*, 20:455-463.
- Chapman, Margaret W. 1982. Archaeological Investigations at the O'Connor Site, Port Hardy, in *Papers on Central Coast*. Simon Fraser University Department of Archaeology Publication 10: Burnaby, British Columbia, pp. 65-132.
- Charles, R.J. 1967. The Nature of Glasses. *Scientific American*, 217(3).
- Charlton, Cynthia L. Otis. 1990. Figurine and Lapidary Production at Otumba: Craft Specialization in Domestic Contexts (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 3:8. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 55th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, April 18-22, Las Vegas, Nevada]
- Charlton, Thomas H. 1969. On the Identification of Pre-Hispanic Obsidian Mines in Southern Hidalgo. *American Antiquity*, 34(2):176-177.
- Charlton, Thomas H. 1981. Obsidian Sources Throughout the Centuries: Ethnohistorical and Ethnographic Notes (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):7.
- Charlton, Thomas H. 1978. Teotihuacan, Tepeapulco, and Obsidian Exploitation. *Science*, 200:1227-1236.
- Charlton, Thomas H. 1984. Production and Exchange: Variables in the Evolution of a Civilization, in *Trade and Exchange in Early Mesoamerica*, edited by K.G. Hirth. University of New Mexico Press: Albuquerque, New Mexico, pp. 17-42.
- Charlton, Thomas H. 1990. Economics and Politics: The Case of Aztec Otumba (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 3:8-9. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 55th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, April 18-22, Las Vegas, Nevada]
- Charlton, Thomas H., D.C. Grove, and P.K. Hopke. 1978. The Paredon, Mexico, Obsidian Source and Early Formative Exchange. *Science*, 201:807-809.
- Charlton, Thomas H., Deborah L. Nichols, and Cynthia Otis Charlton. 1991. Aztec Craft Production and Specialization: Archaeological Evidence from the City-state of Otumba, Mexico. *World Archaeology*, 23(1):98-114.
- Charlton, Thomas H. and M.W. Spence. 1982. Obsidian Exploitation and Civilization in the Basin of Mexico. *Anthropology*, 6(1-2):7-86.
- Chartkoff, Joseph L. 1988. *Test Excavation at the May Site (CA-SIS-S7), in Seiad Valley, Northwestern California*. Coyote Press Archives of California Prehistory No. 17: Salinas, California, 80 pp.
- Chartkoff, J. and K. Chartkoff. 1981. Obsidian Hydration Dating in Del Norte and Siskiyou Counties, California, in *Obsidian Dates III*, edited by C.M. Meighan and G.S. Russell. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 16: Los Angeles, California, pp. 119-122.
- Chartkoff, J. and K. Chartkoff. 1989. Exchange Systems in the Archaic of Coastal Southern California, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume 2*, edited by S.M. Hector, L.E. Christenson, G.T. Gross, and M.D. Rosen. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 167-186.
- Chase, Alexander W. 1873. Indian Mounds and Relics on the Coast of Oregon. *American Journal of Science*, 6(31):26-32, 3rd series. [See Chase, 1991]
- Chase, Alexander W. 1873. Shell Mounds of Lat 42°02', 42°05', & 42°14', Coast of Oregon; Descriptions of Stone and Other Implements Found in Them, with Some Notes on Existing Tribes of that Section of the Coast. Manuscript No. 3230 (formerly Bureau of American Ethnology Manuscript), National Anthropological Archives, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, December, 1873. [See Chase, 1991]

International Association for Obsidian Studies

- Chase, Alexander W. 1873. Indian Mounds and Relics on the Coast of Oregon. *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 25(2):177-183. [Reprint of Chase, 1873, with annotations by R. Lee Lyman]
- Chase, Alexander W. 1991. Shell Mounds of Lat 42°02', 42°05', & 42°14', Coast of Oregon; Descriptions of Stone and Other Implements Found in Them, with Some Notes on Existing Tribes of that Section of the Coast. *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 25(2):185-222. [Reprint of Chase, 1873, with annotations by R. Lee Lyman]
- Chatters, James C. 1984. *Dimensions of Site Structure: The Archaeological Record from Two Sites in Okanogan County, Washington*. Central Washington Archaeological Survey, Central Washington University: Ellensburg, Washington. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:118]
- Chavez, R. Garcia, M.D. Glascock, J.M. Elam, and H.B. Iceland. 1990. The INAH Salvage Archaeology Excavations at Azcapotzalco, Mexico: An Analysis of the Lithic Assemblage. *Ancient Mesoamerica*.
- Chaya, Henry J. 1982. *A Study in Methodology of Obsidian Characterization*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, State University of New York: Albany, New York, 112 pp.
- Cheatham, Richard D. 1984. *The Fern Ridge Lake Archaeological Project*. Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 219 pp. [See Cheatham, 1987 and 1988, and Sappington, 1984]
- Cheatham, Richard D. 1987. *Late Archaic Settlement Patterns in the Long Tom Sub-Basin, Upper Willamette Valley, Oregon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 370 pp.
- Cheatham, Richard D. 1988. *Late Archaic Settlement Patterns in the Long Tom Sub-Basin, Upper Willamette Valley, Oregon*. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 39: Eugene, Oregon, 303 pp.
- Cheatham, Richard D. 1993. *Archaeological Test Excavations at the Tumalo Site (35DS947), Deschutes County, Oregon*. Report prepared for the Oregon State Highway Division, Salem, Oregon, by the Oregon State Museum of Anthropology. OSMA Report 1993-2: Eugene, Oregon, 38 pp. [See Hughes, 1993]
- Cheneboux, Jacques, P. Bordet, and G. Sabatier. 1960. Sur les conditions de formation des obsidiennes et des retinites. *Acad. Sci., Paris, C*, 250(9):1679-1680. [GEOREF]
- Cheneboux, Jacques, P. Bordet, and G. Sabatier. 1960. Sur les teneurs en sodium et en potassium des verres granitiques: obsidiennes et retinites. *Acad. Sci., Paris, C*, 250(13):2394-2396. [GEOREF]
- Cherry, J.F. 1980. *Diachronic Island Archaeology in the Aegean: A Case Study on Melos*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Southampton.
- Cherry, J.F. 1985. Islands Out of the Stream: Isolation and Interaction in Early East Mediterranean Insular Prehistory, in *Prehistoric Production and Exchange: The Aegean and Eastern Mediterranean*, edited by A.B. Knapp and T. Stech. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph: Los Angeles, California, pp. 12-29.
- Cherry, Roger L. 1968. A Method of Locating Petrographic Sources of Obsidian Artifacts. *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 2(2):93-98.
- Chesterman, Charles W. 1955. Age of Obsidian Flow at Glass Mountain, Siskiyou County, California. *American Journal of Science*, 253:418-424.
- Chesterman, Charles W. 1983. Potentially Active Volcanic Zones in California, in *Status of Volcanic Prediction and Emergency Response Capabilities in Volcanic Hazard Zones of California*. California Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 63, pp. 9-16.
- Chever, Edward E. 1870. The Indians of California. *American Naturalist*, 4(3):129-148.
- Chick, L.A. and L.R. Pederson. 1984. The Relationship Between Reaction Layer Thickness and Leach Rate for Nuclear Waste Glasses. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 26:635-642.
- Chigdey, Robyn Y. 1981. *Neutron Activation of New Zealand Obsidian*. Master's Thesis, University of Bradford: Bradford, England, 153 pp.

- Chidgey, Robyn Y. 1982. Trace Element Characterisation of New Zealand Obsidian Using Neutron Activation Analysis, in *Archaeometry: An Australasian Perspective*, edited by W. Ambrose and P. Duerden. Australian National University: Canberra, Australia, pp. 75-82.
- Chrivinsky, Peter N. 1934. Obsidian aus Karatschai und Kabarda Balkarischen Autonomgebieten in Nord-Kaukasien. *Soc. Russe Miner., Mem.*, 63(1):247-262. [Russian with German summary] [GEOREF]
- Chowning, Ann. 1978. Changes in West New Britain Trading Systems in the Twentieth System. *Mankind*, 11(3):296-307.
- Christensen, Andrew L. and G.S. Russell. 1981. Obsidian Hydration Analysis of Surface Collections from the McCain Valley Area, San Diego County, California: Implications for Study of Obsidian Butte Exchange, in *Obsidian Dates III*, edited by C.M. Meighan and G.S. Russell. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 16: Los Angeles, California, pp. 132-141.
- Christensen, H., H.P. Hermansson, and I.K. Bjorner. 1986. Leaching of Simulated Nuclear Waste Glass Under Dynamic Conditions. *Advances in Ceramics*, 20:475-485.
- Christiansen, Eric H., M.F. Sheridan, and D.M. Burt. 1986. *The Geology and Geochemistry of Cenezoic Topaz Rhyolites from the Western United States*. Geological Society of America Special Paper 205.
- Christiansen, Robert L. 1972. *Volcanic Stratigraphy of the Quaternary Rhyolite Plateau in Yellowstone National Park*. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 729-B, 18 pp.
- Christiansen, Robert L. 1989. Days 1,2, and 3: The Yellowstone Plateau Volcanic Field, in *Field Excursions to Volcanic Terranes in the Western United States, Volume II: Cascades and Intermountain West*, edited by Charles E. Chapin and Jiri Zidek. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir 47: Socorro, New Mexico, pp. 137-153.
- Christiansen, Robert L. and J.D. Love. 1978. The Pliocene Conant Creek Tuff in the Northern Part of the Teton Range and Jackson Hole, Wyoming, in *Contributions to Stratigraphy*. U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1435-C, pp. C1-C9.
- Chubb, Lawrence J. 1933. *Geology of Galapagos, Cocos, and Easter Islands*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 110: Honolulu, Hawaii, 67 pp.
- Churchill, Thomas E. 1989. *Archaeological Investigations at Olsen 1 (35LA190), Olsen 2 (35LA191), and Deadhorse (35LA656) Rockshelters, Lane County, Oregon*. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Coastal Magnetic Search & Survey Report No. 40, 179 pp. [See Hughes, 1989, and Origer, 1989]
- Churchill, Thomas E. and Paul C. Jenkins. 1989. *Archaeological Investigations of Pepper Rockshelter (35LA801) and Katz Rockshelter (35LA802)*. Report prepared for the Oakridge and Lowell Ranger Districts of the Willamette National Forest. Coastal Magnetic Search & Survey Report No. 38, 185 pp. [See Hughes, 1989 and Origer, 1989]
- Churchill, Thomas E. and Paul C. Jenkins. 1989. *Archaeological Investigations of Five Prehistoric Sites in the Scott Mountain Plateau, McKenzie Ranger District, Willamette National Forest*. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Coastal Magnetic Search & Survey. Coastal Magnetic Search & Survey Report No. 43, 222 pp. [See Hughes, 1989, and Origer, 1989]
- Cilek, V. 1985. Studie rozpousteni obsidianu ze Zemplina, vychodni Slovensko [Solution of the Zemplin obsidian, eastern Slovakian Pannonian Basin]. *Acta Montana*, 70:105-116. [Czech] [GEOREF]
- Citrone, J. 1978. *A Petrographic Study of the Challis Volcanics, White Knob Mountains, Custer County, Idaho*. Master's Thesis, Lehigh University: Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. [GEOREF]
- Clark, Bruce R. 1970. Stress-Controlled Orientation of Microlites in Obsidian. *EOS*, 51(4):425.
- Clark, D.E. 1984. Effects of Flow on Corrosion and Surface Film Formation on an Alkali Borosilicate Glass. *Advances in Ceramics*, 8:19-29.
- Clark, D.E., W.A. Acree, and L.L. Hench. 1976. Electron Microprobe Analysis of Corroded Soda-Lime-Silica Glasses. *Journal of the American Ceramic Society*, 59(9-10):463-464.

- Clark, D.E., M.F. Dilmore, E.C. Ethridge, and L.L. Hench. 1976. Aqueous Corrosion of Soda-Silica and Soda-Lime-Silica Glass. *Journal of the American Ceramic Society*, 59(1-2):62-65.
- Clark, D.E. and L.L. Hench. 1983. Theory of Corrosion of Alkali-Borosilicate Glass. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 15:113-125.
- Clark, D.E. and C.A. Maurer. 1982. Waste Glass/Repository Interactions. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 11:71-82.
- Clark, D.E., C.G. Pantano, and L.L. Hench. 1979. *Corrosion of Glass*. Magazines for Industry, Inc.: New York, New York.
- Clark, D.E. and E.L. Yen-Bower. 1980. Corrosion of Glass Surfaces. *Surface Science*, 100:53-70.
- Clark, D.E., B.F. Zhu, and R.S. Robinson. 1984. Preliminary Report on a Glass Burial Experiment in Granite. *Advances in Ceramics*, 8:324-336.
- Clark, Donald W. 1972. Archaeology of the Batza Tena Obsidian Source, West-Central Alaska: A Preliminary Report of Initial Reconnaissance Surveys. *Anthropological Papers of the University of Alaska*, 15(2):1-21.
- Clark, Donald W. 1984. Some Practical Applications of Obsidian Hydration Dating in the Subarctic. *Arctic*, 37(2):91-109.
- Clark, Donald W. 1993. Archaeology of the Batza Tena Obsidian Source, Alaska (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:9. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 58th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, St. Louis, Missouri, 1993]
- Clark, Donald W. and A. McFayden Clark. 1975. Fluted Points from the Batza Tena Obsidian Source of the Koyukuk River Region, Alaska. *Anthropological Papers of the University of Alaska*, 17(2):31-38.
- Clark, Donald W. and A. McFayden Clark. 1980. Fluted Points at the Batza Tena Obsidian Source, Northwestern Interior Alaska, in *Early Native Americans: Prehistoric Demography, Economy, and Technology*, edited by D.L. Browman. Mouton Publ. Co.: New York, New York, pp. 141-159.
- Clark, Donovan L. 1961. *The Application of the Obsidian Dating Method to the Archaeology of Central California*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Stanford University: Palo Alto, California, 168 pp.
- Clark, Donovan L. 1961. The Obsidian Dating Method. *Current Anthropology*, 2:111-114.
- Clark, Donovan L. 1964. Archaeological Chronology in California and the Obsidian Hydration Method: Part I. *University of California Archaeological Survey Annual Report 1963-1964*. Los Angeles, California, pp. 139-228.
- Clark, J.D. and H. Kurashina. 1979. An Analysis of Earlier Stone Age Bifaces from Gadeb (Locality 8E), Northern Bale Highlands, Ethiopia. *South Africa Archaeological Bulletin*, 34(130):93-103. [GEOREF]
- Clark, James G. 1975. *Age, Chemistry, and Tectonic Significance of Easter and Sala y Gomez Islands*. Master's Thesis, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, 131 pp.
- Clark, James G. 1983. *Geology and Petrology of South Sister Volcano, High Cascade Range, Oregon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Geology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 235 pp.
- Clark, John E. 1978. Contemporary Obsidian Use at Pachuca, Hidalgo, Mexico. *Lithic Technology*, 7(3):44.
- Clark, John E. 1979. *A Method for the Analysis of Mesoamerican Lithic Industries: An Application to the Obsidian Industry of La Libertad, Chiapas, Mexico*. Master's Thesis, Brigham Young University: Provo, Utah, 381 pp.
- Clark, John E. 1979. A Specialized Obsidian Quarry at Otumba, Mexico: Implications for the Study of Mesoamerican Obsidian and Trade. *Lithic Technology*, 8(3):46-49.

- Clark, John E., Margarita Gaxiola, and Dolores Soto de Arecavaleta. 1981. Conference Abstracts: Conferences on Mesoamerican Stone. *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):1-9. [See individual abstracts - Abascal, 1981; Aguilar, 1981; Arechavaleta, 1981; Benfer, 1981; Castenada, 1981; Castillo, 1981; Charlton, 1981; Clark, 1981; Cobean, 1981; Garcia-Barcena, 1981; Gaxiola and Guevara, 1981; Hay, 1981; Hayden and Deal, 1981; Healan, 1981; Hurtado de Mendoza, 1981; Kerley, 1981; Lewenstein, 1981; Lopez and Nieto, 1981; Michels, 1981; Mitchum, 1981; Moholy-Nagy, 1981; Mora, 1981; Nelson, 1981; Ortega, 1981; Pastrana, 1981; Prater, 1981; Rattray, 1981; Rodriguez, 1981; Rovner, 1981; Santley, 1981; Sorensen, 1981; Stark, 1981; Tejero, 1981; Tsirk, 1981; Valdez, 1981; Vogt, 1981; Walker, 1981; Walters, 1981; Weigand, 1981; Winter, 1981]
- Clark, John E. 1981. Guatemalan Obsidian Sources and Quarries: Additional Notes. *Journal of New World Archaeology*, 4(3):1-15.
- Clark, John E. 1981. The Early Preclassic Obsidian Industry of Paso de la Amada, Chiapas, Mexico. *Estudios de Cultura Maya*, 13:265-284.
- Clark, John E. 1981. The Manufacture of Prismatic Blades (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):3.
- Clark, John E. 1981. Towards a Definition of Workshops (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):5.
- Clark, John E. 1981. Lancandon Lithic Technology (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):8.
- Clark, John E. 1982. Manufacture of Mesoamerican Prismatic Blades: An Alternative Technique. *American Antiquity*, 47:355-376.
- Clark, John E. 1985. Review of: Obsidian Studies in the Great Basin, edited by Richard E. Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No.45. Berkeley, 231 pp. *Lithic Technology*, 14(3):133-134.
- Clark, John E. 1986. From Mountains to Molehills: A Critical Review of Teotihuacan's Obsidian Industry, in *Research in Economic Anthropology, Supplement 2*, edited by B.L. Isaac. JAI Press: Greenwich, Connecticut, pp. 23-74.
- Clark, John E. 1991. Statecraft and State Crafts: A Reconsideration of Mesoamerican Obsidian Industries (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 5:8. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 56th Annual Meeting, Society for American Archaeology, April, 1991, New Orleans, Louisiana]
- Clark, John E. and H. Kurashina. 1981. A Study of the Work of a Modern Tanner in Ethiopia and Its Relevance for Archaeological Interpretation, in *Modern Material Culture*, edited by R.A. Gould and M.B. Schiffer. Academic Press: New York, New York, pp. 303-321.
- Clark, John E. and Thomas A. Lee, Jr. 1979. A Behavioral Model for the Obsidian Industry of Chiapa de Corzo. *Estudios de Cultura Maya*, 12:33-51.
- Clark, John E. and Thomas A. Lee, Jr. 1984. Formative Obsidian Exchange and the Emergence of Public Economies in Chiapas, Mexico, in *Trade and Exchange in Early Mesoamerica*, edited by K.G. Hirth. University of New Mexico Press: Albuquerque, New Mexico, pp. 235-274.
- Clark, John E., Thomas A. Lee, Jr. and T. Salcedo. 1989. The Distribution of Obsidian, in *Ancient Trade and Tribute: Economies of the Soconusco Region of Mesoamerica*, edited by B. Voorhies. University of Utah Press: Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Clayton, E. 1982. Some Statistical Techniques for Provenancing Artefact Material: A User's View, in *Archaeometry: An Australasian Perspective*, edited by W. Ambrose and P. Duerden, Australian National University: Canberra, Australia, pp. 90-99.
- Cleland, James H. 1986. *Preliminary Report of Non-Collective Archaeological Inspection of Twelve Well Pads and Three Proposed Access Roads in the Coso KGRA*. Report prepared for the Department of Water and Power, Los Angeles, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:30]
- Cleland, James H. 1987. *Archaeological Evaluation Program for Twelve Well Pads and Five Access Roads in Coso Known Geothermal Resource Area*. Report prepared for the Department of Water and Power, Los Angeles, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:30]

- Cleland, James H. 1988. A Tentative Culture-Historical Sequence for the Mokelumne River Canyon, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume 1*, edited by S.M. Hector, L.E. Christenson, G.T. Gross, and M.D. Rosen. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 217-224.
- Cleland, James H. 1988. Problems in the Hydration Dating of Coso Obsidian at the Source. Paper presented at the 22nd Annual Meeting of the Society for California Archaeology, Redding, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:31]
- Cleland, James H. 1989. *Sugarloaf Archaeological District Cultural Resources Management Plan (Draft)*. Report submitted to the Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:31]
- Cleland, James H. 1990. Induced Hydration at Coso: Part III (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 2:4. [Abstract from a paper presented at the Society for California Archaeology Annual Meeting, April, 1990, Redwood City, California]
- Clewlow, C. William, Jr. 1980. *Cultural Resources Technical Report on the Coso Geothermal Study Area*. Report prepared for the Bureau of Land Management, Bakersfield, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:31-32]
- Clewlow, C. William, Jr. 1986. *Archaeological Test Evaluations in the KGRA and Adjacent Southern Lava Beds, China Lake Naval Weapons Center, Inyo County, California*. Report prepared for the California Energy Company, Santa Rosa, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:32]
- Clewlow, C. William, Jr. 1986. *Draft Evaluation Plan and Recommendations for Cultural Resources Along the Proposed CLJV 28.5 Mile Transmission Corridor in the Coso KGRA, Inyo County, California*. Report prepared for the California Energy Company, Santa Rosa, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:32-33]
- Clewlow, William C., Jr. and James H. Cleland. 1987. *Final Technical Report of Non-Collective Archaeological Survey of the Proposed Los Angeles Department of Water and Power Coso Exploratory Drilling Program I*. Report prepared for the Department of Power and Water, Los Angeles, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:33]
- Clewett, Ed and Elaine Sundahl. 1990. A View from the South: Connections Between Southwest Oregon and Northern California, in *Living with the Land: The Indians of Southwest Oregon*, edited by Nan Hannon and Richard K. Olmo. Southern Oregon Historical Society: Medford, Oregon, pp. 37-45.
- Coats, Robert R. 1968. The Circle Creek Rhyolite, A Volcanic Complex in Northern Elko County, Nevada, in *Studies in Volcanology: A Memoir in Honor of Howel Williams*, edited by R.R. Coats, R.L. Hay, and C.A. Anderson. Geological Society of America Memoir 116, pp. 69-106.
- Cobean, Robert H., M.D. Coe, E.A. Perry, Jr., K.K. Turekian and D.P. Kharhar. 1971. Obsidian Trade at San Lorenzo, Tenochtitlan, Mexico. *Science*, 174:666-671.
- Cobean, Robert H. and Terrace Stocker. 1981. Preliminary Report on the Obsidian Mines of Pico de Orizaba, Veracruz and Ucareo, Michoacan (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):4.
- Cobean, Robert H., J.R. Vogt, M.D. Glascock, and T.L. Stocker. 1991. High-Precision Trace Element Characterization of Major Mesoamerican Obsidian Sources and Further Analyses of Artifacts from San Lorenzo Tenochtitlan, Mexico. *Latin American Antiquity*, 2:69-91.
- Cocchi, Genick D. and F. Sammartino. 1983. L'ossidiana utilizzata nelle industrie preistoriche del livornese [Obsidian utilized in Livorno prehistoric industry, Tuscany, Italy]. *Quaderni del Museo di Storia Naturale di Livorno*, 4:151-161. [Italian] [GEOREF]
- Coe, M. and K. Flannery. 1964. The Pre-Columbian Obsidian Industry of El Chayal, Guatemala. *American Antiquity*, 39(1):43-49.
- Cohen, Alvin J. 1959. Origin of Libyan Desert Silica-Glass. *Nature*, 183:1548-1549.
- Cohen, Alvin J. 1973. Germanium Content of Tektites and Other Natural Glasses: Implications Concerning the Origin of Tektites, in *Geochemistry of Germanium, Meteorites and Tektites*. Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross: Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, pp. 242-251. [GEOREF]

- Comsa, E. 1969. L'Usage de l'Obsidienne a l'Epoque Neolithique dans le Territoire de la Roumanie. *Acta Archaeol. Carpathica*, 11(1):5-16.
- Comsa, E. 1976. Les matieres premieres en usage chez les hommes neolithique de l'actuel territoire Roumain [Raw materials utilized by Neolithic man on the territory of present-day Romania]. *Acta Archaeol. Carpathica*, 16:239-249. [French] [GEOREF]
- Condie, Kent C. and A.B. Blaxland. 1970. Sources of Obsidian in Hogup and Danger Caves, in *Hogup Cave*, edited by C.M. Aikens. University of Utah Anthropological Papers No. 93, pp. 275-281.
- Condie, Kent C. and D.L. Hayslip. 1975. Young Bimodal Volcanism at Medicine Lake Volcanic Center, Northern California. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39(8):1165-1178.
- Connolly, Thomas J. 1990. Cultural Stability and Change in Southwest Oregon and Northern California: An Approach to Identifying Diagnostic Assemblage Types, in *Living with the Land: The Indians of Southwest Oregon*, edited by Nan Hannon and Richard K. Olmo. Southern Oregon Historical Society: Medford, Oregon, pp. 56-62.
- Connolly, Thomas J. 1990. Test Excavations in Newberry Crater, Deschutes County. *Current Archaeological Happenings in Oregon*, 15(4):5-8.
- Connolly, Thomas J. 1991. *Archaeological Excavations Along the Paulina-East Lake Highway Within Newberry Crater, Central Oregon*. Report prepared for the Oregon Department of Transportation, Environmental Section, Salem, Oregon. Oregon State Museum of Anthropology Report 91-6, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 130 pp.
- Connolly, Thomas J. 1991. *The Standley Site (35DO182): Investigations into the Prehistory of Camas Valley, Southwest Oregon*. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 43: Eugene, Oregon. [See Hughes, 1991, and Origer, 1991]
- Connolly, Thomas J. 1992. *Human Responses to Change in Coastal Geomorphology and Fauna on the Southern Northwest Coast: Archaeological Investigations at Seaside, Oregon*. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 45: Eugene, Oregon, 198 pp. [See Hughes, 1992]
- Connolly, Thomas J. and R. Scott Byram. 1992. Hydration Analysis of Obsidians from the Caldera of Newberry Volcano, Central Oregon (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 26(2):151. [Paper presented at the 45th Northwest Anthropology Conference, April 15-18, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada]
- Connolly, Thomas J., Dennis L. Jenkins, and Jane Benjamin. 1993. *Archaeology of Mitchell Cave (35WH122): A Late Period Hunting Camp in the Ochoco Mountains, Wheeler County, Oregon*. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 46: Eugene, Oregon. [See Hughes, 1993]
- Conrad, James E., Harley D. King, Mark E. Gettings, Michael F. Diggles, Don L. Sawatzky, and David A. Benjamin. 1988. *Mineral Resources of the Orejana Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Harney County, Oregon*. U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1738-B, 14 pp.
- Conrad, Walter K. 1984. The Mineralogy and Petrology of Compositionally Zoned Ash Flow Tuffs, and Related Silicic Volcanic Rocks, from the McDermitt Caldera Complex, Nevada-Oregon. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89(B10): 8639-8664.
- Conradt, R., H. Roggendorf, and H. Scholze. 1985. A Contribution to the Modelling of the Corrosion Process for HLW Glass. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 44:155-162.
- Conradt, R., H. Roggendorf, and H. Scholze. 1985. Investigations on the Role of Surface Layers in HLW Glass Leaching. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 50:201-210.
- Conrotto, Eugene L. 1958. Apache Tears in the Chuckawallas [Calif.]. *Desert Magazine*, 21(5):11-14. [GEOREF]
- Constantinides, C. 1986. A Journey to the Island of Santorini. *Jewelry Making Gems and Minerals*, 578:10-13,56. [GEOREF]
- Cook, John P. 1992. Obsidian Characterization (Abstract), in *Program and Abstracts, Alaska Anthropological Association Annual Meeting, March 27-28, 1992, Fairbanks, Alaska*.

International Association for Obsidian Studies

- Cook, John P. 1992. Obsidian Characterization in Alaska (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 26(2):151. [Paper presented at the 45th Northwest Anthropology Conference, April 15-18, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada]
- Cook, John and Michael Kunz. 1993. Batza Tena Obsidian: Its Identification and Distribution (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:9. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 58th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, St. Louis, Missouri, 1993]
- Cook, Patricia. 1991. Residential Construction on Albion Island, Belize (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 5:8. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 56th Annual Meeting, Society for American Archaeology, April, 1991, New Orleans, Louisiana]
- Cooke, Cynthia. 1982. About Rocks. *Lapidary Journal*, 35(12):2332-2333, 2336-2338, 2340, 2342, 2344, 2370.
- Cooper, Frances Y. 1969. *Northwest Coast Indian Trade*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 107 pp.
- Cooper, J.P. and D.K. Bailey. 1978. Oxidation State in Anhydrous Experiments on Peralkaline Obsidians, in *Progress in Experimental Petrology, Fourth Progress Report of Research Supported by N.E.R.C., 1975-1978*. Nat. Environ. Res. Council, Publ., Ser. D, (11), pp. 234-236. [GEOREF]
- Cooper, Laurence C. 1966. Obsidian. *Earth Sci.*, 19(4):157-159. [GEOREF]
- Coote, G.E. 1983. *Nuclear Physics Group Progress Report January-December 1982*. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Lower Hutt (New Zealand), Institute of Nuclear Sciences, 27 pp. [NTIS]
- Coote, G.E. 1986. *Accelerator Physics Section Progress Report, January-December, 1985*. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Lower Hutt (New Zealand), Institute of Nuclear Sciences, 23 pp. [NTIS]
- Coote, G.E. and B.F. Leach. 1983. Depth Profiles of Sodium in Artificially Hydrated Mayor Island Obsidian (Abstract). *Pacific Science Congress Abstracts*, 1983.
- Coote, Graeme and P. Nistor. 1982. Depth Profiles of Sodium in Obsidian by the Resonant Nuclear Reaction Method: A Potential Dating Technique, in *Archaeometry: An Australasian Perspective*, edited by W. Ambrose and P. Duerden. Australian National University: Canberra, Australia, pp. 243-250.
- Coote, Graeme E. and P. Nistor. 1983. An Ion Beam Technique for Comparing the Stabilities of Obsidian from Different Sources (Abstract). *Pacific Science Congress Abstracts*, 1983.
- Cormie, Allison B. 1981. *Chemical Correlation of Volcanic Ashes for Use as Stratigraphic Markers in Archaeology*. Master's Thesis, Department of Archaeology, Simon Fraser University: Alberta, Canada, 168 pp.
- Cornaggia-Castiglioni, O., F. Fussi, and M. D'Agualo. 1962-63. Indagini sulla Provenienza dell'Ossidiana in Uso Nelle Industri Italiane, I and II, in *Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano*, LII, p. 310.
- Cornwall, John H. 1978. Multimillion Volt Adirondack Obsidian. *Lapidary Journal*, 32(3):726-729.
- Corruccini, Jo Ann. 1985. Moisture and the Formation of Obsidian Striations. *Lithic Technology*, 14(1):33-35.
- Cortese, M., G. Frazzeta, and L. La Volpe. 1986. Volcanic History of Lipari (Aeolian Islands, Italy) During the Last 10,000 Years. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 27(1-2):117-133.
- Cosca, Michael A., Eric J. Essene, John W. Geissman, William B. Simmons, and Donald A. Coates. 1989. Pyrometamorphic Rocks Associated With Naturally Burned Coal Beds, Powder River Basin, Wyoming. *American Mineralogist*, 74(1-2):85-100.
- Cotterell, Brian and Johan Kamminga. 1990. *Mechanics of Pre-Industrial Technology*. Cambridge University Press: New York, New York.
- Cottrell, Marie G. 1985. Tomato Springs: The Identification of a Jasper Trade and Production Center in Southern California. *American Antiquity*, 50(4):833-849.

- Cottrell, Marie G. 1988. Obsidian Hydration: An Analysis of Readings Obtained from CA-Ora-183, A Coastal Shell Midden, Huntington Beach, California, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 30-34.
- Cottrell, Marie G. 1988. Tomato Springs Site (CA-Ora-244): Obsidian Hydration Readings and Radiocarbon Dates, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 35-39.
- Cottrell, Marie G. 1988. Analysis of Radiocarbon Dates and Obsidian Hydration Readings Obtained for Two Sites in the Southern California Coastal Region, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 40-41.
- Cottrell, Marie G. and C.C. Del Chario. 1984. Archaeological Investigations of the Tomato Springs Sites. *Pacific Coast Archaeological Quarterly*, 20(2):1-76.
- Cottrell, Marie G. and Hugh M. Wagner. 1990. Tomato Springs: Additional Research Results. *Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly*, 26(1):17-23.
- Courtin, J. 1967. Le Probleme de l'Obsidienne dans le Neolithique du Midi de la France. *Rivista di Studi Liguri*, 33:93-109.
- Courtin, J., B.R. Hallam, S.E. Warren, and O. Williams. 1976. The Obsidian Trade in Prehistoric Southern France. *IXth Congress of the International Union of the Pre- and Proto-historic Sciences, Nice, Section VI 2*.
- Couture, Marilyn D., M.F. Ricks, and L. Housley. 1986. Foraging Behavior of a Contemporary Northern Great Basin Population. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 8(2):150-160.
- Crabtree, Don E. 1968. Mesoamerican Cores and Prismatic Blades. *American Antiquity*, 33(4):446-578.
- Craig, Carolyn. 1983. *Lithic Source Analysis and Interpretation in Northeastern Wyoming and Southeastern Montana*. Master's Thesis, University of Wyoming: Laramie, Wyoming, 174 pp.
- Crank, J. 1956. *The Mathematics of Diffusion*. Oxford University Press: London, England.
- Cranson, K.R. 1982. *Crater Lake: Gem of the Cascades*. KRC Press: Lansing, Michigan, 111 pp.
- Crausaz, Winston. 1987. Historic and Prehistoric Mining Operations and Tunnels on Pico de Orizaba, Mexico (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 19(7):630.
- Crawford, Harriet. 1978. The Mechanics of the Obsidian Trade: A Suggestion. *Antiquity*, 52(204):129-132.
- Creamer, Winifred. 1983. *Production and Exchange on Two Islands in the Gulf of Nicoya, Costa Rica, A.D. 1200-1550*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Tulane University: New Orleans, Louisiana, 390 pp.
- Creecraft, Harrison R. 1984. *Silicic Volcanism at Twin Peaks, West-Central Utah: Geology and Petrology, Chemical and Physical Evolution, Oxygen and Hydrogen Isotope Studies*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Utah: Salt Lake City, Utah, 240 pp.
- Creecraft, H.R. and W.P. Nash. 1980. Origin of Chemical Gradients in a Silicic Magma (Abstract). *EOS*, 61(46):1155.
- Creecraft, H.R., W.P. Nash, and S.H. Evans, Jr. 1981. Late Cenezoic Volcanism at Twin Peaks, Utah: Geology and Petrology. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86(B11):10,303-10,320.
- Crespin, Bruce. 1992. Recent Studies in the Catlow Valley Region of the Northern Great Basin (Abstract), in *Programs and Abstracts, 45th Northwest Anthropological Conference, April 15-18, 1992, Burnaby, British Columbia*.
- Cressey, Pamela J. 1975. Pre- and Post-Conquest Obsidian Tools in the Teotihuacan Valley, in *Actas, XLI Congreso Internacional de Americanistas*, 1:208-210.
- Cressey, Pamela J. 1975. *Post-Conquest Obsidian Tools in the Teotihuacan Valley, Mexico: The Early Colonial Obsidian Industry*. Museum of Anthropology, University of Northern Colorado Occasional Publications in Anthropology No. 8: Greeley, Colorado.

- Cressey, Pamela J. 1984. *Post-Conquest Development in the Teotihuacan Valley, Mexico: The Early Colonial Obsidian Industry*. Museum of Anthropology, University of Northern Colorado Occasional Publications in Anthropology, Archaeology Series No. 22: Greeley, Colorado, 149 pp. [Originally presented as M.A. Thesis, University of Iowa - The Early Colonial Obsidian Industry: Teotihuacan Valley]
- Cressman, Luther S. 1933. Aboriginal Burials in Southwestern Oregon. *American Anthropologist*, 35(1):116-130.
- Cressman, Luther S. 1933. *Contributions to the Archaeology of Oregon: Final Report on the Gold Hill Burial Site*. University of Oregon Studies in Anthropology, Bulletin 1: Eugene, Oregon, 24 pp.
- Cressman, Luther S. 1936. *Archaeological Survey of the Guano Valley Region in Southeastern Oregon*. University of Oregon Monograph, Studies in Anthropology, Volume 1, Bulletin 1: Eugene, Oregon, 48 pp.
- Cressman, Luther S. 1942. *Archaeological Researches in the Northern Great Basin*. Carnegie Institute of Washington Publication 538, 158 pp.
- Cressman, Luther S. 1988. *A Golden Journey*. University of Utah Press: Salt Lake City, Utah, 506 pp.
- Crock, J.G., F.E. Lichte, and P.H. Briggs. 1983. Determination of Elements in National Bureau of Standards' Geological Reference Materials SRM 278 Obsidian and SRM 688 Basalt by Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectrometry. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 7(2):335-340. [GEOREF]
- Crook, Keith A.W. and J.W. McGarity. 1956. The Volcanic Stratigraphy of the Minynon Falls District, N.S.W. *Journal and Proceedings, Royal Society of New South Wales*, 89(4):212-218.
- Cross, Frank C. 1948. A New Glass of Possibly Extraterrestrial Origin. *Popular Astronomy*, 56(10):549-552.
- Cross, Whitman. 1904. An Occurrence of Trachyte on the Island of Hawaii. *Journal of Geology*, 12:510-523.
- Crowley, Karl C. 1960. *Geology of the Seneca-Silvies Area, Grant County, Oregon*. Master's Thesis, Department of Geology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 45 pp.
- Crummett, J.G. and S.E. Warren. 1985. Appendix I: Chemical Analysis of Calabrian Obsidian, in *The Acconia Survey: Neolithic Settlement and the Obsidian Trade*, edited by A.J. Ammerman. University of London Institute of Archaeology Occasional Publication 10: London, England, pp. 107-114.
- Cummings, Michael L. 1984. Glass Domes at Round Top Butte, Glass Buttes Silicic Complex, Southcentral Oregon (Abstract). *Proceedings of the Oregon Academy of Science*, 20:54.
- Cummings, Michael L. and Richard L. Roche. 1989. Volcanic Evolution of a Silicic Center Astride the Brothers Fault Zone, The Glass Buttes Complex, Oregon (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 21(5):70.
- Curtis, Edward S. 1970. *The North American Indians*, Volume 13 (1970 Reprint). Johnson Reprint Co.: New York, New York.

D

Dahl, Peter S., Barbara M. Harkness, and Garry C. Maurath. 1990. Trace Element Analysis of Mayan Obsidian Blades from Yucatan and Campeche Provinces, Mexico. *Chemical Geology*, 88(1-2):163-167.

Dahlstrom, Bruce. 1992. Behavioral Interpretations Derived from Archaic Period Lithic Materials in the Napa Valley, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume 5*, edited by M.D. Rosen, L.E. Christenson, and D. Laylander. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 207-217.



- Dalimov, T.N., Y.M. Rafikov, I.N. Ganiyev, and S.V. Shanin. 1985. Datsitovyve obsidiany kucharskoy tolshchi Gavasayskogo grabena (Severnaya Fergana) [Dacitic obsidian from the Kucharian strata of the Gavasay Graben, northern Fergana]. *Zapiski Uzbekistanskogo Otdeleniya Vsesoyuznogo Mineralogicheskogo Obshchestva*, 38:151-155. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- D'Auria, John M. and Roy Bennett. 1975. X-Rays and Trace Elements. *Chemistry*, 48(10):17-19.
- D'Azevedo, Warren L. 1986. Washoe, in *Handbook of North American Indians, Volume 11: Great Basin*, edited by W.L. D'Azevedo. Smithsonian Institution: Washington, D.C., pp. 466-498.
- Das, C.R. 1969. Theoretical Aspects of the Corrosion of Glass. *Glass Industry*, 50(9):422-427.
- Das, C.R. 1979. Reaction of Dehydrated Surface of Partially Leached Glass with Water. *Journal of the American Ceramic Society*, 62(7-8):398-402.
- Das, C.R. 1980. Diffusion-Controlled Attack of Glass Surfaces by Aqueous Solutions. *Journal of American Ceramics*, 60:160-165.
- Das, C.R. and R.W. Douglas. 1967. Studies on the Reaction Between Water and Glass. *Physics and Chemistry of Glasses*, 8:178-184.
- Daugherty, Richard D., J. Jeffrey Flenniken, and Jeanne M. Welch. 1987. *A Data Recovery Study of Judd Peak Rockshelters (45-LE-222) in Lewis County, Washington*. Studies in Cultural Resource Management No. 8, USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region: Portland, Oregon, 259 pp. [See Hughes, 1987]
- Davenport, Ronald E. 1970. *Geology of the Rattlesnake and Older Ignimbrites in the Paulina Basin and Adjacent Area, Central Oregon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, 132 pp.
- Davidson, Janet. 1978. Western Polynesia and Fiji: The Archaeological Evidence. *Mankind*, 11(3):383-390.
- Davidson, Janet. 1981. The Prehistoric Exploitation of Stone Resources in Northern New Zealand, in *Archaeological Studies of Pacific Stone Resources*, edited by F. Leach and J. Davidson. BAR International Series 104: Oxford, England, pp. 107-119.
- Davis, Carl M. and Sara A. Scott. 1986. Aspects of Upper Deschutes River Basin Prehistory, Central Oregon, in *Contributions to the Archaeology of Oregon, 1983-1986*, edited by K. Ames, Association for Oregon Archaeologists Occasional Papers No. 3: Salem, Oregon, pp. 102-128.
- Davis, Donald G. and William J. Breed. 1968. Rock Fulgurites on the San Francisco Peaks, Arizona. *Plateau*, 41(1):34.
- Davis, Emmy Lou. 1964. An Archaeological Survey of the Mono Lake Basin and Excavations of Two Rockshelters, Mono County, California. *Archaeological Survey Annual Report, 1963-64*. Department of Anthropology, University of California, Los Angeles, California.
- Davis, James T. 1961. *Trade Routes and Economic Exchange Among the Indians of California*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey No. 54: Berkeley, California, 75 pp.
- Davis, Jonathon O. 1983. Tephra Glass Hydration: Geothermometry and Dating (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 15(5):389.
- Davis, Jonathon O. 1984. Tephra Hydration Rims as Indicators of Age and Effective Temperature, in *Obsidian Studies in the Great Basin*, edited by R.E. Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 45: Berkeley, California, pp. 91-101.
- Davis, Leslie B. 1966. Cooperative Obsidian Dating Research in the Northwestern Plains: A Status Report. *Archaeology in Montana*, 7(2).
- Davis, Leslie B. 1966. Avonlea Point Occurrence in Northern Montana and Canada. *Plains Anthropologist*, 11(32):100-116.
- Davis, Leslie B. 1968. The Derivation and Importance of Prehistoric Obsidian Use Patterns (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 2(2):83-84.

- Davis, Leslie B. 1970. Prehistoric Utilization of Yellowstone Park Obsidian Within the Yellowstone, Madison and Gallatin Drainage and the Northern Wyoming Basin, 12,000 to 200 years B.P. (Abstract). *Abstracts, American Quaternary Association*, 1:29-30. [GEOREF]
- Davis, Leslie B. 1972. Prehistoric Stone Quarrying and the Redistribution of Yellowstone Rhyolite Plateau Obsidian, in *Montana Geologic Society Annual Field Conference Guidebook No. 21*, pp. 181-186. [GEOREF]
- Davis, Leslie B. 1973. *The Prehistoric Use of Obsidian in the Northwestern Plains*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Calgary: Calgary, Alberta, 571 pp.
- Davis, Leslie B. 1977. Preliminary Hydration Rate Determinations and Associated Hydration Age Alternatives: The ALYESKA Archaeological Project, in *Pipeline Archaeology*, edited by J.P. Cook. University of Alaska, Institute of Arctic Biology: Fairbanks, Alaska, pp. 10-61.
- Davis, Leslie B. 1981. Appendix B: Obsidian Hydration and Proton Activation Data, in *Archaeological Investigations of the West Rosebud Lake Archaeological Site (24ST651)*, by S.T. Grieser and H. Plochman. Report prepared for the U. S. Forest Service, Northern Region Report No. 2, pp. B1-B3.
- Davis, Leslie B. 1986. Age and Source Analysis for Obsidian Hell Gap Complex Artifacts in the Montana Rockies. *Current Research in the Pleistocene*, 3:27-28.
- Davis, Richard S. and L. Dupree. 1977. Prehistoric Survey in Central Afghanistan. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 4(2):139-148.
- Davis, Wilbur. 1964. *Archaeological Survey of Crater Lake National Park and Oregon Caves National Monument, Oregon*. Report prepared for to the National Park Service by the Museum of Natural History, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon.
- Davis, Wilbur. 1970. *Scoggins Creek Archaeology, 1969, Final Report*. Report to the National Park Service by the Department of Anthropology, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, 18 pp.
- Davis-King, Shelly and Susan K. Goldberg. 1988. *Cultural Resources Investigations for the Phoenix Hydroelectric Project License Application (FERC 1061)*. Report prepared for Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, California, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Sonoma, California. [See Hughes, 1988, and Origer, 1988]
- Deal, Michael and Hayden, Brian. 1989. The Persistence of Pre-Columbian Lithic Technology, in *Lithic Studies Among the Contemporary Highland Maya*, University of Arizona Press: Tucson, Arizona, pp. 235-331.
- Deatherage, Willis A. 1976. A Rainbow That Didn't Get Away. *Lapidary Journal*, 29(11):2138-2140.
- DeAtley, Suzanne P. 1984. The Casa Grandes Frontier as a Boundary: A Case Study from Northern Mexico, in *Exploring the Limits: Frontiers and Boundaries in Prehistory*, edited by S.P. DeAtley and F.J. Findlow. BAR International Series 223, pp. 5-33.
- DeAtley, Suzanne P. and F.J. Findlow. 1979-80. A New Obsidian Hydration Rate in the Greater Southwest. *North American Archaeologist*, 1(2):139-144.
- de Bruin, M., P.J.M. Korthoven, A.J.v.d. Steen and J.P.W. Houtman. 1976. The Use of Trace Element Concentrations in the Identification of Objects. *Archaeometry*, 18(1):75-83.
- De Gasparis, Aurelio A. 1973. *Magnetic Properties of Tektites and Impact Glasses*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 184 pp.
- Delaney, J.R. and J.L. Karsten. 1981. Ion Microprobe Studies of Water in Silicate Melts: Concentration-Dependent Water Diffusion in Obsidian. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 52(1):191-202.
- Demcak, Carol R. 1981. *Fused Shale as Time Marker in Southern California: Review and Hypothesis*. Master's Thesis, California State University: Long Beach, California, 78 pp.
- Demekhin, Aleksandr P., V.A. Avetisyan, G.P. Bagdasaryan, S.P. Balyan, A.T. Aslanyan, P.S. Boshnagyan, O.A. Bozoyan, V.L. Egoyan, N.I. Kirichenko, E.A. Kyuregyan, A.O. Melikesetyan, K.A. Mkratchyan, A.N. Nazaryan, P.T. Sarkisyan, K.G. Shirinyan, G.B. Vartanyan, and B.S. Vartapetyan. 1956. *Voprosy geologii i gidrogeologii Armyanskoi SSR*. Akad. Nauk Armyan. SSR, Inst. Geol. Nauk, Erevan, 232 pp. [GEOREF]

De Rosen, Spence A.F., G. Provost, and E. Dimroth. 1979. Archean Subaqueous Rhyolite Flows at Noranda, Quebec (Abstract), in *Program and Abstracts, Geol. Assoc. Can. Mineral. Assoc. Can., Joint Annual Meeting*, 4:46. [GEOREF]

Desaedeleer, G. and E.D. Goldberg. 1978. Rock Volatility: Some Initial Experiments. *Geochem. Journal (Geochem. Soc. Jap.)*, 12(2):75-79. [GEOREF]

Destombes, Jean P. 1950. Transformation de schistes en obsidienne par passage accidentel d'un courant de haute tension. *Soc. Geol. France, C. Rno.* 15-16, pp. 272-273. [GEOREF]

Deville, S. 1984. L'obsidienne [Obsidian]. *Mineraux et Fossiles, le Guide du Collectionneur*, 10(107):14-17. [French] [GEOREF]

Diebold, F.E. and J.K. Bates. 1986. Glass-Water Vapor Interaction. *Advances in Ceramics*, 20:515-522.

Dietz, Robert S. 1984. Tektite and Terrestrial Meteorite Craters: Possible Associations. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:649-655.

Dietz, S.A., W. Hildebrandt, and T. Jones. 1988. Archaeological Investigations at Elkhorn Slough: CA-MNT-229: A Middle Period Site on the Central California Coast, in *Papers in Northern California Archaeology No. 3*, Northern California Anthropological Group: Berkeley, California.

Diller, Joseph S. 1898. *The Educational Series of Rock Specimens Collected and Distributed by the United States Geological Survey*. U. S. Geological Bulletin 150, 400 pp.

Dillon, Brian D. 1988. Southern Sierra Nevada Obsidian Hydration, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise, University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 64-69.

Dillon, Brian D. 1988. Obsidian Hydration Results from the Fresno Plains: The Redbank-Fancher Series, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 70-74.

Dillon, Brian D. and Frank Wood. 1988. Lowland Maya Obsidian Hydration: Results from Salinas de los Nueve Cerros, Guatemala, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 113-119.

Dillon, Brian D., J.A. Graham, J.L. Scalise, and F. Wood. 1988. Preliminary Obsidian Hydration Results from Pacific Piedmont Guatemala: Abaj Takalik, Retalhuleu, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 128-129.

Dillon, Brian D. 1990. Obsidian Dating on the Yokuts/Mono Frontier: Pine Flat Lake and the Fresno County Foothills. *Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly*, 26(1):8-16.

Dilmore, M.R., D.E. Clark, and L.L. Hench. 1979. Corrosion Behavior of Lithia Disilicate Glass in Aqueous Solutions of Aluminum Compounds. *Ceramic Bulletin*, 58(11):1111-1124.

Dingwell, D.B. and C.M. Scarfe. 1985. Chemical Diffusion of Fluorine in Melts in the System Na₂O-Al₂O₃-SiO₂. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 73(2-4):377-384.

Dixon, J.E. 1976. Obsidian Characterization Studies in the Mediterranean and Near East, in *Advances in Obsidian Glass Studies*, edited by R.E. Taylor, Noyes Press: Park Ridge, New Jersey, pp. 288-333.

Dixon, J.E. and C. Renfrew. 1973. The Source of the Franchthi Obsidians. *Hesperia*, 42:82-83.

Dixon, J.E., J.R. Cann, and C. Renfrew. 1968. Obsidian and the Origins of Trade. *Scientific American*, 218(3):38-46.

Dixon, Keith E. 1966. Obsidian Dates from Temesco, Valley of Mexico. *American Antiquity*, 31:640-643.

Dixon, Keith E. 1968. A Comparison of Radiocarbon and Obsidian Hydration Dating as Applied to Ceremonial Architecture at Temesco, Valley of Mexico, in *Ethnology and Archaeology, Proceedings of the VIIIth International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences 3*, Science Council of Japan: Tokyo.

- Dixon, Keith E. 1970. A Brief Report on Radiocarbon and Obsidian Hydration Measurements from ORA-58 (The Banning-Norris or Fairview Hospital Site), Orange County, California. *Pacific Coast Archaeological Quarterly*, 6(4):61-68.
- Dixon, L.E. 1969. *Catalog of Obsidian Hydration Data for Mexico*. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
- Dobson, Patrick F., Samuel Epstein, and Edward M. Stolper. 1989. Hydrogen Isotope Fractionation Between Coexisting Vapor and Silicate Glasses and Melts at Low Pressure. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(10): 2723-2730.
- Dodson, R.G. 1956. Notes on the Intermediate and Acid Lavas of the Naivasha Area, Central Rift Valley, Kenya. *Comm. Tech. Co-op. Africa South of Sahara, East-Central Reg. Comm. Geol., Mtg. 1, [Pr.]*, pp. 159-161. [French summary] [GEOREF]
- Doe, Bruce R., Donald E. White, and Carl E. Hedge. 1963. Preliminary Isotopic Data for Brine and Obsidian Near Niland, California. *Mining Engineering*, 11:60. [GEOREF]
- Doell, Richard R., G.B. Dalrymple, R.L. Smith, and R.A. Bailey. 1968. Paleomagnetism, Potassium-Argon Ages, and Geology of Rhyolites and Associated Rocks of the Valles Caldera, New Mexico, in *Studies in Volcanology: A Memoir in Honor of Howel Williams*, edited by R.R. Coats, R.L. Hay, and C.A. Anderson. Geological Society of America Memoir 116, pp. 211-248.
- Dolgov, Y.A., N.A. Shugurova, and Y.F. Pogrebnnyak-Yu-FTI. 1969. Gazovyye vklyucheniya v tektitakh (moldavitakh) [Gas inclusions in tektites of the moldavite type]. *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Dokl.*, 184(6):1405-1408. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Dominici, Debra A. 1984. *Calibration of the Obsidian Butte Hydration Rate and Its Implications Regarding Late Prehistoric Exchange*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, San Diego State University: San Diego, California, 154 pp.
- Donnelly, Julie M. 1977. *Geochronology and Evolution of the Clear Lake Volcanic Field*. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Geology and Geophysics, University of California: Berkeley, California.
- Donnelly-Nolan, Julie M. 1987. Medicine Lake Volcano and Lava Beds National Monument, California, in *Geological Society of America Centennial Field Guide - Cordilleran Section*, edited by M.L. Hill. Geological Society of America: Boulder, Colorado, pp. 289-294.
- Donnelly-Nolan, Julie M. 1988. A Magmatic Model of Medicine Lake Volcano, California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(B5):4412-4420.
- Donnelly-Nolan, Julie M. 1989. Medicine Lake Volcano, California, in *Field Excursions to Volcanic Terranes in the Western United States, Volume II: Cascades and Intermountain West*, edited by Charles E. Chapin and Jiri Zidek. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir 47: Socorro, New Mexico, pp. 194-199.
- Donnelly-Nolan, Julie M., Duane E. Champion, C. Dan Miller, Timothy L. Grove, and Deborah A. Trimble. 1990. Post-11,000-Year Volcanism at Medicine Lake Volcano, Cascade Range, Northern California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(B12):19,693-19,704.
- Donnelly-Nolan, Julie M., B. Hearn, Jr., G.H. Curtis, and R.E. Drake. 1981. Geochronology and Evolution of the Clear Lake Volcanics, in *Research in the Geysers-Clear Lake Geothermal Area, Northern California*, edited by R.J. McLaughlin and J.M. Donnelly-Nolan. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1141.
- Donofrio, Richard R. 1977. *The Magnetic Environment of Tektites*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oklahoma: Norman, Oklahoma, 201 pp.
- Doolittle, William E. 1979. *Pre-Hispanic Occupance in the Middle Rio Sonora Valley: From an Ecological to a Socioeconomic Focus*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oklahoma: Norman, Oklahoma.
- Doolittle, William E. 1981. Obsidian Hydration Dating in Eastern Sonora, Mexico, in *Obsidian Dates III*, edited by C.M. Meighan and G.S. Russell. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 16: Los Angeles, California, pp. 155-159.

- Doremus, R.H. 1975. Interdiffusion of Hydrogen and Alkali Ions in a Glass Surface. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 19:137-144.
- Doremus, R.H. 1982. Interdiffusion of Alkali and Hydronium Ions in Glass: Partial Ionization. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 48:431-436.
- Doremus, R.H. 1983. Diffusion-Controlled Reaction of Water with Glass. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 55:143-147.
- Doremus, R.H. 1988. Reactions of Glasses with Aqueous and Nonaqueous Environments. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 125:177-188.
- Doremus, R.H., Y. Mehrotra, W.A. Lanford, and C. Burman. 1983. Reaction of Water with Glass: Influence of a Transformed Surface Layer. *Journal of Material Science*, 18:612-622.
- Dorfman, M.D., V.G. Terziyev, and I.S. Lyubutin. 1988. Moessbauer and X-Ray Spectroscopy of Tektites (Abstract), in *Abstracts, International Conference on Natural Glasses, Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1987*, 2:339-345. [GEOREF]
- Dorn, R.I., A.J.T. Jull, D.J. Donahue, T.W. Linick, and L.J. Toolin. 1989. Accelerator Mass Spectrometry Radiocarbon Dating of Rock Varnish. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 101(11):1363-1372.
- Dougherty, John W. 1990. *The Obsidian Projectile Points of the King-Brown Site Site: CA-SAC-29, Sacramento County, California*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, California State University: Sacramento, California. [Abstract in *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 1990, 3:6]
- Dougherty, John W. 1991. Obsidian Consumption and Obsidian Hydration at the King-Brown Site, CA-SAC-29. *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 4:4-5.
- Douglas, Ronald D. 1981. An Archaeological Reconnaissance in Arriba de Arroyo Matomi, Baja California Norte, Mexico. *Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly*, 17(1):63-69.
- Douglas, William O. 1950. *Of Men and Mountains*. Harper & Brothers, Inc.: New York, New York.
- Downie, C. and P. Wilkinson. 1972. *The Geology of Kilimanjaro*. University of Sheffield, England, 253 pp.
- Dran, J.C., J.C. Petit, and C. Brousse. 1986. Mechanisms of Aqueous Dissolution of Silicate Glasses Yielded by Fission Tracks. *Nature*, 319:485-487.
- Draper, John A. and William Andrefsky, Jr., editors. 1991. *Archaeology of the Middle Spokane River Valley: Investigations Along the Spokane Centennial Trail*. Center for Northwest Anthropology, Department of Anthropology Project Report Report No. 17, Washington State University: Pullman, Washington. [See Hughes, 1991]
- Dreiss, Meredith L. 1988. Obsidian at Colha, Belize: A Technological Analysis and Distributional Study Based on Trace Element Analysis, in *Papers of the Colha Project, Volume 4*. Texas Archaeological Research Laboratory and Center for Archaeological Research, University of Texas: Austin and San Antonio, Texas.
- Dreiss, Meredith L. and David O. Brown. 1989. Obsidian Exchange Patterns in Belize, in *Prehistoric Maya Economies of Belize*. Research in Economic Anthropology Supplement 4, JAI Press: Greenwich, Connecticut, pp. 57-90.
- Drennan, Robert D. 1984. Long-Distance Transport Costs in Pre-Hispanic Mesoamerica. *American Anthropologist*, 86(1):105-112.
- Dreyer, William. 1992. Sourcing in the Presence of Uncertainty: The Use of First Order Predicate Logic and Certainty Factors in the Analysis of Geochemical Sources for Obsidian Artifacts (Abstract), in *Abstracts, 28th International Symposium on Archaeometry, 23-27 March, Los Angeles, California*, p. 15.
- Drucker, Philip. 1937. The Tolowa and Their Southwest Oregon Kin. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 36:221-299.
- Drysdale, D.J. 1979. A Note on the Sheath and Core Structure in the Mull Pitchstones. *Geological Magazine*, 116(2):99-104.

- DuBois, C.G.B. 1966. *Minerals of Kenya*. Kenya Geological Survey Bulletin No. 8, 187 pp. [GEOREF]
- DuBois, Cora and D. Demetrapoulou. 1931. Wintu Myths. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 28:279-403.
- DuBois, Cora. 1932. Tolowa Notes. *American Anthropologist*, 34(2):248-262.
- DuBois, Cora. 1940. Wintu Ethnography. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 36:1-147.
- Duerden, P., J.R. Bird, M.D. Scott, E. Clayton, L.H. Russell, and D. Cohen. 1980. PIXE-PIGME Studies of Artefacts. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research*, 168(1-3):447-452.
- Duerden, P., E. Clayton, J.R. Bird, and D.D. Cohen. 1986. Recent Ion Beam Analysis Studies in Archaeology and Art. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research*, B14(1):50-57.
- Duerden, Peter, J.R. Bird, Eric Clayton, D.D. Cohen, and B.F. Leach. 1984. Provenance Studies of New Zealand Artifacts. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research*, 231B(1-3):419-423.
- Duerden, P., E. Clayton, J.R. Bird, D.D. Cohen, W.R. Ambrose, and B.F. Leach. 1983. PIXE-PIGME Measurements of Pacific Region Obsidian (Abstract). *Pacific Science Congress Abstracts, 1983*.
- Duerden, P., E. Clayton, J.R. Bird, W. Ambrose, and F. Leach. 1987. Obsidian Composition Catalog, in *Archaeometry: Further Australasian Studies*, edited by W.R. Ambrose and J.M.J. Mummery. Australian National University: Canberra, Australia, pp. 232-238.
- Duerden, P., D.D. Cohen, and W.R. Ambrose. 1982. The Measurement of Hydration Profiles in Obsidian, in *Archaeometry: An Australasian Perspective*, edited by W. Ambrose and P. Duerden. Australian National University: Canberra, Australia, pp. 236-242.
- Duerden, P., D.D. Cohen, E. Clayton, J.R. Bird, W.R. Ambrose, and B.F. Leach. 1979. Elemental Analysis of Thick Obsidian Samples by Proton-Induced X-Ray Emission Spectrometry. *Analytical Chemistry*, 51(14): 2350-2354.
- Duerden, P., E. Clayton, J.R. Bird, W. Ambrose, and B.F. Leach. 1987. Obsidian Composition Catalogue, in *Archaeometry: Further Australasian Studies*, edited by W.R. Ambrose and J.M.J. Mummery. Australian National University: Canberra, Australia, pp. 232-238.
- Duffield, Ann. 1983. The Red & Black Obsidian of the Warner Mountains. *Gems and Minerals*, 550:16-19.
- Duffield, Wendell A., C.A. Bacon, and G.B. Dalrymple. 1980. Volcanism, Geochronology, and Structure of the Coso Range, Inyo County, California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85B(5):2381-2404.
- Dunbar, Nelia W. and Philip R. Kyle. 1992. Volatile Contents of Obsidian Clasts in Tephra from the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand: Implications to Eruptive Processes. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 49(1-2):127-145.
- Dunn, E.J. 1912. *Australites*. Bulletins of the Geological Survey of Victoria No. 27: Melbourne, Australia. [MELVYL]
- Dunn, J.T. 1979. Cation Shelf-Diffusion in Silicate Melts: A Computational Model (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 11(7):417.
- Durrani, S., M.T. Khan, and C. Renfrew. 1971. Obsidian Source Identification by Fission Track Analysis. *Nature*, 223:242-245.
- Dutton, Clarence E. 1889. Report of Capt. C.E. Dutton, in *Eighth Annual Report of the U. S. Geological Survey - 1886-87, Part I*, pp. 156-165.
- Dyar, M. Darby. 1985. A Review of Mossbauer Data on Inorganic Glasses: The Effects of Composition on Iron Valency and Coordination. *American Mineralogist*, 70:304-316.

E

Earls, A.C., C.R. Lintz, and W.N. Trierweiler. 1989. *Analysis of Three Cobble Ring Sites at Abiquiu Reservoir, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico, Final Report*. Mariah Associates, Inc.: Albuquerque, New Mexico, 368 pp. [NTIS]

Ebell, S.B. 1988. Hoodoo Mountain Obsidian: Primary Source Site, Kluano National Park Reserve Recommendations. *Parks Canada Research Bulletin*, ck Densities on Internal and External Glass Surfaces After Neutron Irradiation. *Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 13(5):541-543.

Ehmann, W.D. 1962. The Abundance of Nickel in Some Natural Glasses. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 26:489-493.

Eichelberger, John C. 1981. Mechanism of Magma Mixing at Glass Mountain, Medicine Lake Highland Volcano, California, in *Guides to Some Volcanic Terranes in Washington, Idaho, Oregon and Northern California*, edited by D. Johnston and J. Donnelly-Nolan. U. S. Geological Circular 838, pp. 183-189.

Eichelberger, John C. 1988. Volcanic Equivalents of Mafic Inclusions in Granites (Abstract). *EOS*, 69(44): 1495-1496.

Eichelberger, John C. 1989. Research Drilling in Young Silicic Volcanoes. *Scientific Drilling*, 1(2):90-102.

Eichelberger, John C. 1989. *Research Drilling in Young Silicic Volcanoes*. Report prepared for the U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., by Sandia National Labs, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 37 pp. [NTIS]

Eichelberger, John C., C.R. Carrigan, H.R. Westrich, and R.H. Price. 1986. Non-Explosive Silicic Volcanism. *Nature*, 323(6089):598-602.

Eichelberger, John C., P.C. Lysne, C.D. Miller, and L.W. Younker. 1985. 1984 Drilling Results at Inyo Domes, California (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):384.

Eichelberger, John C., P.C. Lysne, and L.W. Younker. 1984. Continental Scientific Drilling at Inyo Domes Long Valley Caldera, CA (Abstract). *EOS*, 65(45):1096.

Eichelberger, John C. and M. Reece. 1983. Degassing of Magma Within a Conduit (Abstract). *EOS*, 64(45):895.

Eichelberger, John C., Thomas A. Vogel, Leland W. Younker, C. Dan Miller, Grant H. Heiken, and Kenneth H. Wohletz. 1988. Structure and Stratigraphy Beneath a Young Phreatic Vent: South Inyo Crater, Long Valley Caldera, California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(B11):13,208-13,220.

Eichelberger, John C. and H.R. Westrich. 1981. Magmatic Volatiles in Explosive Rhyolitic Eruptions (Abstract). *EOS*, 62(17):433.

Eichelberger, John C. and H.R. Westrich. 1981. Magmatic Volatiles in Explosive Rhyolitic Eruptions. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 8(7):757-760.

Eichelberger, John C. and H.R. Westrich. 1982. Water in Obsidian and in Magmas (Abstract). *EOS*, 63(45):1131.

Eichelberger, John C. and H.R. Westrich. 1983. Behavior of Water in Rhyolitic Magma at Shallow Depth (Abstract). *EOS*, 64(18):338.



- Eichelberger, John C. and H.R. Westrich. 1984. Degassing of Magma in an Obsidian Flow and Inferred Degassing Behavior at Depth, in *Proceedings of Workshop XIX: Active Tectonic and Magmatic Processes Beneath Long Valley Caldera, Eastern California*, edited by David P. Hill, Roy A. Bailey, Alan S. Ryall, and Muriel L. Jacobson. U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-0939, pp. 147-150.
- Eichelberger, John C. and L.W. Younker. 1988. Inyo Drilling: A Summary (Abstract). *EOS*, 69(44):1472.
- Eichelberger, John C., L.W. Younker, T.A. Vogel, and C.D. Miller. 1987. Coring Beneath Inyo Craters, Long Valley Caldera, CA (Abstract). *EOS*, 68(44):1544.
- Eichhorn, B. and D. Zingel. 1979. Nissyros, Vulkan in der Aegaeis [Nissyros, volcano in the Aegean]. *Kosmos*, 75(3):202-204. [German] [GEOREF]
- Eidsness, Janet P. 1988. *A Summary of Cultural Resources Projects, Redwood National Park*. Report prepared for the Redwood National Park, Arcata, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:38]
- Ekren, E.B., D.H. McIntyre, and E.H. Bennett. 1984. *High-Temperature, Large Volume, Lavalike Ash-Flow Tuff Without Calderas in Southwestern Idaho*. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1272, 76 pp.
- Elam, J.M., M.D. Glascock, and L. Finsten. 1990. The Implications of Obsidian Artifact Proveniences from Jalieza, Oaxaca, Mexico, in *Proceedings of the 27th International Archaeometry Symposium*, edited by E. Pernicka and G.A. Wagner. University of Heidelberg, in press. [Abstract in *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 4:8, 1991]
- Ellis, A.J. 1960. Mordenite Synthesis in a Natural Hydrothermal Solution. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 19(2):145-146.
- Ellis, A.J. and W.A.J. Mahon. 1967. Natural Hydrothermal Systems and Experimental Hot Water/Rock Interactions (Part II). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 31(4):519-538.
- Elsasser, Albert B. and Robert F. Heizer. 1966. *Excavation of Two Northwestern California Coastal Sites*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey No. 67: Berkeley, California, 149 pp.
- El-Shamy, T.M. and R.W. Douglass. 1972. Kinetics of the Reaction of Water with Glass. *Glass Technology*, 13(3):77-80.
- El-Shamy, T.M., J. Lewins, and R.W. Douglas. 1972. The Dependence on the pH of the Decomposition of Glasses by Aqueous Solutions. *Glass Technology* 13(3):81-87.
- Elston, Robert G. 1990. Lithic Raw Materials: Sources and Utility, in *The Archaeology of James Creek Shelter*, edited by R.G. Elston and E.E. Budy. University of Utah Anthropological Papers No. 115, pp. 165-174.
- Elston, Robert G. and C. Zeier. 1984. *The Sugarloaf Obsidian Quarry*. Administrative Publication 313, Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:38] [MELVYL]
- Emmons, S.F. 1877. Goose Creek Hills to Tucubits Mountains, in *Report of the Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel*. Professional Papers of the Engineer Department, U. S. Army, No. 18, pp. 515-527.
- Engelen, F.H.G. 1971. Prehistorische (vuur)steenwinning in Europa [Prehistoric flint mining in Europe]. *Eerste Internationale Symposium over vuursteen*, pp. 99-107. [Dutch] [GEOREF]
- Enlows, Harold E. and Donald J. Parker. 1972. Geochronology of the Clarno Igneous Activity in the Mitchell Quadrangle, Wheeler County, Oregon. *Ore Bin*, 34(6):104-110.
- Epel'baum, M.B. and T.P. Salova. 1987. Experimental Study of Volcanic Glasses; Water Speciation, Application to Perlite Genesis and Vesiculation (Abstract), in *Abstracts, 2nd International Conference on Natural Glasses, Prague, Czechoslovakia*, edited by E. Jelinek, p. 16. [GEOREF]
- Epel'baum, M.B. and T.P. Salova. 1987. Experimental Study of Volcanic Glasses; Water Speciation, Application to Perlite Genesis and Vesiculation (Abstract), in *Abstracts, 2nd International Conference on Natural Glasses, Prague, Czechoslovakia*, pp. 73-80. [GEOREF] [May be misreferenced Proceedings - 1988]

Epstein, S. 1977. *The Trade in Near Eastern Obsidians*. Master's Thesis, University of Cambridge: Cambridge, England.

Ercan, Tuncay, Zehra Yegingil, and Giulio Bigazzi. 1989. Obsidiyen, tanimi ve ozellikleri, Anadolu'daki dagilimi ve Orta Anadolu obsidiyenlerinin jeokimyasal nitelikleri [Obsidian, definition, characteristics, and distribution in Anatolia; geochemical features of central Anatolian obsidians]. *Jeomorfoloji Dergisi [Geomorphology Bulletin]*, 17:71-83. [Turkish] [GEOREF]

Ercan, Tuncay, Talat Yildirim, and Adem Akbasli. 1987. Gelveri (Nigde) - Kizilcin (Nevsehir) arasindaki volkanizmanın ozellikleri [Characteristic features of the volcanism between Gelveri (Nigde) and Kizilcin (Nevsehir)]. *Jeomorfoloji Dergisi [Geomorphology Bulletin]*, 15:27-36. [Turkish] [GEOREF]

Erguvanli, K., E. Yuzer, K. Gulec, and C. Zambak. 1975. Siliceous Rock Deposits and Its Economic Importance in Turkey. *Papers [of] Congress of Earth Sciences on the Occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Turkish Republic, 17-19 December 1973*, edited by S. Doyuran, pp. 280-298. [GEOREF]

Ericson, Jonathon E. 1973. *On the Archaeology, Chemistry and Physics of Obsidian*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of California: Los Angeles.

Ericson, Jonathon E. 1974. A Brief Report of the Current Research on the Obsidian Hydration Dating Technique, Obsidian Sources Used in California Prehistory, and Chemical Characterization, in *Obsidian Dates I*, edited by C.W. Meighan, F.J. Findlow, and S.P. DeAtley. University of California Institute of Archaeology: Los Angeles, California, pp. 7-14.

Ericson, Jonathon E. 1975. New Results in Obsidian Hydration Dating. *World Archaeology*, 7(2):151-159.

Ericson, Jonathon E. 1977. *Evolution of Prehistoric Exchange Systems: Results of Obsidian Dating and Tracing*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California: Los Angeles, California, 395 pp.

Ericson, Jonathon E. 1977. Egalitarian Exchange Systems in California, in *Exchange Systems in Prehistory*, edited by T.K. Earle and J.E. Ericson. Academic Press: New York, New York, pp. 109-126.

Ericson, Jonathon E. 1978. Obsidian Hydration Dating in California. *Society for California Archaeology, Occasional Papers in Method and Theory in California Archaeology*, 2:43-52.

Ericson, Jonathon E. 1981. *Exchange and Production Systems in Californian Prehistory: The Results of Hydration Dating and Chemical Characterization of Obsidian Sources*. BAR International Series 110: Oxford, England, 240 pp.

Ericson, Jonathon E. 1981. Durability of Rhyolitic Obsidian Glass Inferred from Hydration Dating Research, in *Scientific Basis of Nuclear Waste Management*, Volume 3, edited by J.G. Moore. Plenum Press: New York, New York, pp. 283-290.

Ericson, Jonathon E. 1982. Production for Obsidian Exchange in California, in *Contexts for Prehistoric Exchange*, edited by J.E. Ericson and T.K. Earle. Academic Press: New York, New York, pp. 129-148.

Ericson, Jonathon E. 1984. Source-Specific Hydration Dating of Obsidian Artifacts from 4-SBr-4241 and 4-SBr-4520, in *Data Recovery of a Portion of Bow Willow Wash North, Fort Irwin, San Bernadino County, California*, edited by E.J. Skinner. Ft. Irwin Archaeological Research Report 11.

Ericson, Jonathon E. 1984. Appendix E: Source-Specific Hydration Dating of Obsidian Artifacts, in *An Evaluation of 22 Selected Sites in No Name Basin West Basin, Fort Irwin, San Bernadino County, California*, edited by M.S. Kelley and C.N. Warren. Ft. Irwin Miscellaneous Reports.

Ericson, Jonathon E. 1988. Obsidian Hydration Rate Development. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 123:215-224.

Ericson, Jonathon E. 1989. Toward Flow-Specific Obsidian Hydration Rates: Coso Volcanic Field, Inyo County, California, in *Current Directions in California Obsidian Studies*, edited by R.E. Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 48: Berkeley, California, pp. 13-22.

Ericson, Jonathon E. and Rainer Berger. 1974. Late Pleistocene American Obsidian Tools. *Nature*, 249:824-825.

- Ericson, Jonathon E. and Michael D. Glascock. 1992. Chemical Characterization of Obsidian Flows and Domes of the Coso Volcanic Field, China Lake, California (Abstract), in *Abstracts, 28th International Symposium on Archaeometry, 23-27 March, Los Angeles, California*, p. 104.
- Ericson, Jonathon E., T.A. Hagan, and C.W. Chesterman. 1976. Prehistoric Obsidian in California II: Geologic and Geographic Aspects, in *Advances in Obsidian Glass Studies*, edited by R.E. Taylor. Noyes Press: Park Ridge, New Jersey, pp. 218-239.
- Ericson, Jonathon E. and J. Kimberlin. 1974. Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis: Techniques of Analysis, Data Analysis, and a Proposal for a National Obsidian Standard (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 3(3):44.
- Ericson, Jonathon E. and J. Kimberlin. 1977. Obsidian Sources, Chemical Characterization and Hydration Rates in West Mexico. *Archaeometry*, 19(2):157-166.
- Ericson, Jonathon E., H.C. Koerper, C.E. Drover, and P.E. Langenwaller II. 1989. Advances in Obsidian Hydration Dating and Obsidian Exchange in Prehistoric Orange County. *Pacific Coast Archaeological Quarterly*, 25(2):45-59.
- Ericson, Jonathon E., J.D. Mackenzie, and R. Berger. 1976. Physics and Chemistry of the Hydration Process in Obsidians I: Theoretical Implications, in *Advances in Obsidian Glass Studies*, edited by R.E. Taylor. Noyes Press: Park Ridge, New Jersey, pp. 25-45.
- Ericson, Jonathon E., A. Makashima, J.D. Mackenzie, and R. Berger. 1975. Chemical and Physical Properties of Obsidian: A Naturally Occurring Glass. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 17(1):129-142.
- Ericson, Jonathon E. and C.W. Meighan. 1984. Boundaries, Alliance and Exchange in California, in *Exploring the Limits: Frontiers and Boundaries in Prehistory*, edited by S.P. DeAtley and F. Findlow. BAR International Series 223: Oxford, England, pp. 143-152.
- Ericson, Jonathon E. and R. Berger. 1976. Physics and Chemistry of the Hydration Process in Obsidians II: Experiments and Measurements, in *Advances in Obsidian Glass Studies*, edited by R.E. Taylor. Noyes Press: Park Ridge, New Jersey, pp. 46-62.
- Ericson, Jonathon E., Michael Walsh, George Miller, and J. Kimberlin. 1988. Obsidian Source Analysis, in *Archaeological Excavations at CA-SFR-113, the Market Street Shell Midden, San Francisco, California*, by Allen G. Pastron and Michael R. Walsh. Coyote Press Archives of California Prehistory No. 25: Salinas, California.
- Erlandson, Jon M., Theodore G. Cooley, and Richard Carrico. 1987. A Fluted Point Projectile Fragment from the Southern California Coast: Chronology and Context at CA-SBa-1951. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 9(1):120-128.
- Erlandson, Jon M., R.E. Hughes, C.E. Skinner, M.L. Moss, and J. Boughton. 1991. Trace Element Composition of Obsidian Artifacts from the Beaverdam Creek Site (35CR29), Central Oregon. *Current Archaeological Happenings in Oregon*, 16(2):9-11.
- Ernsberger, F.M. 1972. Properties of Glass Surfaces, in *Annual Review of Materials Science*, Volume 2, edited by R.A. Huggins. Annual Review, Inc.: Palo Alto, California.
- Ernsberger, F.M. 1980. The Role of Molecular Water in the Diffusive Transport of Protons in Glasses. *Physics and Chemistry of Glasses*, 21(4):146-149.
- Ervin, R.G. 1984. *Test Excavations in the Wawona Valley: Report of the 1983 and 1984 Wawona Archaeological Projects, Yosemite National Park, California, Final Report*. Western Archeological Center, National Park Service: Tucson, Arizona, 409 pp. [NTIS]
- Ethridge, E.C., D.E. Clark, and L.L. Hench. 1979. Effects of Glass Surface Area to Solution Volume Ratio on Glass Corrosion. *Physics and Chemistry of Glasses*, 20(2):35-40.
- Evans, Clifford. 1965. The Dating of Easter Island Archaeological Obsidian Specimens, in *Reports of the Norwegian Archaeological Expedition to Easter Island and the East Pacific*. Monographs of the School of American Research and Kon-Tiki Museum, 24(2):469-495.

Evans, C. and M.J. Meggers. 1960. A New Dating Method Using Obsidian: Part II, An Archaeological Evaluation of the Method. *American Antiquity*, 25(4):523-537.

Evans, S.H. 1978. *Studies in Basin and Range Volcanism*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Utah: Salt Lake City, Utah, 131 pp.

Evernden, J.F., D.F. Savage, G.H. Curtis, and G.T. James. 1964. Potassium-Argon Dates and the Cenezoic Mammalian Chronology of North America. *American Journal of Science*, 262:145-198.

Ewart, A. 1971. Chemical Changes Accompanying Spherulitic Crystallization in Rhyolitic Lavas, Central Volcanic Region, New Zealand. *Mineralogical Magazine*, 38:424-434.

F

Fagan, John L. 1973. *Altithermal Occupation of Spring Sites in the Northern Great Basin*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon.

Fagan, John L. 1974. *Altithermal Occupation of Spring Sites in the Northern Great Basin*. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 6: Eugene, Oregon, 146 pp.

Fagan, John L. 1975. Obsidian Hydration Analysis of Three Sites in Western Oregon, in *Archaeological Studies in the Willamette Valley, Oregon*, edited by C.M. Aikens. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 8: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 505-520.

Fagan, John L. 1985. Notes on Dietz Site Investigations. *Thunderbird*, 6(2-3):2.

Fagan, John L. 1986. Western Clovis Occupation in Southcentral Oregon: Archaeological Research at the Dietz Site 1983 to 1985. *Current Research in the Pleistocene*, 3:3-5.

Fagan, John L. 1988. Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian Used at the Dietz Site. *Current Archaeological Happenings in Oregon*, 13(2):1-2.

Fagan, John L. 1988. Clovis and Western Pluvial Lakes Tradition Lithic Technologies at the Dietz Site in South-Central Oregon, in *Early Human Occupation in Far Western North America: The Clovis-Archaic Interface*, edited by J.A. Willig, C.M. Aikens, and J.L. Fagan. Nevada State Museum Anthropological Papers No. 21, pp. 389-416.

Fagan, John L. 1992. Temporal and Technological Variability in the Use of Obsidian at the Dietz Site (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 24(1):50.

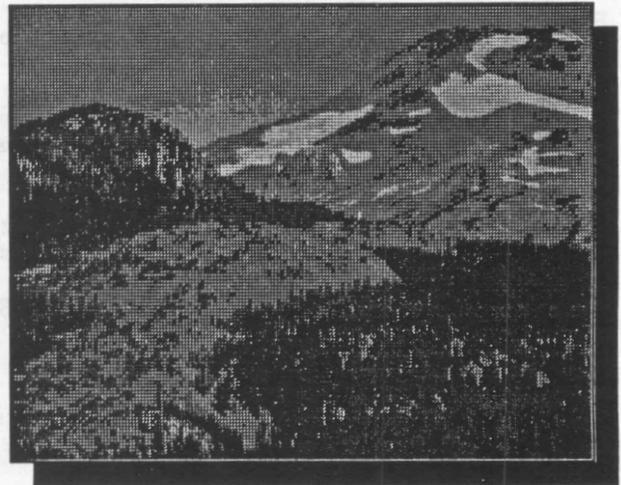
Farber, A. 1987. *Archaeological Investigations in the Mayacmas Mountains: Volume II. CA-SON-833 and CA-SON-841*. Report prepared for the GEO Operator Corporation, Santa Rosa, California. Copy on file with Northwest Information Center, Sonoma State University, Rohnert Park, California.

Farmer, Malcolm F. 1937. An Obsidian Quarry Near Coso Hot Springs. *Masterkey*, 11(1):7-9.

Federman, Alan B. 1984. Hydration of Abyssal Tephra Layers. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:323-332.

Feinman, Gary M. and Linda M. Nicholas. 1990. At the Margins of the Monte Alban State: Settlement Patterns in the Ejutla Valley, Oaxaca, Mexico. *Latin American Antiquity*, 1(3):216-246.

Fel'dman, V.I., N.N. Korotayeva, and Y.V. Sveshnikova. 1983. Infrakrasnyye spektry tektitov, impaktitov i obsidianov [Infrared spectra of tektites, impactites and obsidians]. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya*, 2:96-100. [Russian] [GÉOREF]



- Feng, S., A. Barkatt, and T. Jiang. 1988. Systematic Composition Studies on the Durability of Waste Glass WV205. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 112:673-683.
- Fenner, Clarence N. 1944. Rhyolite-Basalt Complex on Gardiner River, Yellowstone Park, Wyoming, a Discussion. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 55(9):1081-1096.
- Ferguson, Denzel and Nancy Ferguson. 1978. *Oregon's Great Basin Country*. Gail Graphics: Burns, Oregon, 178 pp.
- Fergusson, G.J. and W.F. Libby. 1962. UCLA Radiocarbon Dates I. *Radiocarbon*, 4:109-114.
- Ferriz, Horacio. 1985. Caltonac, A Prehistoric Obsidian-Mining Center in Eastern Mexico? A Preliminary Report. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 12(4):363-370.
- Ferriz-Dominguez, Horacio G. 1985. *Los Humeros Volcanic Center, Puebla, Mexico: Geology, Petrology, Geothermal System, and Geoarchaeology*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Stanford University: Palo Alto, California, 281 pp.
- Fiebelkorn, Robin B., G.W. Walker, N.S. MacLeod, E.H. McKee, and J.G. Smith. 1982. *An Index to K-Ar Age Determinations for the State of Oregon*. U. S. Geological Open-File Report 82-596, map plus 40 pp. text.
- Fiebelkorn, Robin B., G.W. Walker, N.S. MacLeod, E.H. McKee, and J.G. Smith. 1982. Index to K-Ar Age Determinations for the State of Oregon. *Isochron/West*, August.
- Filby, R.H., A.E. Bragg, and G.A. Grimm. 1988. Measurement of Sampling Constants in Geochemical Standards by INAA (Abstract), in *Abstracts, Third Chemical Congress of North America*, 3. [GEOREF]
- Filippakis, S.E., A.P. Grimanis, and B. Perdikatsis. 1981. X-Ray and Neutron Activation Analysis of Obsidians from Kitsus. *Science and Archaeology*, 23:21-26.
- Fillet, W., E. Vernaz, J.L. Nogues, and N. Jacquet-Francillon. 1986. Corrosion Rate of Nuclear Glass in Saturated Media. *Advances in Ceramics*, 20:443-453.
- Findlow, Frank J. 1977. A Revision in the Government Mountain-Sitgreaves Peak, Arizona, Obsidian Hydration Rate. *Kiva*, 43(1):27-29.
- Findlow, Frank J. and V.C. Bennett. 1978. A Note on the West Mexican Hydration Rate, in *Obsidian Dates II*, edited by C.W. Meighan and P.I. Vanderhoeven. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 6: Los Angeles, California, pp. 127-132.
- Findlow, Frank J., V.C. Bennett, J.E. Ericson and S.P. DeAtley. 1975. A New Obsidian Hydration Rate for Certain Obsidians in the American Southwest. *American Antiquity*, 40(3):345-348.
- Findlow, Frank J. and M. Bolognese. 1980. An Initial Examination of Obsidian Exchange in Hidalgo County, New Mexico. *Kiva*, 45(3):227-251.
- Findlow, Frank J. and M. Bolognese. 1982. A Preliminary Analysis of Prehistoric Obsidian Use Within the Mogollon Area, in *Mogollon Archaeology*, edited by P.H. Beckett. Acoma Books: Ramona, California, pp. 297-315.
- Findlow, Frank J. and M. Bolognese. 1982. Regional Modeling of Obsidian Procurement in the American Southwest, in *Contexts for Prehistoric Exchange*, edited by J.E. Ericson and T.K. Earle. Academic Press: New York, New York, pp. 53-81.
- Findlow, Frank J. and M. Bolognese. 1984. Boundary Effects and the Analysis of Prehistoric Exchange Systems, in *Exploring the Limits: Frontiers and Boundaries in Archaeology*. BAR International Series 223: Oxford, England, pp. 173-187.
- Findlow, Frank J. and M. Bolognese. 1984. Economic Aspects of Prehistoric Quarry Use: A Case Study in the American Southwest, in *Prehistoric Quarries and Lithic Production*, edited by J.E. Ericson and B.A. Purdy. Cambridge University Press: New York, New York, pp. 77-82.
- Findlow, Frank J. and S.P. DeAtley. 1976. Photographic Measurement in Obsidian Hydration Dating, in *Advances in Obsidian Glass Studies*, edited by R.E. Taylor. Noyes Press: Park Ridge, New Jersey, pp. 165-172.

- Findlow, Frank J., S.P. DeAtley, and J.E. Ericson. 1978. A Tentative Hydration Rate for the Obsidian from the Borax Lake Source, Lake County, California, in *Obsidian Dates II*, edited by C.W. Meighan and P.I. Vanderhoeven. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 6: Los Angeles, California, pp. 133-137.
- Findlow, Frank, S. DeAtley, and L. Hudson. 1976. Source Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from the Chevelon Drainage, in *Chevelon Archaeological Project, Monograph II*, edited by R. Plog, J. Hill, and D. Read. University of California Institute of Archaeology: Los Angeles, California.
- Findlow, Frank J., P.M. Martin, and J.E. Ericson. 1982. An Examination of the Effects of Temperature Variation on the Hydration Characteristics of Two California Obsidians. *North American Archaeologist*, 3(1):37-49.
- Fink, Jonathon H. 1979. *Surface Structures on Obsidian Flows*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Stanford University: Palo Alto, California, 221 pp.
- Fink, Jonathon H. 1980. Surface Folding and Viscosity of Rhyolite Flows. *Geology*, 8(5):250-254.
- Fink, Jonathon H. 1980. Surface Structure of the Little Glass Mountain Rhyolitic Obsidian Flow, Northern California (Abstract). *EOS*, 61(6):68-69.
- Fink, Jonathon H. 1980. Gravitational Instability in the Holocene Big and Little Glass Mountain Rhyolitic Obsidian Flows, Northern California. *Tectonophysics*, 66(1-3):147-166.
- Fink, Jonathon H. 1981. Surface Structure of Little Glass Mountain, in *Guides to Some Volcanic Terranes in Washington, Idaho, Oregon, and Northern California*, edited by D.A. Johnston and J. Donnelly-Nolan, U. S. Geological Survey Circular 838, pp. 171-175.
- Fink, Jonathon H. 1983. Structure and Emplacement of a Rhyolitic Obsidian Flow: Little Glass Mountain, Medicine Lake Highland, Northern California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 94(3):362-380.
- Fink, Jonathon H. 1984. Spatial Variations in the Volume, Texture, and Structure of Silicic Domes Fed by Dikes (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 16(6):509.
- Fink, Jonathon H. 1984. Structural Geologic Constraints on the Rheology of Rhyolitic Obsidian. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:135-146.
- Fink, Jonathon H. 1984. Inyo Obsidian Dome Drill Core: Implications for Flow Emplacement (Abstract). *EOS*, 65(45):1127.
- Fink, Jonathon H. 1985. Geometry of Silicic Dikes Beneath the Inyo Domes, California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90B(13):11.
- Fink, Jonathon H. and Curtis R. Manley. 1987. Origin of Pumiceous Glassy Textures in Rhyolite Flows and Domes, in *The Emplacement of Silicic Domes and Lava Flows*, edited by J.H. Fink. Geological Society of America Special Paper 212, pp. 77-88.
- Fink, Jonathon, C. Manley, and D. Krinsley. 1985. Volatile Migration, Crystallization, and Vesiculation During Emplacement of Inyo Obsidian Dome (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):387.
- Fink, Jonathon H. and D.D. Pollard. 1983. Structural Evidence for Dikes Beneath Silicic Domes, Medicine Lake Highland Volcano, California. *Geology*, 11(8):458-461.
- Finsten, Laura. 1983. *The Classic-Postclassic Transition in the Valley of Oaxaca, Mexico: A Regional Analysis of the Process of Political Decentralisation in a Prehistoric Complex Society*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Purdue University: Lafayette, Indiana, 452 pp.
- Fisher, D.F. 1979. Autoliths and Spheruloidal Bands as Lava Flow Phenomena in Thick, Devitrified, Archean Rhyolites near Timmins, Ontario (Abstract), in *Programs and Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada and Canadian Mineral Association Joint Annual Meetings*, 4:49. [GEOREF]
- Fischer, P.M., E.U. Engström, and A.R. Lodding. 1990. Recent Applications of Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry in Archaeometry (Abstract 160), in *Abstracts, International Symposium on Archaeometry, 2-6 April 1990, Heidelberg, Germany*, edited by E. Pernicka and G. Wagner. Birkhauser Verlag AG: Berlin, Germany.

- Fisher, Ralph A. 1981. The Mesa del Caballo Rocks. *Lapidary Journal*, 35(9):1940-1943.
- Fisher, Ralph A. 1982. Field Trip: Reymert Canyon. *Rock and Gem*, 12(10):36-39.
- Fisher, Richard V. 1966. Geology of a Miocene Ignimbrite Layer, John Day Formation, Eastern Oregon. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences*, 67:1-55.
- Fitch, F.J. and J.A. Miller. 1976. Conventional Potassium-Argon and Argon-40/Argon-39 Dating of Volcanic Rocks from East Rudolf, in *Earliest Man and Environments in the Lake Rudolf Basin: Stratigraphy, Paleocology, and Evolution*, edited by Y. Coppens, F.C. Howell, G.L. Isaac, and R.E. Leakey. University of Chicago Press: Chicago, Illinois, pp. 123-147.
- Fladmark, Knut R. 1984. Mountain of Glass: Archaeology of the Mount Edziza Obsidian Source, British Columbia, Canada. *World Archaeology*, 16(2):139-156.
- Fladmark, Knut R. 1985. *Glass and Ice: The Archaeology of Mt. Edziza*. Simon Fraser University Department of Archaeology Publication 14: Burnaby, British Columbia, 217 pp.
- Fladmark, Knut R. 1986. *British Columbia Prehistory*. National Museums of Canada: Ottawa, Canada, 150 pp.
- Fleischer, Robert L., P.B. Price, and R.M. Walker. 1965. Fission Track Dating of a Mesolithic Knife. *Nature*, 205(4976):1138.
- Fleming, C.A. 1950. The Geology of the Mokohinau Islands, North Auckland. *Royal Society of New Zealand, Transactions and Proceedings*, 78(2-3):255-268. [GEOREF]
- Fleming, S. 1976. Chapter 7: Obsidian Hydration Rim Dating, in *Dating in Archaeology*, edited by S. Fleming. J.M. Dent and Sons, Ltd.: London, England.
- Flenniken, J. Jeffrey. 1986. *The Lithic Technology of the East Lake Site, Newberry Crater, Oregon*. Report prepared for the Deschutes National Forest, Bend, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts: Pullman, Washington, 56 pp.
- Flenniken, J. Jeffrey. 1987. Lithic Technology of the East Lake Site, Newberry Crater, Oregon. *Current Archaeological Happenings in Oregon*, 12(2):3-10. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:102]
- Flenniken, J. Jeffrey and Terry L. Ozbun. 1988. *Archaeological Data Recovery from the Cougar Ridge Way Trail #4 Site, 35LIN116, Willamette National Forest, Oregon*. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts, Pullman, Washington, 115 pp. [See Hughes, 1988, and Origer, 1988]
- Flenniken, J. Jeffrey and Terry L. Ozbun. 1988. *Archaeological Investigations in Newberry Crater, Deschutes National Forest, Central Oregon*. Report prepared for the Deschutes National Forest, Bend, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts, Pullman, Washington, 242 pp. [See Hughes, 1988, and Origer, 1988] [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:102]
- Flenniken, J. Jeffrey and Terry L. Ozbun. 1990. *Archaeological Test Excavation at the Jack Canyon Site #1, Deschutes National Forest, Central Oregon*. Report prepared for the Deschutes National Forest, Bend, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts, Pullman, Washington, 242 pp. [See Hughes, 1990, and Origer, 1990]
- Flenniken, J. Jeffrey, Terry L. Ozbun, and A. Catherine Fulkerson. 1989. *Archaeological Test Excavations at the Warehouse Site, 35LA822, Blue River Ranger District, Willamette National Forest, Oregon*. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts, Pullman, Washington, 106 pp. [See Hughes, 1989, and Origer, 1989]
- Flenniken, J. Jeffrey, Terry L. Ozbun, and A. Catherine Fulkerson. 1989. *Archaeological Test Excavations at Five Sites (35LA320, 35LA444, 35LA814, 35LA633, 35LA632) on the Lowell and Oakridge Ranger Districts, Willamette National Forest, Oregon*. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts. Lithic Analysts Research Report No. 8: Pullman, Washington, 185 pp. [See Hughes, 1989, and Origer, 1989]
- Flenniken, J. Jeffrey, Terry L. Ozbun, A. Catherine Fulkerson, and Carol J. Winkler. 1990. *The Diamond Lil Deer Kill Site: A Data Recovery Project in the Western Oregon Cascade Mountains*. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Lithic Analysts Research Report No. 11: Pullman, Washington, 247 pp. [See Hughes, 1990, and Origer, 1990]

- Flenniken, J. Jeffrey, Terry L. Ozbun, and Jeffrey A. Markos. 1990. *Archaeological Testing and Evaluation of the Gate Creek #1 Site, 35LA295*. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts, Pullman, Washington, 118 pp. [See Hughes, 1990, and Origer, 1990]
- Flenniken, J. Jeffrey, Terry L. Ozbun, and Jeffrey A. Markos. 1990. *Archaeological Testing and Evaluation of the Swamp Peak Way Trail Site, 35LA373*. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts, Pullman, Washington, 92 pp. [See Hughes, 1990, and Origer, 1990]
- Flenniken, J. Jeffrey, Terry L. Ozbun, and Jeffrey A. Markos. 1991. *Archaeological Testing and Evaluation of Four Sites: 35LIN391, 35LIN392, 35LIN393, and 35LIN400*. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, Lithic Analysts Research Report No. 26: Pullman, Washington. [See Hughes, 1991, and Origer, 1991]
- Flenniken, J. Jeffrey, Terry L. Ozbun, and Jeffrey A. Markos. 1992. *Archaeological Testing and Evaluation of the Johnson Butte Site, 45LE417*. Report prepared for the Gifford Pinchot National Forest, Vancouver, Washington. Lithic Analysts Research Report No. 29: Pullman, Washington. [See Hughes, 1992, and Origer, 1992]
- Flenniken, J. Jeffrey, Terry L. Ozbun, and Jeffrey A. Markos. 1992. *Archaeological Testing and Evaluation of the Rough Site, 35CR616*. Report prepared for the Ochoco National Forest, Prineville, Oregon. Lithic Analysts Research Report No. 27: Pullman, Washington, 121 pp. [See Hughes, 1992, and Origer, 1992]
- Fletcher, Charles S. 1978. Torquemada's Description of Aztec Obsidian-Working, in *Archaeological Studies of Mesoamerican Obsidian*, edited by T.R. Hester. Ballena Press: Socorro, New Mexico, pp. 25-29.
- Fletcher, W.W. 1972. The Chemical Durability of Glass: A Burial Experiment at Ballidon in Derbyshire. *Journal of Glass Studies*, 14:149-151.
- Flint, P.R. and R.L. Sappington. 1982. Geological Sources of Archaeological Obsidian in the Flint Creek Area, Northern Rocky Mountain Region. *Archaeology in Montana*, 23(1):19-27.
- Foerster, Roy. 1991. Not Just a Black Stone. *Lapidary Journal*, 45(5): 63-70.
- Fogel, Robert A. and Malcolm J. Rutherford. 1990. The Solubility of Carbon Dioxide in Rhyolitic Melts: A Quantitative FTIR Study. *American Mineralogist*, 75(11-12):1311-1326.
- Follansbee, Julie A. 1975. Archaeological Remains at the Beebe Site (35 LA 216) in the Southeastern Willamette Valley Foothills, in *Archaeological Studies in the Willamette Valley, Oregon*, edited by C.M. Aikens. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 8: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 403-454.
- Foote, L.J. 1974. Western Mexico: Archaeological Testing Ground for the Accuracy of Obsidian Dating, in *Obsidian Dates I*, edited by C.W. Meighan, F.J. Findlow, and S.P. DeAtley. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph: Los Angeles, California, pp. 99-106.
- Forbes, P.L. 1934. Iridescent Obsidian in Oregon. *Rocks and Minerals*, 9(8):112-113.
- Ford, Anabel. 1988. Report on the Obsidian Hydration Measurements on the Tikal-Yaxha Collection, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 142-144.
- Ford, Anabel. 1993. Organization of Domestic Activities in the Maya Area: The Initial Results of Intensive Excavations in the Belize River Area (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:9. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 58th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, St. Louis, Missouri, 1993]
- Foreman, Cam and Dave Foreman. 1977. *Herzog: 45-CL-11*. Oregon Archaeological Society Report No. 3: Portland, Oregon, 68 pp.
- Fornaseri, M., L. Malpieri, A.M. Palmieri, and A. Taddeucci. 1977. Analyses of Obsidians from the Late-Chalcolithic Levels of Arslantepe (Malatya). *Paleorient.*, 3:231-246. [GEOREF]
- Forsman, Nels F. 1984. Durability and Alteration of Some Cretaceous and Paleocene Pyroclastic Glasses in North Dakota. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:449-461.

- Foshag, William F. 1926. The Minerals of Obsidian Cliff, Yellowstone National Park, and Their Origin. *U. S. National Museum Proceedings*, 68, art. 17.
- Fowkes, Gerald. 1896. Stone Art. *Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology*, 13:47-178.
- Fowler, Catherine S., editor. 1989. *Willard Z. Park's Ethnographic Notes on the Northern Paiute of Western Nevada, 1933-1940, Volume 1*. University of Utah Anthropological Papers 114.
- Fowler, William R., Arthur A. Demarest, and Helen V. Michel. 1989. Sources of Obsidian from El Mirador, Guatemala: New Evidence on Preclassic Maya Interaction. *American Anthropologist*, 91:158-168.
- Fowler, William R., Jr., J.H. Kelley, F. Asaro, H.V. Michel, and F.H. Stross. 1987. The Chipped Stone Industry of Cihuatan and Santa Maria, El Salvador, and the Sources of Obsidian from Cihuatan. *American Antiquity*, 52(1):151-160.
- Fox, Kenneth F., Jr. 1983. *Tectonic Setting of Late Miocene, Pliocene, and Pleistocene Rocks in Part of the Coast Ranges North of San Francisco, California*. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1239, 33 pp.
- Francaviglia, Vincenzo. 1988. Ancient Obsidian Sources on Pantelleria (Italy). *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 15(2):109-122.
- Francaviglia, V. and M. Piperno. 1987. *Le Repartition et la Provenance de l'Obsidienne Archaeologique de la Grotta dell 'Uzzo de Mont Cofan (Sicile)*. *Revue d'Archaeometrie*, 1.
- Franek, H.J. and G.H. Frischat. 1980. Reactions between Aqueous Solutions and Glass Surfaces. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 42:561-568.
- Frankfort, H. 1927. *Studies in Early Pottery of the Near East. II. Asia, Europe and the Aegean, and Their Earliest Interrelations*. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland Occasional Papers No. 8, 203 pp.
- Franz, H. 1980. Durability and Corrosion of Silicate Glass Surfaces. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 42(1-3):529-534.
- Frazzetta, Giovanni, L. La Volpe, and M.F. Sheridan. 1983. Evolution of the Fossa Cone, Vulcano. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 17(1-4):329-360.
- Fredericksen, Clayton. 1991. Description of a Lithic Assemblage from Motukorea (Brown's Island). *Archaeology in New Zealand*, 34(2):91-104.
- Fredlund, Dale E. 1976. For Union Porcellanite and Fused Glass: Distinctive Lithic Material for Coal Burn Origin (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 10(1):54.
- Fredrickson, David A. 1969. Technological Change, Population Movement, Environmental Adaptation, and the Emergence of Trade: Influence on Culture Change Suggested by Midden Constituent Analysis. *Annual Report Archaeology Survey, University of California*, Los Angeles, California, pp. 101-125.
- Fredrickson, David A. 1987. The Use of Borax Lake Obsidian Through Time and Space. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Society for California Archaeology, Fresno, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:43]
- Fredrickson, David A. 1989. Spatial and Temporal Patterning of Obsidian Materials in the Geysers Region, in *Current Directions in California Obsidian Studies*, edited by R.E Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 48: Berkeley, California, pp. 95-109.
- Fredrickson, David A. 1991. Recent Excavations Near Bridgeport. *Society for California Archaeology Newsletter*, 25(2):13-14.
- Fredrickson, David A. and Gregory G. White. 1988. The Clear Lake Basin and Early Complexes in California's North Coast Ranges, in *Early Human Occupation in Far Western North America: The Clovis-Archaic Interface*, edited by J.A. Willig, C.M. Aikens, and J.L. Fagan. Nevada State Museum Anthropological Papers No. 21, pp. 75-86.

Freeman, Stewart P.H.T. 1992. A Novel Method for Dating Archaeological Lithic Surfaces by Measuring the Diffused Atmospheric Nitrogen Depth Profile by Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (Abstract), in *Abstracts, 28th International Symposium on Archaeometry, 23-27 March, Los Angeles, California*, p. 40.

Freeman, T.A. 1991. Chronometric Determinations for the Northern Del Rey Hills, Los Angeles, California. *Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly*, 27(1):1-11.

French, Mary F. 1982. Exploration and Danger on Our Route to the Lava Cast Forest of Oregon. *Lapidary Journal*, 36(6):1002-1010.

Freter, AnnCorinne. 1988. *The Classic Maya Collapse of Copan, Honduras, a Regional Settlement Perspective*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Pennsylvania State University: University Park, Pennsylvania, 351 pp.

Freter, AnnCorinne. 1991. Reconstruction of the Late Classic Rural Ceramic Production System in Copan Valley, Honduras (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 5:8. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 56th Annual Meeting, Society for American Archaeology, April, 1991, New Orleans, Louisiana]

Freter, AnnCorinne. 1992. Chronological Research at Copan: Methods and Implications. *Ancient Mesoamerica*, 3:117-133. [Abstract appears in the International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin, 10:9, 1993]

Freude, E., B. Grambow, W. Lutze, H. Rabe, and R.C. Ewing. 1985. Long-Term Release from High Level Waste Glass-Part IV: The Effect of Leaching Mechanism. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 44:99-106.

Freund, F., S. Chang, and J.T. Dickinson. 1990. *Impact Fracture Experiments Simulating Interstellar Grain-Grain Collisions (Abstract)*. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Moffett Field, California, 2 pp. [NTIS]

Freunde, Joanna and Tom Origer. 1990. Intra-Operator Hydration Measurement Results: An Experiment Designed to Test Hydration Measurement Replicability (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 2:5. [Abstract from a paper presented at the Society for California Archaeology Annual Meeting, April, 1990, Redwood City, California]

Freund, Joanna and Thomas M. Origer. 1993. A Research Design for Interpreting Obsidian Source and Hydration Data from Sites on the Santa Rosa Plain, Sonoma County, California (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:10. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for California Archaeology, Asilomar, California, 1993]

Fridleifsson, I.B. 1979. Acidic and Mafic Hyaloclastites in Iceland (Abstract). *Programs and Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada and Canadian Mineral Association Joint Annual Meetings*, 4:50. [GEOREF]

Friedman, Irving. 1958. The Water, Deuterium, Gas and Uranium Content of Tektites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 14:316-322.

Friedman, Irving. 1968. Hydration Rind Dates Rhyolite Flows. *Science*, 159(3817):878-880.

Friedman, Irving. 1976. Obsidian Hydration Dating of Volcanic Events (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 8(6):875-876.

Friedman, Irving. 1976. Calculations of Obsidian Hydration Rate from Temperature Measurements, in *Advances in Obsidian Glass Studies*, edited by R.E. Taylor. Noyes Press: Park Ridge, New Jersey, pp. 173-180.

Friedman, Irving. 1977. Hydration Dating of Volcanism at Newberry Volcano, Oregon. *Journal of Research of the U. S. Geological Survey*, 5(3):337-342.

Friedman, Irving. 1978. Obsidian Hydration Dating, in Pleistocene Rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains, Utah - Geothermal and Archaeological Significance, by P.W. Lipman et al. *Journal of Research of the U. S. Geological Survey*, 6(1):146-147.

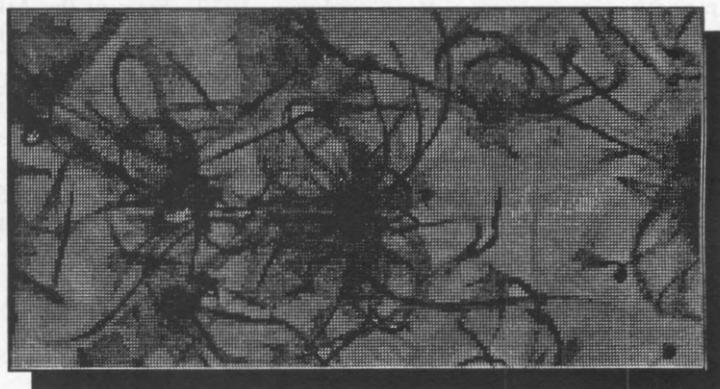
Friedman, Irving and Clifford Evans. 1968. Obsidian Dating Revisited. *Science*, 162(3855):813-814. [Discussion of paper by Meighan et al., 1968]

- Friedman, Irving and J.D. Gleason. 1984. Deuterium and Water Content of Eruptive Rocks (Abstract). *Abstracts, International Geological Congress*, 27(5):264. [GEOREF]
- Friedman, Irving and J. Harris. 1961. Fluorine During Hydration of Rhyolitic Glass, in *Short Papers in the Geologic and Hydrologic Sciences, Articles 147-292*. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 424C, pp. 304-305.
- Friedman, Irving and W.D. Long. 1976. Hydration Rate of Obsidian. *Science*, 191:347-352.
- Friedman, Irving and W. Long. 1984. Volcanic Glasses, Their Origins and Alteration Processes. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:127-133.
- Friedman, Irving, William D. Long, and John D. Obradovich. 1973. Obsidian Hydration Rates, in *Abstracts, Ninth Congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research*, 9:105.
- Friedman, Irving, William Long, and Robert Smith. 1963. Viscosity and Water Content of Rhyolite Glass. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 68(24):6523-6535.
- Friedman, Irving and J. Obradovich. 1981. Obsidian Hydration Dating of Volcanic Events. *Quaternary Research*, 16(1):37-47.
- Friedman, Irving and N.V. Peterson. 1971. Obsidian Hydration Dating Applied to Dating of Basaltic Volcanic Activity. *Ore Bin*, 33(8):158-159.
- Friedman, Irving, N.V. Peterson, and E.A. Groh. 1972. Reply to Obsidian Hydration Dating Applied to Basaltic Volcanic Activity, by Higgins and Waters, 1972. *Science*, 176:1260.
- Friedman, Irving, K.L. Pierce, J.D. Obradovich, and W.D. Long. 1973. Obsidian Hydration Dates Glacial Loading? *Science*, 180:733-734.
- Friedman, Irving and R.L. Smith. 1958. The Deuterium Content of Water in Some Volcanic Glasses. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 15(3):218-228.
- Friedman, Irving and R.L. Smith. 1958. The Hydration of Obsidian Artifacts (Abstract). *Transactions, American Geophysical Union (EOS)*, 39(3):515.
- Friedman, Irving and R.L. Smith. 1959. Geochemical Method for Dating Obsidian Artifacts. *Science*, 129:1285.
- Friedman, Irving and R.L. Smith. 1960. A New Dating Method Using Obsidian: Part I, The Development of the Technique. *American Antiquity*, 25:476-522.
- Friedman, Irving, R.L. Smith, and D. Clark. 1970. Obsidian Dating, in *Science in Archaeology*, edited by D. Brothwell and E. Higgs. Basic Books: New York, New York, pp. 62-75.
- Friedman, Irving, R.L. Smith, and W.D. Long. 1966. Hydration of Natural Glass and the Formation of Perlite. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 77:323-328.
- Friedman, Irving and F.W. Trembour. 1978. Obsidian: The Dating Stone. *American Scientist*, 66(1):44-51.
- Friedman, Irving and F.W. Trembour. 1979. State of the Art of Obsidian Hydration Dating (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 11(7):428.
- Friedman, Irving and F. Trembour. 1983. Obsidian Hydration Dating Update. *American Antiquity*, 48(3):544-547.
- Friedman, Irving, F. Trembour, and F. Smith. 1990. Obsidian Hydration Rates as a Function of Relative Humidity (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 3:8. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 55th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, April 18-22, Las Vegas, Nevada]
- Friedman, M., J. Handin, N.G. Higgs, and J.R. Lantz. 1979. Strength and Ductility of Four Dry Igneous Rocks at Low Pressures and Temperatures to Partial Melting. *Proceedings, Symposium on Rock Mechanics*, 20:35-50.

- Friedman M., J. Handin, N.G. Higgs, and J.R. Lantz. 1979. *Strength and Ductility of Four Dry Igneous Rocks at Low Pressures and Temperatures to Partial Melting*. Report prepared for the U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., by Texas A and M University, College Station, Texas, 16 pp. [NTIS]
- Frikh-Khar, D.I., R.V. Boyarskaya, V.M. Volkova, K.B. Kostin and A.V. Mokhov. 1988. Inhomogeneity in Natural Glasses. *International Geology Review*, 30(4):422-429.
- Frischat, Gunther H., C. Klopfer, W. Beier, and R.A. Weeks. 1984. Some Properties of Libyan Desert Glass. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:621-628.
- Frischat, Gunther H., Renate Schwander, Wolfram Beier, and Robert A. Weeks. 1989. High-Temperature Thermal Expansion of Libyan Desert Glass as Compared to that of Silica Glasses and Natural Silicates. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(10):2731-2733.
- Frison, George C., G.A. Wright, J.B. Griffin, and A.A. Gordus. 1968. Neutron Activation Analysis of Obsidian: An Example of Its Relevance to Northwestern Plains Archaeology. *Plains Anthropologist*, 13(41):209-217.
- Frison, George C. 1974. The Application of Volcanic and Non-Volcanic Natural Glass Studies to Archaeology in Wyoming, in *Applied Geology and Archaeology: The Holocene History of Wyoming*, edited by M. Wilson. Geological Survey of Wyoming Report of Investigations No. 10, pp. 61-64.
- Fritz, William J. 1985. *Roadside Geology of the Yellowstone Country*. Mountain Press Publishing Co.: Missoula, Montana, 151 pp.
- Froggatt, Paul C. and Graeme J. Solloway. 1986. Correlation of Pananetu Tephra to Karapiti Tephra, North Central Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 29(3):303-313.
- Fry, E. Jennie. 1927. The Mechanical Action of Crustaceous Lichens on Substrata of Shale, Schist, Gneiss, Limestone, and Obsidian. *Annals of Botany*, 41:437-460.
- Fujii, Noriyuki. 1962. On Okuchi Clay Deposits, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan. *Geol. Surv., B*, 13(3): 231-238. [Japanese with English summary] [GEOREF]
- Fujiwara, T. 1975. Perlite Resources in Okushiri Island, Hiyama Province, Hokkaido. *Hokkaido, Geological Survey Report*, 47:49-57. [Japanese] [GEOREF]
- Fuller, Richard E. 1927. The Mode of Origin of the Color of Certain Varicolored Obsidians. *Journal of Geology*, 35(6):570-573.
- Funkhouser, J.G., I.L. Barnes, and J.J. Naughton. 1968. The Determination of a Series of Ages of Hawaiian Volcanoes by the Potassium-Argon Method. *Pacific Science*, 22:369-372.
- Fytikas, M., F. Innocenti, N. Kolios, P. Manetti, R. Mazzouli, G. Poli, F. Rita, and L. Villari. 1986. Volcanology and Petrology of Volcanic Products from the Island of Milos and Neighbouring Islets. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 28:297-317.

G

- Gable, Carl W. and T.J. Shankland. 1982. Radiative Thermal Conductivity in Silicate Magmas (Abstract). *EOS*, 63(45):1090.
- Gable, Carl W. and T.J. Shankland. 1984. Radiative Heat Transfer in Molten and Glassy Obsidian. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89(B8):7107-7110.
- Gail, Robert W. 1966. Harney County Obsidian. *Lapidary Journal*, 20(1):107-112.



- Gale, N.H. 1981. Mediterranean Obsidian Source Characterisation by Strontium Isotope Analysis. *Archaeometry*, 23(1):41-51.
- Galeener, F.L., A.E. Geissberger, and R.A. Weeks. 1984. On the Thermal History of Libyan Desert Glass. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:629-636.
- Gallagher, James P. 1974. The Preparation of Hides with Stone Tools in South Central Ethiopia. *Journal of Ethiopian Studies*, 12(1):177-182.
- Gallagher, James P. 1977. *Ethnoarchaeological and Prehistoric Investigations in the Ethiopian Central Rift Valley*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Methodist University: Dallas, Texas, 337 pp.
- Gallagher, James P. 1977. Contemporary Stone Tools in Ethiopia: Implications for Archaeology. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 4:407-414.
- Galm, Jerry R. 1975. *Neutron Activation Analysis and the Obsidian Trade in Lower Snake River Region Prehistory*. Master's Paper, Department of Anthropology, Washington State University: Pullman, Washington, 46 pp.
- Game, P.M. 1945. Appendix: Note on the Interrelationships of Various Obsidians Collected by Mrs. Leakey in Kenya Colony, in *Report on Excavations at Hyrax Hill, Nakuru, Kenya Colony*, Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa, 30:406-409.
- Garcia, Michael and A.A. Presti. 1987. Glass in Garnet Pyroxenite Xenoliths from Kaula Island, Hawaii: Product of Infiltration of Host Nephelenite. *Geology*, 15:904-906.
- Garcia-Barcena, Joaquin Gonzalez. 1974. *Fechamiento por Hidratacion de la Obsidiana: la Constante de Hidratacion en Funcion de la Composicion del Vidrio y de la Temperatura*. Instituto Nacional de Anthropologia e Historia, Mexico. [MELVYL]
- Garcia-Barcena, Joaquin Gonzalez. 1975. Las Minas de Obsidiana de las Navajas, Hidalgo, Mexico, in *Actas del XVI Congreso Internacional de Americanistas*, Inst. Nac. de Antro. e Historia: Mexico City, Mexico, 1:369-377.
- Garcia-Barcena, Joaquin. 1981. Obsidian Hydration Equations (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):2.
- Gardner, Cynthia A. and C. Dan Miller. 1985. Secular Variation Paleomagnetic Studies of Silicic Domes, Inyo Volcanic Chain, California. *EOS*, 66(46):1142.
- Garfinkel, Alan P. 1980. *An Archaeological Survey Along Highway 395 and Excavation of CA-Mno-389*. California Department of Transportation Environmental Studies Branch, Archaeological Reports: Sacramento, California.
- Garfinkel, Alan P. 1980. *An Initial Archaeological Evaluation of CA-Iny-2146*. California Department of Transportation, Environmental Studies Branch Archaeological Reports: Sacramento, California.
- Garfinkel, Alan P. 1982. *Archaeological Investigations at Hotinakohata, a Chimariko Village at Cedar Flat, Trinity County, California*. Report prepared for the Office of Environmental Planning, Division of Transportation Planning, California Department of Transportation Archaeological Reports, Sacramento, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:44]
- Garfinkel, Alan P. and R.A. Schiffman. 1981. Obsidian Studies at the Ming Ranch, in *Obsidian Dates III*, edited by C.M. Meighan and G.S. Russell. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 16: Los Angeles, California, pp. 125-129.
- Garfinkel, Alan P., R.A. Schiffman and K.R. McGuire. 1980. *Archaeological Investigations in the Southern Sierra Nevada: The Lamont Meadow and Morris Peak Segments of the Pacific Crest Trail*. Cultural Resources Publications in Archaeology, Bureau of Land Management, Bakersfield District: Bakersfield, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:44]
- Gary, Mark A. and Deborah L. McLearn-Gary. 1990. The Caballo Blanco Biface Cache, Mendocino, California (CA-MEN-1608). *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 12(1):19-27.
- Gasser, M.M. 1981. Two Inclusion-Laden Rhyolite Pipes in the Deadman Mountain Quadrangle, Northeastern Black Hills, South Dakota (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 13(4):198.

- Gates, Gerald R. 1993. CA-MOD-1976: A Second Look at a "Battle Site" on the Modoc National Forest (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:10. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for California Archaeology, Asilomar, California, 1993]
- Gaxiola, Margarita and Jorge Guevara. 1981. A Habitation Unit Specialized in the Manufacture of Obsidian Tools at Huapalcalco, Hidalgo (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):5.
- Gaxiola, Margarita and John E. Clark, editors. 1981. *La Obsidiana en Mesoamerica*. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico. [MELVYL] [See Clark et al., 1981 for abstracts]
- Gayton, Anna H. 1948. Yokuts and Western Mono Ethnography, II: Northern Foothill Yokuts and Western Mono. *Anthropological Records*, 10(2):143-301.
- Gehr, Elliot A. 1988. Mean Temperature Scaling of Source Specific Hydration Rates, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 19-26.
- Gehr, Elliot A., Evelyn Lee, Gretchen Johnson, J. Donald Merritt, and Steven Nelson. 1982. *Southwestern Idaho Cultural Resources Overview, Boise and Shoshone Districts*. Report prepared for the Bureau of Land Management, Boise, Idaho. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:87]
- Geldart, R.W., B.P. McGrail, K.C. Rhoads, and M.J. Apted. 1988. Validation of a Nuclear Waste Repository Performance Assessment Model: Comparison of Theory with Experiment. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 112:341-349.
- George, William O. 1924. The Relation of the Physical Properties of Natural Glasses to Their Chemical Composition. *Journal of Geology*, 32(5):353-372.
- Georgiades, A.N. 1956. Reserches sur les Obsidiennes de Greece. *Praktika tis Akademias Athinon*, 31:150.
- Gerasimovskiy, V.I. and S.Y. Kuznetsova. 1974. O sodержanii sery v effuzivnykh porodakh Islandii [Sulfur contents of Iceland lavas]. *Geokhimiya*, 8:1239-1242. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Gerasimovskiy, V.I. and S.Y. Kuznetsova. 1975. Sulfur Contents of Iceland Lavas. *Geochemistry International*, 11(4):858-860. [GEOREF]
- Gerasimovskiy, V.I., A.I. Polyakov, L.V. Krigman, and L.N. Nesmeyanova. 1974. On the Alkali-Silica Ratio in the Rocks of Iceland. *Geokhimiya*, 7:978-986. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Gerasimovskiy, V.I., A.I. Polyakov, L.V. Krigman, and L.N. Nesmeyanova. 1975. On the Alkali-Silica Ratio in the Rocks of Iceland. *Geochemistry International*, 11(4):673-680. [GEOREF]
- Gerlach, David C. and T.L. Grove. 1982. Petrology of Medicine Lake Highland Volcanics: Characterization of Endmembers of Magma Mixing. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 80(2):147-159.
- Gerthofferova, H. and A. Lajcakova. 1980. Studium prirodnych skiel metodami elektronovej mikroskopie [The study of natural glasses with the electron microscope]. *Acta Geol. Geogr. Univ. Comeniana, Geol.*, 35:91-100. [Czech] [GEOREF]
- Gerthofferova, H. and A. Lajcakova. 1986. Prispevok k poznaniu struktury vulkanických skiel [Contribution to the concept of structure in volcanic glasses]. *Mineralia Slovaca*, 18(6):557-562. [Slovakian] [GEOREF]
- Giaque, Robert D., Frank Asaro, Fred Stross, and Thomas Hester. 1992. High Precision Nondestructive X-ray Fluorescence Measurements of Obsidian Artifacts for Provenance Determination (Abstract), in *Abstracts, 28th International Symposium on Archaeometry, 23-27 March, Los Angeles, California*, p. 108.
- Giauque, Robert D., Frank Asaro, Fred H. Stross, and Thomas R. Hester. 1993. High-Precision Non-Destructive X-Ray Fluorescence Method Applicable to Establishing the Provenance of Obsidian Artifacts. *X-Ray Spectrometry*, 22:44-53.
- Gibbon, D.L. and J.W. Michels. 1967. Electron Microscope and Optical Observations of Obsidian Hydration, in *Proceedings of the Electron Microscopy Society of America*, edited by C.J. Arceneaux. Claitor's Book Store: Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

International Association for Obsidian Studies

- Gladney, E.S. and N.W. Bower. 1985. Determination of Elemental Composition of NBS 278 and NBS 688 Via Neutron Activation and X-ray Fluorescence. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 9(2):261-263. [GEOREF]
- Glascock, Michael. 1991. The Obsidian Databank at MURR. *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 4:3.
- Glascock, M.D. 1992. Recent Advances in the Investigation of New World Obsidian (Abstract), in *Abstracts, 28th International Symposium on Archaeometry, 23-27 March, Los Angeles, California*, p. 147.
- Glascock, M.D., J.M. Elam, and R.H. Cobean. 1988. Differentiation of Obsidian Sources in Mesoamerica, in *Proceedings of the 26th Archaeometry Symposium*, edited by R.M. Farquhar, R.G.V. Hancock, and L.A. Pavlish, pp. 245-251. (University of Toronto)
- Glascock, M.D., J.M. Elam, and K. Aoyama. 1990. Provenience Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from the La Entrada Region, Honduras (Abstract 163), in *Abstracts, International Symposium on Archaeometry, 2-6 April 1990, Heidelberg, Germany*, edited by E. Pernicka and G. Wagner. Birkhauser Verlag AG: Berlin, Germany.
- Glascock, M.D., J.M. Elam, and K. Aoyama. 1990. Provenience Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from the La Entrada Region, Honduras, in *Proceedings of the 27th International Archaeometry Symposium*, edited by E. Pernicka and G.A. Wagner. University of Heidelberg, in press. [Abstract in *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 4:8, 1991]
- Glass, B.P. 1984. Tektites. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:333-344.
- Goddard, Pliny E. 1903-04. Life and Culture of the Hupa. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 1(1):1-88.
- Godfrey-Smith, Dorothy I. 1985. *X-Ray Fluorescence Characterization of the Obsidian Flows from the Mt. Edziza Volcanic Complex, British Columbia, Canada*. Master's Thesis, Simon Fraser University: British Columbia, Canada, 147 pp.
- Godfrey-Smith, Dorothy I. and J. D'Auria. 1987. A Consideration of Semiquantitative X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis Used in Obsidian Source Characterization, in *Archaeology in Alberta 1986*, edited by M. Magne. Archaeological Survey of Canada Occasional Paper 31: Edmonton, Alberta, pp. 233-239.
- Godfrey-Smith, Dorothy I. and M.P.R. Magne. 1988. Obsidian Source Study, 1987, in *Archaeology in Alberta, 1987*, edited by M.P.R. Magne. Archaeological Survey of Canada Occasional Paper 32: Edmonton, Alberta, pp. 119-134.
- Godfrey-Smith, Dorothy I., J.M. D'Auria, and D.E. Nelson. 1990. A Comparative Derivation of Quantitative Results from Semi-Quantitative ED-XRF Obsidian Analyses (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 24(1):52.
- Goff, F., J. Rowley, J. Gardner, W. Hawkins, and S. Goff. 1985. *History and Results of VC-1, the First CSDP Corehole in Valles Caldera, New Mexico*. Report prepared for Funder Tonto Drilling Services, Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah, and NL Baroid, Inc., Sandia Park, New Mexico, and the U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., by Los Alamos National Laboratories, New Mexico, 7 pp. [NTIS]
- Goff, F., J. Rowley, J. Gardner, W. Hawkins, S. Goff, R. Charles, L. Pisto, A. White, J. Eichelberger, and L. Younker. 1984. Valles Caldera #1, A 856-m Corehole in the Southwestern Ring-Fracture Zone of Valles Caldera, New Mexico (Abstract). *EOS*, 65(45):1096.
- Gogishvili, V.G. and A.G. Khundadze. 1967. Experimental Reproduction of Banded Structures Under Hydrothermal Conditions. *Geokhimiya*, 2:253-256. [Russian; English abstract in *Chemical Abstracts*, 66:10711u] [GEOREF]
- Gogishvili, V.G., A.G. Khundadze, and N.G. Amirkhanova. 1968. Sintez mineralov iz kislykh vulkanicheskikh stekol v gidrotermal'nykh usloviyakh [Hydrothermal synthesis of minerals from silicic volcanic glasses]. *Geokhimiya*, 4:448-458. [Russian with English summary] [GEOREF]
- Goksu, H.Y., D.F. Regulla, A. Vogenauer, and A. Wiesner. 1988. Dose Dependent TL Fading of Obsidians. *Nuclear Tracks and Radiation Measurements*, 14(1-2):143-147.

- Gibson, Ian L. 1972. Residual Trace Elements in a Suite of Porphyritic Pantelleritic Obsidians (Abstract). *EOS*, 53(4):547.
- Gibson, Ian L. 1974. A Review of the Geology, Petrology, and Geochemistry of the Volcano Fantale. *Bulletin Volcanologique*, 38(3):791-802.
- Gibson, Richard G. and Michael T. Naney. 1989. Magma Mixing and Textural Development of Rhyolites from the Inyo Volcanic Chain, East-Central California, USA (Abstract), in *Abstracts, Continental Magmatism, New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin*, p. 105. [GEOREF]
- Gibson, Richard G. and Michael T. Naney. 1992. Textural Development of Mixed, Finely Porphyritic Silicic Volcanic Rocks, Inyo Domes, Eastern California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 67B(4):4541-4559.
- Gifford, Edward W. 1922. Clear Lake Pomo Society. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 18(2):287-390.
- Gifford, Edward W. 1934. Northeastern and Western Yavapai. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 34(4):247-354.
- Gifford, Edward W. and G.H. Block. 1930. *Californian Indian Nights Entertainment*. The Arthur H. Clark Co.: Glendale, California, 323 pp.
- Gignac, L.M., C.J. Altstetter, and S.D. Brown. 1985. Penetration of Hydrogenic Species into Glasses Exposed to Leaching Solutions. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 44:107-112.
- Gilbert, Charles M. 1941. Late Tertiary Geology Southeast of Mono Lake, California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 52:781-616.
- Gilbert, Charles M., M.N. Christensen, Yehya Al-Rawi, and K.R. Lajoie. 1968. Structure and Volcanic History of Mono Basin, California-Nevada, in *Studies in Volcanology: A Memoir in Honor of Howel Williams*, edited by R.R. Coats, R.L. Hay, and C.A. Anderson. Geological Society of America Memoir 116, pp. 275-329.
- Gill, Susan J. 1983. *The Analysis of Sardinian Obsidian Using Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis*. Master's Thesis, University of Bradford: Bradford, England. [BRADFORD]
- Gilreath, Amy J. 1987. *Survey and Evaluation of Cultural Resources on a Portion of the Navy/CLJV Contract Lands Within the Coso KGRA, Inyo County, California*. Report prepared for the California Energy Company, Inc., Santa Rosa, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:46]
- Gilreath, Amy J. 1987. *Survey and Evaluation of Cultural Resources on a Portion of Federal Lease CA-11402 Lands (Parcel 20) Within the Coso KGRA, Inyo County, California*. Report prepared for the California Energy Company, Inc., Santa Rosa, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:46-47]
- Gilreath, Amy J. and W.R. Hildebrandt. 1988. *Survey and Evaluation of Cultural Resources on a Portion of the Navy/CLJV Contract (Navy 1) Lands Within the Coso KGRA, Inyo County, California*. Report prepared for the California Energy Company, Inc., Santa Rosa, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:47]
- Gilreath, Amy J. and W.R. Hildebrandt. 1990. Prehistoric Human Occupation of the Coso Volcanic Field, Inyo County, California (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 3:9. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 55th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, April 18-22, Las Vegas, Nevada]
- Gilreath, Amy J. and K.R. McGuire. 1987. *Preliminary Report of Investigations Conducted at Seven Archaeological Sites in Conjunction With the Placement of Eight California Energy Co., Inc., Drill Pads in the Coso KGRA, BLM Lease CA-11402, Inyo, California*. Report prepared for the California Energy Company, Inc., Santa Rosa, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:47]
- Gillies, K.B. 1981. *Prehistoric Use of Obsidian in Murihiku*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Otago, New Zealand.
- Gilluly, James. 1937. *Geology and Mineral Resources of the Baker Quadrangle, Oregon*. U. S. Geological Society Bulletin 879, 95 pp.

- Goksu, H.Y. and N. Turetken. 1979. Source Identification of Obsidian Tools by TL, in *A Specialist Seminar on Thermoluminescence Dating*, edited by T. Hackens, J.M. Aitken, and V. Mejdahl. PACT, 3 (Part 2), pp. 356-359. [GEOREF]
- Goldberg, Susan K. 1991. Stoneworking Sites Near the Casa Diablo Quarry. *Society for California Archaeology Newsletter*, 25(2):5-7.
- Goldberg, Susan K., Elizabeth J. Skinner, and Jeffrey F. Burton. 1990. *Archaeological Excavations at Sites CA-MNO-574, -577 and -833: Stoneworking in Mono County, California*. Report submitted to the California Department of Transportation, Environmental Branch, Bishop, California, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Sonora, California, 540 pp. [See Hughes, 1990, and Origer, 1990] [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:49]
- Goldman, D.S. and G.R. Rossman. 1977. Osumilite: Channel Ions, Water and Biaxiality (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 9(7):993.
- Goldschmidt, Walter. 1951. Nomlaki Ethnography. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 42(4):302-443.
- Goldschmidt, Walter R. and H.E. Driver. 1943. The Hupa White Deerskin Dance. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 35:103-143.
- Golubkov, V.V., I.M. Marsiy, V.V. Nasedkin, and N.I. Organova. 1981. Malouglovoye rasseyaniye rentgenovskikh luchey na obsidianakh [Low-angle x-ray scattering on obsidians], in *Perlity [Perlite]*, edited by V.V. Nasedkin and V.P. Petrov, Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 201-207. [Russian; English abstract in Chemical Abstracts, 95:136097f] [GEOREF]
- Golubkov, V.V., I.M. Marsiy, V.V. Nasedkin, and N.I. Organova. 1982. Priroda mikroneodnorodnostey obsidianov [Nature of microimpurities in obsidian]. *Seriya Geologicheskaya*, 9:101-106. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Golubkov, V.V., I.M. Marsiy, V.V. Nasedkin, and N.I. Organova. 1983. Nature of Microheterogeneities in Obsidian. *International Geology Review*, 25(6):676-680.
- Gonzalez, F. 1972. Sobre las Minas de Obsidiana de Cerro Pelon, Hidalgo. *INAH Boletin*, 3:11-16.
- Gordus, Adon A., W.C. Fink, M.E. Hill, J.C. Purdy, and T.R. Wilcox. 1967. Identification of the Geologic Origin of Archaeological Artifacts: An Automated Method of Na and Mn Neutron Activation Analysis. *Archaeometry*, 10:87-96.
- Gordus, Adon A., J.B. Griffin, and G.A. Wright. 1971. Activation Analysis Identification of the Geologic Origins of Prehistoric Obsidian Artifacts, in *Science in Archaeology*, edited by R.H. Brill. The MIT Press: Cambridge, Massachusetts, pp. 222-234.
- Gordus, Adon A., G.A. Wright, and J.B. Griffin. 1968. Obsidian Sources Characterized by Neutron-Activation Analysis. *Science*, 161:382-384.
- Gorshkov, A.I., V.V. Nasedkin, K.E. Frolova, and A.V. Mokhov. 1981. Electron-Microscopic Study of the Heterogeneity of Volcanic Glasses, in *Perlity [Perlite]*, edited by V.V. Nasedkin and V.P. Petrov. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, USSR, pp. 194-200. [Russian, English abstract in *Chemical Abstracts*, 95:136096e].
- Gosden, G., J. Allen, W. Ambrose, D. Anson, J. Golson, R. Green, P. Kirch, I. Lilley, J. Specht, and M. Spriggs. 1989. Lapita Sites of the Bismark Archipelago. *Antiquity*, 63(240):561-586.
- Gould, Richard A. 1966. The Wealth Quest Among the Tolowa Indians of Northwestern California. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 110(1):67-89.
- Gould, Richard A. 1966. *Archaeology of the Point St. George Site, and Tolowa Prehistory*. University of California Press: Berkeley, California, 141 pp.
- Gould, Richard A. 1985. The Indians of Northwest California. *Masterkey*, 59(2-3):12-21.
- Graham, C.C., M.D. Glascock, J.J. Carni, J.R. Vogt, and T.G. Spalding. 1982. Determination of Elements in National Bureau of Standards' Geological Standard Reference Materials by Neutron Activation Analysis. *Analytical Chemistry*, 54(9):1623-1627.

- Graham, Elizabeth A. 1983. *The Highlands of the Lowlands: Environment and Archaeology in the Stann Creek District, Belize, Central America*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Cambridge: Cambridge, England, 1102 pp.
- Graham, John A. and R.F. Heizer. 1978. Obsidian Artifacts from the Site of Papalhuapa, Guatemala, in *Archaeological Studies of Mesoamerican Obsidian*, edited by T.R. Hester. Ballena Press: Socorro, New Mexico, pp. 112-130.
- Graham, John A., T.R. Hester, and R.N. Jack. 1972. Sources for the Obsidian at the Ruins of Seibal, Peten, Guatemala, in *Studies in the Archaeology of Mexico and Guatemala*, edited by J.A. Graham. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 16: Berkeley, California, pp. 111-116.
- Grambow, B. 1984. Geochemical Modeling of the Reaction Between Glass and Aqueous Solution. *Advances in Ceramics*, 8:474-481.
- Grambow, B. 1985. A General Rate Equation for Nuclear Waste Glass Corrosion. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 44:15-27.
- Grambow, B. 1986. Reaction of Nuclear Waste Glass with Slowly Flowing Solutions. *Advances in Ceramics*, 20:465-474.
- Grambow, B., W. Lutze, R.C. Ewing, and L.O. Werme. 1988. Performance Assessment of Glass as a Long-Term Barrier to the Release of Radionuclides into the Environment. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 112:531-541.
- Grambow, B. and D.M. Strachan. 1984. Leach Testing of Waste Glasses Under Near-Saturation Conditions. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 26:623-634.
- Grambow, B. and D.M. Strachan. 1988. A Comparison of the Performance of Nuclear Waste Glasses by Modeling. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 112:713-724.
- Gray, Wilfred L. 1956. *The Geology of the Drinking Water Pass Area, Harney and Malheur Counties, Oregon*. Master's Thesis, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, 86 pp.
- Green, Arthur R. 1962. *Geology of the Crowley Area, Malheur County, Oregon*. Master's Thesis, Department of Geology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 149 pp.
- Green, Jack. 1965. *A Study of the Feasibility of Using Nuclear Versus Solar Power in Water Extraction from Rocks*. Air Force Cambridge Research Lab 65-596, Contract AF 19(628)-3292, Final Report, 353 pp.
- Green, Jack and J. Kennedy. 1965. Selection of Rock Standards for Lunar Research. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 123, art. 2, pp. 1123-1147. [GEOREF]
- Green, Jack and Nicholas M. Short. 1971. *Volcanic Landforms and Surface Features: A Photographic Atlas and Glossary*. Springer-Verlag: New York, New York, 519 pp.
- Green, James P. 1993. Obsidian Sourcing and Hydration Dating of Folsom Aged Artifacts from Owl Cave, Eastern Idaho (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 8:10. [Abstract of a paper presented at the Great Basin Anthropological Conference, October 8-10, 1992, Boise, Idaho]
- Green, M. 1987. The Utility of Chipped Stone Raw Materials in Interaction Analysis, in *Coasts, Plains and Deserts, Essays in Honor of Reynold J. Ruppe*. Arizona State University Anthropological Research Papers No. 38. pp. 87-97.
- Green, Margerie. 1982. *Chipped Stone Raw Materials and the Study of Interaction*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Arizona State University: Tempe, Arizona, 359 pp.
- Green, R.C. 1962. Obsidian: Its Application to Archaeology. *New Zealand Archaeological Association Newsletter*, 5(1):8-16.
- Green, R.C. 1964. Sources, Ages and Exploitation of New Zealand Obsidian: An Interim Report. *New Zealand Archaeological Association Newsletter*, 7(3):134-143.
- Green, R.C. 1974. Sites with Lapita Pottery: Importing and Voyaging. *Mankind*, 9:253-259.

- Green, R.C. 1982. Models for the Lapita Cultural Complex: An Evaluation of Some Current Proposals. *New Zealand Journal of Archaeology*, 4:7-20.
- Green, R.C. 1987. Obsidian Results from the Lapita Sites of the Reefy/Santa Cruz Islands, in *Archaeometry: Further Australasian Studies*. Department of Prehistory, Australian National University: Canberra, Australia, pp. 339-349.
- Green, R.C. 1991. A Reappraisal of the Dating from Some Lapita Sites in the Reef/Santa Cruz Group of the Southeast Solomons. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, 100(2):197-207.
- Green, R.C. and J.R. Bird. 1989. Fergusson Island Obsidian from the D'Entrecasteaux Group in a Lapita Site of the Reef Santa Cruz Group. *New Zealand Journal of Archaeology*, 11:87-99.
- Green, R.C., R. Brooks, and R.D. Reeves. 1967. Characterization of New Zealand Obsidian by Emission Spectroscopy. *New Zealand Journal of Science*, 10(3):675-682.
- Greene, Robert C. 1976. *Volcanic Rocks of the McDermitt Caldera, Nevada, Oregon*. U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-753, 80 pp.
- Greenway, Gregory and Elena Nilsson. 1986. The Technological and Distributional Aspects of Kelly Mountain Obsidian, Plumas County, California. Paper presented at the Annual Society for California Archaeology Meeting, Santa Rosa, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:49-50]
- Greenway, M.L. 1989. Surface Archaeology of the Cache Creek Area of Critical Environmental Concern, Lake County, California, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume 2*, edited by S.M. Hector, L.E. Christenson, G.T. Gross, and M.D. Rosen. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 43-70.
- Greiser, Sally T. and Heidi Plochman. 1981. *Archaeological Investigations of the West Rosebud Lake Archaeological Site (24ST651)*. Report prepared for the U. S. Forest Service, Northern Region Report No. 2, 90 pp. plus appendices. [See L. Davis, 1981]
- Greiser, Sally T. and P.D. Sheets. 1977. Raw Materials as a Functional Variable in Use-Wear Studies, in *Lithic Use-Wear Analysis*, edited by B. Hayden, Academic Press: New York, New York, pp. 289-296.
- Griffin, James B. 1965. Hopewell and the Dark Black Glass. *Michigan Archaeologist*, 11(3-4):115-155.
- Griffin, James B. 1983. The Midlands, in *Ancient North Americans*, edited by J.D. Jennings. W.H. Freeman and Co.: New York, New York, pp. 243-301.
- Griffin, James B. and A.A. Gordus. 1967. Neutron Activation Studies of the Source of Prehistoric Hopewellian Obsidian Implements from the Middle West. *Science*, 158:528.
- Griffin, James B., A.A. Gordus, and G.A. Wright. 1969. Identification of the Sources of Hopewellian Obsidian in the Middle West. *American Antiquity*, 34(1):1-14.
- Griffin, James B., G.A. Wright, and A.A. Gordus. 1969. Obsidian Samples from Archaeological Sites in Northwestern Alaska: A Preliminary Report. *Arctic*, 22(2):152-156
- Griscom, David L. 1984. Ferromagnetic Resonance of Precipitated Phases in Natural Glasses. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:81-118.
- Grove, T.L. and J.N. Donnelly-Nolan. 1986. The Evolution of Young Silicic Lavas at Medicine Lake Volcano, California: Implications for the Origin of Compositional Gaps in Calc-Alkaline Series Lavas. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 92(3):281-302.
- Grove, Timothy L., D.C. Gerlach, and T.W. Sando. 1982. Origin of Calc-Alkaline Series Lavas at Medicine Lake Volcano by Fractionation, Assimilation and Mixing. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 80(2):160-182.
- Guderjan, T.H. 1988. *Maya Maritime Trade at San Juan, Ambergris Bay, Belize*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Southern Methodist University: Dallas, Texas.

Guderjan, James F., J.F. Garber, H.A. Smith, F. Stross, H. Michel, and F. Asaro. 1989. Maya Maritime Trade and Sources of Obsidian at San Juan, Ambergris Cay, Belize. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 16(3):363-369.

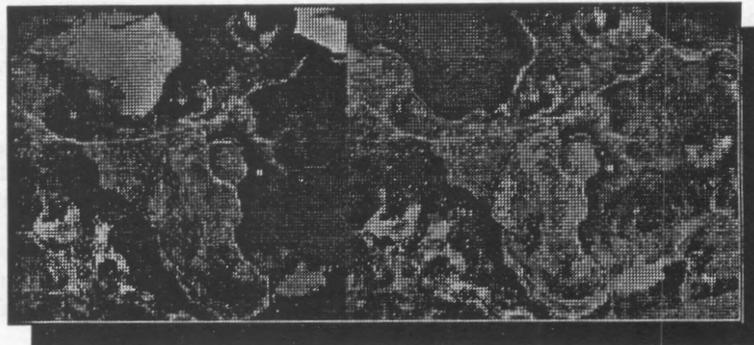
Guillemette, Renald N. 1981. Progressive Hydration and Alteration of Volcanic Glass Under Hydrothermal Conditions (Abstract). *EOS*, 62(45):1077.

Gunnarsson, Bjorn. 1987. *Petrology and Petrogenesis of Silicic and Intermediate Lavas on a Propagating Oceanic Rift. The Torfajokull and Hekla Central Volcanoes, South-Central Iceland*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The John Hopkins University: Baltimore, Maryland, 452 pp.

H

Haaker, R., G. Malow, and R. Offermann. 1985. The Effect of Phase Formation on Glass Leaching. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 44:121-128.

Habicht Mauche, Judith A. 1988. *An Analysis of Southwestern-Style Utility Ware Ceramics from the Southern Plains in the Context of Protohistoric Plains-Pueblo Interaction*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard University: Cambridge, Massachusetts, 562 pp.



Hackenberger, Steven. 1986. Obsidian Hydration Dates for Late Prehistoric Sites of the Middle Fork Salmon River, Idaho (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 20(1):48.

Haddock, Gerald H. 1967. *The Dinner Creek Welded Ash-Flow Tuff of the Malheur Gorge Area, Malheur County, Oregon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Geology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 111 pp.

Haering, R.R. 1975. Recent Applications of Physics to Archaeology. *Syesis*, 8:83-90.

Hague, Arnold and S.F. Emmons. 1877. Region of the Mud Lakes, in *Report of the Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel*, Professional Papers of the Engineer Department, U. S. Army, No. 18, pp. 775-800.

Hall, Matthew C. 1983. *Late Holocene Hunter-Gatherers and Volcanism in the Long Valley-Mono Basin Region: Prehistoric Culture Change in the Eastern Sierra Nevada*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California: Riverside, California, 254 pp. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:50]

Hall, Matthew C. 1984. Obsidian, Paleoeconomy, and Volcanism in the Eastern Sierra Nevada. Paper presented at the 19th Biennial Meeting of the Great Basin Anthropological Conference, Boise, Idaho. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:49-50]

Hall, Matthew C. 1988. For the Record: Notes and Comments on Obsidian Exchange in Prehistoric Orange County. *Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly*, 24(4):34-48.

Hall, Matthew C. and Robert J. Jackson. 1989. Obsidian Hydration Rates in California, in *Current Directions in California Obsidian Studies*, edited by R.E. Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 48: Berkeley, California, pp. 31-58.

Hallam, Brian R. 1976. *Neutron Activation Analysis of Western Mediterranean Obsidian: A Comparison and Interpretation of Analytical Results Obtained by the Neutron Activation Analysis of Western Mediterranean Obsidians, Found at Geological Sources and On Archaeological Sites*. Thesis, University of Bradford: Bradford, England. [BRADFORD]

Hallam, B.R. and S.E. Warren. 1973. Neutron Activation Analysis of Pre-Chalcolithic Western Mediterranean Obsidians, in *Proceedings of the International Conference on Nuclear Physics*, 10:718.

- Hallam, B.R., S.E. Warren, and C. Renfrew. 1976. Obsidian in the Western Mediterranean: Characterization by Neutron Activation and Optical Emission Spectroscopy. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, 42:85-110.
- Haller, W. 1960. Kinetics of the Transport of Water Through Silicate Glasses at Ambient Temperatures. *Physics and Chemistry of Glasses*, 1(2):46-51.
- Haller, W. 1963. Concentration-Dependent Diffusion Coefficient of Water in Glass. *Physics and Chemistry of Glasses*, 4(6):217-220.
- Ham, William E. 1960. Glassy Pebbles in Southwestern Oklahoma--Obsidian vs. Tektite. *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, 20(4):92-95. [GEOREF]
- Hammo, N.B. 1985. Magnetic Sourcing of Iraqi Obsidians (Abstract). *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 81(1):313.
- Hammond, Norman. 1972. Obsidian Trade Routes in the Mayan Area. *Science*, 178:1092-1093.
- Hammond, Norman. 1973. Models for Maya Trade, in *The Explanation of Culture Change: Models in Prehistory*, edited by C. Renfrew. Gerald Duckworth & Co. Ltd., pp. 601-607.
- Hammond, Norman. 1976. Maya Obsidian Trade in Southern Belize, in *Maya Lithic Studies: Papers from the 1976 Belize Field Symposium*, edited by T.R. Hester and N. Hammond. Center for Archaeological Research Special Report No. 4, University of Texas: San Antonio, pp. 71-81.
- Hammond, Norman. 1981. More on Obsidian Supply at Colha, Belize. *Current Anthropology*, 22(6):702.
- Hammond, Norman. 1989. Obsidian Hydration Dating of Tecep Phase Occupation at Nohmul, Belize. *American Antiquity*, 54(3):513-521.
- Hammond, Norman, M.D. Neivens, and G. Harbottle. 1984. Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from a Classic Maya Residential Group at Nohmul, Belize. *American Antiquity*, 49(4):815-820.
- Hampton, C.M. and D.K. Bailey. 1984. Gas Extraction Experiments on Volcanic Glasses. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:147-168.
- Hampton, Craig M. and D. Kenneth Bailey. 1985. Sublimates Obtained During Fusion of Volcanic Glasses. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 25(1-2):145-155.
- Hampton, E.R. 1964. *Geologic Factors That Control the Occurrence and Availability of Ground Water in the Fort Rock Basin, Lake County, Oregon*. U. S. Geological Professional Paper 383-B, 29 pp.
- Hamusek, Blossom. 1988. *The Stratigraphy and Archaeology at CA-TEH-1490: A Hunting Camp in Yana Territory*. California Department of Forestry Report No. 1, Sacramento, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:51]
- Hamusek McGann, Blossom. 1993. *What X Equals: The Archaeological and Geological Distribution of "Source X" Tuscan Obsidian in Northern California*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, California State University: Chico, California. [Abstract appears in International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter, 10:7-8, 1993]
- Handin, J., M. Friedman, and S.J. Bauer. 1981. Borehole-Stability and Rock-Drillability Studies (Abstract). *EOS*, 62(45):1057.
- Hanes, Richard C. 1977. Lithic Tools of the Dirty Shame Rockshelter: Typology and Distribution. *Tebawa Papers*, No. 6.
- Hanes, Richard C. 1980. *Lithic Technology of Dirty Shame Rockshelter, In the Owyhee Uplands on the Northeastern Edge of the Great Basin*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 374 pp. [See Hanes, 1988, and Sappington, 1980]
- Hanes, Richard C. 1988. *Lithic Assemblages of Dirty Shame Rockshelter: Changing Traditions in the Northern Intermontane*. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 40: Eugene, Oregon, 206 pp.

- Haney, Jefferson and Sunshine Psota. 1990. Re-examination of the Potential for Visual Sourcing of Western Great Basin Obsidians (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 2:4. [Abstract from a paper presented at the Society for California Archaeology Annual Meeting, April, 1990, Redwood City, California]
- Hanna, Abdul-Salam G. 1980. *Development of a Prompt Gamma Neutron Activation Analysis Facility at the University of Missouri Research Reactor and Obsidian Identification*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Missouri: Columbia, Missouri, 182 pp.
- Hansell, John S. 1972. *Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis of Trace Elements in Obsidian from Three Archaeological Sites in the Willamette Valley, Oregon*. Bachelor's Honor Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, 51 pp.
- Hansen, Richard D. 1984. *Excavations on Structure 34 and the Tigre Area, El Mirador, Peten, Guatemala: A New Look at the Preclassic Lowland Maya*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Brigham Young University: Provo, Utah.
- Harbottle, Garman. 1982. Chemical Characterization in Archaeology, in *Contexts for Prehistoric Exchange*, edited by J.E. Ericson and T.K. Earle. Academic Press: New York, New York, pp. 13-51.
- Harbottle, Garman. 1987. *Neutron Activation Analysis in Archaeological Chemistry*. Report prepared by the U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., by Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, New York, 65 pp. [NTIS]
- Hardesty, Donald L. and S. Fox. 1974. *Archaeological Investigations in Northern California*. Nevada Archaeological Survey Research Paper No. 4: Reno, Nevada, 77 pp.
- Harding, Thomas G. 1967. *Voyagers of Vitiaz Strait: A Study of a New Guinea Trade System*. American Ethnological Society Monograph 44, University of Washington Press: Seattle, Washington, 282 pp.
- Hargrove, Howard R. and Michael F. Sheridan. 1984. Welded Tuffs Deformed Into Megaheomorphic Folds During Collapse of the McDermitt Caldera, Nevada-Oregon. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89(B10):8629-8638.
- Harrington, John P. 1916. The Ethnogeography of the Tewa Indians, in *Twenty-Ninth Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology*, 1907-1908, pp. 29-636.
- Harrington, Mark R. 1948. *An Ancient Site at Borax Lake, California*. Southwest Museum Papers No. 16: Los Angeles, California, 131 pp.
- Harrington, Mark R. 1951. A Colossal Quarry. *Masterkey*, 25(1):15-18.
- Harris, J.M. and I.S.E. Carmichael. 1983. Volcanic Products in the Region of Tequila, Mexico (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 15(6):592.
- Harris, J.M. and I.S.E. Carmichael. 1984. Siliceous Volcanics Around Volcan Tequila, Jalisco, Mexico (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 16(6):530.
- Harris, Stephen L. 1976. *Fire and Ice*. The Mountaineers: Seattle, Washington, 316 pp.
- Harrison, H.C. 1942. *An Investigation of the Reported Occurrence of Tin at Juniper Ridge, Oregon*. Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 23: Portland, Oregon.
- Harrison, T. Mark and E. Bruce Watson. 1983. Kinetics of Zircon Dissolution and Zirconium Diffusion in Granitic Melts of Variable Water Content. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 84(1):66-72.
- Harry, Karen G. 1989. The Obsidian Assemblage from Homol'ovi III: Social and Economic Implications. *Kiva*, 54(3):285-296.
- Hartman, N. 1980. A Preliminary Microwear Analysis of Obsidian from Santa Rita Corozal, Belize. *MASCA Journal*, 1(5):136-140.
- Hatch, J.W., J.W. Michels, C.M. Stevenson, B.E. Scheetz, and R. Geidel. 1990. Hopewell Obsidian Studies: Behavioral Implications of Recent Sourcing and Dating Research. *American Antiquity*, 55(3):461-479.

- Hattori, Eugene M. 1990. Current Research: California and Great Basin. *American Antiquity*, 55(2):418-420.
- Hattori, Eugene M. 1992. Current Research: California and the Great Basin. *American Antiquity*, 57(2):356-360.
- Hauck, Michael. 1988. Die Bergbauprodukte der Islos Milos/Griechenland - ein Geologischer Überblick [The Mining Products of the Island of Milos, Greece: A Geological Review]. *Aufschluss*, 39(6):357-370. [German]
- Haugh, G.R. 1978. Late Cenezoic, Cauldron-Related Silicic Volcanism in the Twin Peaks Area, Millard County, Utah. *Brigham Young University Geologic Studies*, 25(3):67-81.
- Haury, Emil W. 1976. *The Hohokam, Desert Farmers & Craftsmen: Excavations at Snaketown, 1964-1965*. University of Arizona Press: Tucson, Arizona, 412p.
- Hausback, Brian P. 1987. An Extensive, Hot, Vapor-Charged Rhyodacite Flow, Baja, California, Mexico in *The Emplacement of Silicic Domes and Lava Flows*, edited by J.H. Fink. Geological Society of America Special Paper 212, pp. 111-118.
- Havercroft, Francine M. 1987. *Subsistence Variability in the Willamette Valley*. Master's Thesis, Interdisciplinary Studies, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, 253 pp. [See Sappington, 1987]
- Hay, Conran A. 1977. Use-Scratch Morphology: A Functionally Significant Aspect of Edge Damage on Obsidian Tools. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 4(4):491-494.
- Hay, Conran A. 1978. *Kaminaljuyu Obsidian: Lithic Analyses and the Economic Organization of a Prehistoric Mayan Chiefdom*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University: University Park, Pennsylvania, 242 pp.
- Hay, Conran A. 1981. Scanning Electron Microscopy and the Analysis of Obsidian Tool Functions (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):3.
- Hay, Conran A. 1981. Obsidian at Kaminaljuyu and the Structure of the Precolumbian Sociopolitical System (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):6.
- Hay, Conran A. 1981. Analysis by Means of a Scanning Electron Microscope (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):9.
- Hay, R.L. 1974. Globule Ignimbrite of Mt. Suswa, Kenya (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 6(7):783.
- Hay, R.L. and W. Hildreth. 1976. Globule Ignimbrites in Kenya (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 8(5):589.
- Hayase, Kitaro and Teresa Manera. 1969. Diques de obsidiana en la 'serie de porfido cuarclifero' de la Sierra Paileman, provincia de Rio Negro [Obsidian dikes in the quartz porphyry series of Paileman mountain, Rio Negro]. *Jornadas Geol. Argent., 4th, Actas*. Volume 1, pp. 365-370. [Spanish] [GEOREF]
- Hayden, Brian and Michael Deal. 1981. Vitreous Materials Used by the Contemporary Maya (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):7.
- Hayden, Brian. 1989. Traditional Metate Manufacturing in Guatemala Using Chipped Stone Tools, in *Lithic Studies Among the Contemporary Highland Maya*, University of Arizona Press: Tucson, Arizona, pp. 8-119.
- Hayden, Brian. 1989. Past to Present Uses of Stone Tools in the Maya Highlands, in *Lithic Studies Among the Contemporary Highland Maya*, University of Arizona Press: Tucson, Arizona, pp. 160-234.
- Hayes, John F. 1985. *An Analysis of Redwood National Park Artifacts*. Report prepared for the Redwood National Park, Crescent City, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:53]
- Hayes, John F. and William R. Hildebrandt. 1984. *Archaeological Investigation on Pilot Ridge: Results of the 1984 Field Season*. Report prepared for the U. S. Forest Service, Six Rivers National Forest, Eureka, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:52]
- Healan, Dan M. 1981. Preliminary Reports on the Excavations in the Workshop Zone at Tula Hidalgo (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):5.

- Healan, Dan M. 1981. Specialization and Obsidian Workshops (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):9.
- Healan, Dan M. 1986. Technological and Nontechnological Aspects of an Obsidian Workshop Excavated at Tula, Hidalgo, in *Research in Economic Anthropology: Economic Aspects of Prehispanic Highland Mexico, Supplement 2*, edited by B.L. Isaac. JAI Press: Greenwich, Connecticut, pp. 133-152.
- Healan, Dan. 1991. From the Quarry Pit to the Trash Pit: Models of Toltec Obsidian Exploitation (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 5:8. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 56th Annual Meeting, Society for American Archaeology, April, 1991, New Orleans, Louisiana]
- Healan, Dan M. 1993. Local Versus Non-Local Obsidian Exchange at Tula and Its Implications for Post-Formative Mesoamerica. *World Archaeology*, 24(2):449-466.
- Healan, Dan M., Janet M. Kerley, and George J. Bey III. 1983. Excavation and Preliminary Analysis of an Obsidian Workshop in Tula, Hidalgo, Mexico. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 10(2):127-145.
- Healey, Paul F., H.I. McKillop, and B. Walsh. 1984. Analysis of Obsidian from Moho Cay, Belize: New Evidence on Classic Maya Trade Routes. *Science*, 225(4660):414-417.
- Hedges, R.E.M. 1980. Physical Science and Archaeology. *Interdisciplinary Science Reviews*, 5(2):129-137. [GEOREF]
- Heflin, Eugene. 1963. Oregon's Glass Buttes: Prehistoric Munitions Factories. *Lapidary Journal*, 17(8):818-821.
- Heflin, Eugene. 1979. Oregons Incredible Glass Buttes. *Gems and Minerals*, 503:72-75,80-81,83.
- Heflin, Eugene. 1982. The Huge Obsidian Ceremonial Blades of the Pacific Northwest. *Central States Archaeological Journal*, 29(2):123-129.
- Hegre, JoAnn and Stephen A. Nelson. 1985. Geology of Volcan Las Navajas, a Pleistocene Trachyte/Peralkaline Rhyolite Volcanic Center in Nayarit, Mexico (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 17(7):606.
- Heid, James. 1986. *Bills Creek Site - 35LA519: Determination of Eligibility*. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, 29 pp.
- Heide, K., G. Voelksch, and P.W. Florenski. 1982. Comparing Investigations on the Surface Structures of Irghizites and Pyroclastics by SEM. *Meteoritics*, 17(1):1-17. [GEOREF]
- Heiken, Grant H. 1972. *Tuff Rings of the Fort Rock - Christmas Lake Valley Basin, South-Central Oregon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California: Santa Barbara, California, 153 pp.
- Heiken, Grant H. 1978. Plinian-Type Eruptions in the Medicine Lake Highland, California, and the Nature of the Underlying Magma. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 4(3-4):375-402.
- Heiken, Grant, F. Goff, J.N. Gardner, W.S. Baldrige, J.B. Hulen, D.L. Nielsen, and David Vaniman. 1990. The Valles/Toledo Caldera Complex, Jemez Volcanic Field, New Mexico. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 18:27-53.
- Heiken, Grant H., K.H. Wohletz, and J.C. Eichelberger. 1985. Intrusive Pyroclasts, Inyo Domes, CA (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):387.
- Heinrich, E. Wm. 1956. *Microscopic Petrography*. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.: New York, New York, 296 pp.
- Heizer, Robert F. and Adan E. Treganza. 1944. Mines and Quarries of the Indians of California. *California Geology*, 40(3):285-359.
- Heizer, Robert F., H. Williams, and H. Graham. 1965. Notes on Mesoamerican Obsidians and Their Significance in Archaeological Studies, in *Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility*: Berkeley, California, 1:94-103.

- Heller, L. Lynette. 1990. Classic and Postclassic Tool Production and Consumption Patterns. A Regional Perspective from La Mixtequilla, Veracruz (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 3:9. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 55th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, April 18-22, Las Vegas, Nevada]
- Hemming, R.F. 1978. Appendix 5: X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Two Pieces of Obsidian, in *Tiromoana Pa, Te Awanga, Hawkes Bay: Excavations 1974-5*, by A. Fox. Otago University Studies in Prehistoric Anthropology, Volume 11: New Zealand, pp. 47-48.
- Hempel, W. 1916. Synthesis of Obsidian and Pumice. *Journal of the Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 35:632.
- Hench, L.L. 1982. Glass Surfaces - 1982. *Journal de Physique*, C9(12): 625-636.
- Hench, L.L. 1988. Corrosion of Silicate Glasses: An Overview. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 125:189-200.
- Hench, L.L. and D.E. Clark. 1978. Physical Chemistry of Glass Surfaces. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 28(1):83-105.
- Hench, L.L., A. Lodding, and L. Werme. 1984. Analysis of One Year in Situ of Nuclear Waste Glasses in Stripa. *Advances in Ceramics*, 8:310-323.
- Hench, L.L., B.F. Zhu, A.R. Lodding, and L. Werme. 1986. Stripa Burial: Time Dependence of Leaching. *Advances in Ceramics*, 20:583-590.
- Henderson, John S. 1979. *Atolupa, Guerrero, and Olmec Horizons in Mesoamerica*. Yale University Publications in Anthropology 77, 256 pp.
- Henderson, John S. 1991. Current Research: Mesoamerica. *American Antiquity*, 56(4):729-732.
- Hering, Carl W. 1981. *Geology and Petrology of the Yamsay Mountain Complex, South-Central Oregon: A Study of Bimodal Volcanism*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Geology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 194 pp.
- Hermansson, H.P., H. Christensen, D.E. Clark, and L. Werme. 1983. Effects of Solution Chemistry and Atmosphere on Leaching of Alkali Borosilicate Glass. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 15:143-150.
- Herold, G. and E. Althaus. 1987. Die Obsidian-Vorkommen Sardiniens und Palmarolas als Rohstofflieferanten fuer praehistorische Werkzeuge [Obsidian deposits in Sardinia and Palmarola as a source for pre-historic tools]. Referate der Vortraege und Poster; 65. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft. Lectures and posters; 65th anniversary of the Deutschen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft. *Fortschritte der Mineralogie*, 65(1):70. [German] [GEOREF]
- Hervig, Richard L., Nelia W. Dunbar, Henry R. Westrich, and Philip R. Kyle. 1986. Direct Determination of Initial H₂O and F Content of Rhyolitic Magmas by Ion Microprobe (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 18(6):636.
- Hervig, Richard L., Nelia W. Dunbar, Henry R. Westrich, and Philip R. Kyle. 1989. Pre-Eruptive Water Content of Rhyolitic Magmas as Determined by Ion Microprobe Analyses of Melt Inclusions in Phenocrysts. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 36(4):293-302.
- Hester, Thomas R. 1972. Notes on Large Obsidian Blade Cores and Core-Blade Technology in Mesoamerica, in *Miscellaneous Papers on Archaeology*. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 14: Berkeley, California, pp. 95-105.
- Hester, Thomas R. 1973. Trace Element Analysis and Geologic Sources of Lithic Artifacts: Results of Research in Mesoamerica, Egypt, and Texas (Abstract). *Newsletter of Lithic Technology*, 2(3):4.
- Hester, Thomas R. 1973. *Chronological Ordering of Great Basin Prehistory*. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 17: Berkeley, California, 199 pp.
- Hester, Thomas R. 1977. Wear Evidence on an Obsidian Biface from California. *Masterkey*, 51(4):152-143.

International Association for Obsidian Studies

Hester, Thomas R., editor. 1978. *Archaeological Studies of Mesoamerican Obsidian*. Ballena Press: Socorro, New Mexico, 210 pp.

Hester, Thomas R. 1978. Preliminary Notes on the Technological Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from Villa Morelos, Michacan, Mexico, in *Archaeological Studies of Mesoamerican Obsidian*, edited by T.R. Hester. Ballena Press: Socorro, New Mexico, pp. 131-158.

Hester, Thomas R. 1988. Studies of an Obsidian Clovis point from the Central Texas Coast, and Other Paleo-Indian Artifacts from Texas. *La Tierra*, 15(2):2-4.

Hester, Thomas R. 1988. Paleoindian Obsidian Artifacts from Texas: A Review. *Current Research in the Pleistocene*, 5:27-29.

Hester, Thomas. 1993. Obsidian in Texas: Geologic Sources and Archaeological Interpretation (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:9. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 58th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, St. Louis, Missouri, 1993]

Hester, Thomas R., Frank Asaro, and Fred Stross. 1980. Source Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts in Texas: New Results. *Houston Archaeological Society Newsletter*, 68:12-16.

Hester, Thomas R., Frank Asaro, and Fred Stross. 1982. Results of Some Recent Studies by the Texas Obsidian Project. *Journal of the Houston Archaeological Society*, 73:8-10.

Hester, Thomas R., G.L. Evans, F. Asaro, F. Stross, T.N. Campbell, and H. Michel. 1985. Trace Element Analysis of an Obsidian Paleo-Indian Projectile Point from Kinkaid Rockshelter, Texas. *Bulletin of the Texas Archaeological Society*, 56:143-153.

Hester, Thomas R. and R.F. Heizer. 1978. An Introductory Bibliography for Mesoamerican Obsidian Studies, in *Archaeological Studies of Mesoamerican Obsidian*, edited by T.R. Hester, Ballena Press: Socorro, New Mexico, pp. 200-210.

Hester, Thomas R., R.F. Heizer, and R.N. Jack. 1971. Technology and Geologic Sources of Obsidian Artifacts from Cerro de las Mesas, Veracruz, Mexico, with Observations on Olmec Trade, in *Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 13*: Berkeley, California, pp. 133-141.

Hester, Thomas R., J.W. House, R.N. Jack, and F.H. Stross. 1975. X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Obsidian from the Rio Grande Plain, Southern Texas. *Texas Journal of Science*, 26(1-2):286-289.

Hester, Thomas R. and Robert N. Jack. 1974. Geologic Source of an Arrowpoint from Terrell County, Texas. *The Artifact*, 12(1):27-29.

Hester, Thomas., R.N. Jack. and A. Benfer. 1973. Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian from Michoacan, Mexico: Preliminary Results, in *Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 18*: Berkeley, California, pp. 105-110.

Hester, Thomas R., R.N. Jack, and R.F. Heizer. 1971. The Obsidian of Tres Zapotes, Veracruz, Mexico, in *Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 13*: Berkeley, California, pp. 65-132.

Hester, Thomas R., R.N. Jack, and R.F. Heizer. 1972. Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian from the Site of Cholula, Mexico, in *Studies in the Archaeology of Mexico and Guatemala*, edited by J.A. Graham. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 16: Berkeley, California, pp. 105-110.

Hester, Thomas R. and H. Michel. 1980. Geologic Sources of Obsidian Artifacts from the Site of Colha, Belize, in *The Colha Project Second Season, 1980 Interim Report*, edited by J.D. Eaton and H.J. Shafer. University of Texas Center for Archaeological Research: San Antonio, Texas, pp. 313-316.

Hester, Thomas R. and J.L. Mitchell. 1974. Source Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from McMullen County, Southern Texas. *Lower Plains Archaeological Society Bulletin*, 4:25-32.

Hester, Thomas R., J.L. Mitchell, F. Asaro, and F.H. Stross. 1980. Further Notes on Obsidian Artifacts from Dimmit County, Southern Texas. *La Tierra Journal of the Southern Texas Archaeological Association*, 7(3):30-33.

International Association for Obsidian Studies

- Hester, Thomas R. and H.J. Shafer. 1980. On Obsidian Supply at Colha, Belize. *Current Anthropology*, 21(6):810-811.
- Hester, Thomas R. and H.J. Shafer, editors. 1991. *Maya Stone Tools: Selected Papers of the Second Conference on Maya Lithics*. Prehistory Press: Madison, Wisconsin.
- Hester, Thomas R., L. Spencer, C. Busby, and J. Bard. 1976. Butchering a Deer With Obsidian Tools, in *Experiment and Function: Four California Studies*. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 3: Berkeley, California, pp. 45-56.
- Heyerdahl, Thor. 1961. An Introduction to Easter Island, in *Archaeology of Easter Island, Volume 1*. Monographs of the School of American Research and the Museum of New Mexico No. 24, pt. 1: Stockholm, Sweden, pp. 21-90.
- Heyerdahl, Thor. 1975. *The Art of Easter Island*. Doubleday & Company: Garden City, New York, 349 pp.
- Hicks, John F.G. 1967. Structure of Silica Glass. *Science*, 155:459-461.
- Hieke, O. 1941. Alcune ossidiane dell'A.O.I. *Soc. Miner. Italiana, Rend.*, 1(3):107-120. [GEOREF]
- Higashimura, T. and T. Warashina. 1983. Provenance Study of Ancient Obsidian Implements in Japan (Abstract). *Pacific Science Congress Abstracts*, 1983, p. 102.
- Higgins, Chris T. 1983. Geology of Annadel State Park. *California Geology*, 36(11):235-241.
- Higgins, Michael D. 1985. Boron in the Inyo Domes Rhyolites: Mobile but Not Volatile (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):387-388.
- Higgins, Michael D. 1987. Magma-Mixing in the 500-yr-old Inyo Volcanic Chain, Eastern California (Abstract), in *Program With Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada and Mineralogical Association of Canada, 1987 Joint Annual Meeting*, 12:56. [GEOREF]
- Higgins, Michael D. 1988. Trace Element Geochemistry of the Inyo Volcanic Chain, California: Evidence for Multiple Magma Sources, Magma Mixing and the Post-Eruption Loss of Boron. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 35(1-2):97-110.
- Higgins, Michael W. 1968. *Geology of Newberry Crater, Central Oregon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California: Santa Barbara, California, 320 pp.
- Higgins, Michael W. 1969. Airfall Ash and Pumice Lapilli Deposits from Central Pumice Cone, Newberry Caldera, Oregon, in *Geological Survey Research - 1969*. U. S. Geological Professional Paper 650-D, pp. 26-32.
- Higgins, Michael W. 1973. Petrology of Newberry Volcano, Central Oregon. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(2):455-488.
- Higgins, Michael W. and A.C. Waters. 1967. Newberry Caldera, Oregon: A Preliminary Report. *Ore Bin*, 29(3):37-60.
- Higgins, Michael W. and A.C. Waters. 1968. Newberry Caldera Field Trip, in *Andesite Conference Guidebook*, edited by H. Dole, Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 62, pp. 59-77.
- Higgins, Michael W. and A.C. Waters. 1970. A Re-Evaluation of the Basalt-Obsidian Relationships at East Lake Fissure, Newberry Caldera, Oregon. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81(9):2835-2842.
- Higgins, Michael W. and A.C. Waters. 1972. Obsidian Hydration Dating Applied to Basaltic Volcanic Activity. *Science*, 176(4040):1259-1260.
- Hildebrand, Fred A. 1974. Birnessite (Δ MnO₂.3H₂O) in a Large Spherulite in Obsidian Near Silver Cliff, Colorado. *Journal of Research of the U. S. Geological Survey*, 2(4):467-469.

- Hildebrandt, William R. 1983. *Archaeological Research of the Southern Santa Clara Valley Project: Based on a Data Recovery Program from Sites CA-SCI-54, CA-SCI-163, CA-SCI-178, CA-SCI-237 and CA-SCI-241 Located in the Route 101 Corridor, Santa Clara County, California*. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, San Francisco, California, by Daniel, Mann Johnson, and Mendenhall, Los Angeles, California. [See Bouey, 1983, and R. Jackson, 1983]
- Hildebrandt, William R. and John F. Hayes. 1983. *Archaeological Investigations on Pilot Ridge, Six Rivers National Forest*. Report prepared for the U. S. Forest Service, Six Rivers National Forest, Eureka, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:53-54]
- Hildebrandt, William R. and John F. Hayes. 1984. *Archaeological Investigations on South Fork Mountain, Six Rivers and Trinity National Forest*. Report prepared for the U. S. Forest Service, Six Rivers National Forest, Eureka, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992: 54-55]
- Hildebrandt, William R. and John F. Hayes. 1993. Settlement Pattern Change in the Mountains of Northwest California: A View from Pilot Ridge, in *There Grows a Green Tree*, edited by Greg White, Pat Mikkelsen, William R. Hildebrandt, and Mark E. Basgall. University of California, Department of Anthropology, Center for Archaeological Research at Davis Publication No. 11: Davis, California, pp. 107-119.
- Hildreth, Wes, Robert L. Christiansen, and James R. O'Neil. 1984. Catastrophic Isotopic Modification of Rhyolitic Magma at Times of Caldera Subsidence, Yellowstone Plateau Volcanic Field. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89(10B):8339-8369.
- Hill, Brittain E. 1991. *Petrogenesis of Compositionally Distinct Silicic Volcanoes in the Three Sisters Region of the Oregon Cascade Range: The Effects of Crustal Extension on the Development of Continental-Arc Silicic Magmatism*. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Geology, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, 235 pp.
- Hill, Brittain E. and William E. Scott. 1989. Road Log for Day 3 - Middle Quaternary Pyroclastic-Fall and - Flow Units Near Bend, in *Guidebook for Field Trip to the Mount Bachelor-South Sister-Bend Area, Central Oregon High Cascades*, edited by W.E. Scott, C.A. Gardner, and A.M. Sarna-Wojcicki. U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 89-645, pp. 49-54.
- Hill, Brittain E. and William E. Scott. 1990. Field Trip Guide to the Central Oregon High Cascades, Part 2 (Conclusion): Ash-Flow Tuffs in the Bend Area. *Oregon Geology*, 52(6):123-124.
- Hill, Brittain E. and Edward M. Taylor. 1990. Oregon Central High Cascade Pyroclastic Units in the Vicinity of Bend, Oregon. *Oregon Geology*, 52(6):125-126.
- Hill, David P., Roy A Bailey, and Alan S. Ryall. 1985. Active Tectonic and Magmatic Processes Beneath Long Valley Caldera, Eastern California: An Overview. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90(B13): 11,111-11,120.
- Hirth, Kenneth G., editor. 1984. *Trade and Exchange in Early Mesoamerica*. University of New Mexico Press: Albuquerque, New Mexico, 338 pp.
- Hirth, Kenneth G. 1984. Trade and Society in Late Formative Morelos, in *Trade and Exchange in Early Mesoamerica*, edited by K.G. Hirth. University of New Mexico Press: Albuquerque, New Mexico, pp. 125-146.
- Hirth, Kenneth G. 1984. The Analysis of Prehistoric Economic Systems, in *Trade and Exchange in Early Mesoamerica*, edited by K.G. Hirth. University of New Mexico Press: Albuquerque, New Mexico, pp. 281-302.
- Hirth, Kenneth G. 1988. Beyond the Maya Frontier: Cultural Interaction and Syncretism Along the Central Honduran Corridor, in *The Southeast Classic Maya Zone*, edited by E. Boone and G. Willey. Dumbarton Oaks: Washington, D.C., pp. 294-334.
- Hjelmqvist, Sven. 1951. Resa till Lipariska oerna. *Geol. Foeren. Stockholm, Foerh. bd. 73, h. 3*, 466:473-491. [English summary] [GEOREF].
- Hodder, A.P.W. 1985. Effects of Composition on Hydration Kinetics in Volcanic Glasses: Implications for Dating. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 103(1):45-49.

- Hodder, A. Peter. 1990. Practical Weathering for Geology Students. *Journal of Geological Education*, 38(4): 306-310.
- Hodge, Edwin T. 1925. *Mount Multnomah: Ancient Ancestor of the Three Sisters*. University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 160 pp.
- Hodge, Frederick W., editor. 1910. *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico, Part 2*. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 30, 1221 pp.
- Hoffman, Albrecht W. 1980. Diffusion in Natural Silicate Melts: A Critical Review, in *Physics of Magmatic Processes*, edited by R.B. Hargraves, Princeton University Press: Princeton, New Jersey, pp. 385-417.
- Holmes, Charles E. 1984. *The Prehistory of the Lake Minchumina Region: An Archaeological Analysis*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington State University: Pullman, Washington, 352 pp.
- Holmes, William H. 1879. Notes on an Extensive Deposit of Obsidian in the Yellowstone National Park. *American Naturalist*, 13(4):247-250.
- Holmes, William H. 1900. The Obsidian Mines of Hidalgo, Mexico. *American Anthropologist*, 2(3):405-416.
- Holmes, William H. 1919. *Handbook of Aboriginal American Antiquities, Part I: Introductory, The Lithic Industries*. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 60, 380p.
- Holmes, William H. 1978. The Obsidian Mines of Hidalgo, Mexico, in *Archaeological Studies of Mesoamerican Obsidian*, edited by T.R. Hester. Ballena Press: Socorro, New Mexico, pp. 8-23.
- Holt, Catharine. 1942. Shasta Ethnography. *Anthropological Records*, 3(4):157-294.
- Hommon, Robert J. and Robert F. Bevacqua. 1973. *Excavations in Kanaha Valley, Oahu, 1972*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Department of Anthropology Report 73-2: Honolulu, Hawaii, 47 pp.
- Honea, Kenneth. 1983. *Lithic Technology: An International Annotated Bibliography, 1725-1980*. Lithic Technology Special Publication No. 2, Center for Archaeological Research, University of Texas: San Antonio, Texas.
- Houghton, B.F., S.D. Weaver, C.J.N. Wilson, and M.A. Lanphere. 1992. Evolution of a Quaternary Peralkaline Volcano: Mayor Island, New Zealand. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 51(3):217-236.
- Hopson, Ruth. 1946. *The Study of a Valley: The McKenzie River Region of Oregon, With Special Reference to the Educational Significance of Its Natural History*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell University: Ithaca, New York, 585 pp.
- Houser, Cheryl A. 1983. *Hydrogen-Sodium Interdiffusion in Silicate Glass Surfaces*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Pennsylvania State University: University Park, Pennsylvania, 182 pp.
- Houser, C.A., J.S. Herman, I.S.T. Tsong, and W.B. White. 1980. Sodium-Hydrogen Interdiffusion in Sodium Silicate Glasses. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 41:89-98.
- Howell, Wayne K. 1983. *Excavations in the Danta Complex, El Mirador, Peten, Guatemala*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Brigham Young University: Provo, Utah.
- Howes, Donald. 1980. Obsidian Butcher Knives: The Formation of Edge Damage on Unmodified Blades. *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 14(2):135-144.
- Hua, C.T., A. Dollfus, and J. Mandeville. 1976. Ultraviolet Diffuse Reflectance Spectroscopy for Lunar, Meteoritic and Terrestrial Samples, in *Proceedings of the Seventh Lunar Science Conference; Volume 3, The Moon and Other Bodies*, edited by R.B. Merrill, R.V. Morris, J.M. Rhodes, and T.M. Usselman. Pergamon Press: New York, New York, pp. 2605-2622. [GEOREF]
- Huber, N. King and C. Dean Rinehart. 1967. *Cenozoic Volcanic Rocks of the Devils Postpile Quadrangle, Eastern Sierra Nevada, California*. U. S. Geological Professional Paper 554-D, 21 pp.

International Association for Obsidian Studies

- Huberland, Amy B. 1989. Etsel Ridge Archaeological Project: A Multi-Site Approach to Prehistoric Adaptation in the Middle Eel Uplands, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume 2*, edited by S.M. Hector, L.E. Christenson, G.T. Gross, and M.D. Rosen. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 19-34.
- Huberland, Amy. 1990. The Prehistory of Etsel Ridge, Central North Coast Ranges, Mendocino County, California (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 24(1):56.
- Huberland, Amy. 1992. Preliminary Results of Data Recovery Excavations at Beaver Glade (CA-Men-935), Middle Eel River Uplands (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 7:8. [Abstract of a paper presented at the 26th Annual Meeting, Society for California Archaeology, April, 1992, Pasadena, California]
- Hudson, Luanne B. 1978. *A Quantitative Analysis of Prehistoric Exchange in the Southwest United States*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California: Los Angeles, California, 269 pp.
- Hudson, Steve. 1982. Field Trip: Bottle Rock Obsidian. *Rocks and Gems*, 15(9):48-51.
- Huggins, M.L. 1940. The Density of Silicate Glasses as a Function of Composition. *Journal of the Optical Society of America*, 30:420-430.
- Huggins, M.L. 1940. The Refractive Index of Silicate Glasses as a Function of Composition. *Journal of the Optical Society of America*, 30:495-504.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1978. Aspects of Prehistoric Wiyot Exchange and Social Ranking. *Journal of California Anthropology*, 5(1):55-66.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1981. Sources of Obsidian at Lee Vining (CA-Mno-446), Mono County, California, in *Archaeology of the Lee Vining Site*, edited by R.L. Bettinger. Report on file, Inyo National Forest, Bishop, California.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1982. Age and Exploitation of Obsidian from the Medicine Lake Highland, California. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 9(2):173-185.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1983. *Exploring Diachronic Variability in Obsidian Procurement Patterns in Northeast California and Southcentral Oregon: Geochemical Characterization of Obsidian Sources and Projectile Points by Energy Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California: Davis, California.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1983. X-Ray Fluorescence Characterization of Obsidian, in *The Archaeology of Monitor Valley: 2. Gatecliff Shelter*, by D.H. Thomas. Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History, 59(1):401-408.
- Hughes, Richard E., editor. 1984. *Obsidian Studies in the Great Basin*. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 45: Berkeley, California, 231 pp. [See Bouey and Basgall, 1984; Davis, 1984; Hampel, 1984; Hughes, 1984; R. Jackson, 1984; R. Jackson, 1984; T. Jackson, 1984; Meighan, 1984; Nelson, 1984; Stross, 1984; Trembour and Friedman, 1984; Tuohy, 1984]
- Hughes, Richard E. 1984. Obsidian Sourcing Studies in the Great Basin: Problems and Prospects, in *Obsidian Studies in the Great Basin*, edited by R.E. Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 45: Berkeley, California, pp. 1-19.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1984. X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Obsidian, in *Test Excavations in the Wawona Valley: Report of the 1983 and 1984 Wawona Archaeological Projects, Yosemite National Park, California*, by R.G. Ervin, pp. 319-324.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1984. Appendix D: Obsidian Source Analysis, in *Cultural Resources Study for the Pit 3, 4, 5 FERC-233 Project, Shasta County, California*. Report prepared for Pacific Gas & Electric Company, San Francisco, California, by Peak & Associates, Inc., Sacramento, California.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1985. *X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Obsidian from Five Localities Along the Sycan and Sprague Rivers, Winema National Forest, Klamath County, Oregon*. Report prepared for to the Winema National Forest, Klamath Falls, Oregon, 47 pp.

- Hughes, Richard E. 1985. Obsidian Sources, in *Nightfire Island: Late Holocene Lakemarsh Adaptation on the Western Edge of the Great Basin*, edited by C.G. Sampson. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 33: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 245-267.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1985. Obsidian Source Use at Hidden Cave, in *The Archaeology of Hidden Cave, Nevada*, by D.H. Thomas. Anthropological Papers of the American Museum Natural History, 61(1):333-353.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1985. Appendix C: Obsidian Sourcing Studies, in *Rogers Ridge (4-SBr-5250): A Fossil Spring Site of the Lake Mojave and Pinto Periods - Phase 2 Excavations and Site Evaluation*, by D.L. Jenkins. Fort Irwin Archaeological Project Research Report No. 18.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1985. Appendix 3: Report of Obsidian X-Ray Fluorescence, in *Archaeological Survey and Testing for the Kern Tile Drain Project, Kern National Wildlife Refuge, Northern Kern County, California*, by Gary S. Breschini, Trudy Haversat, and Michael J. Moratto. Report prepared for the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Portland, Oregon, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Fresno, California, pp. 115-117.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1985. Appendix B - X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Obsidian from the Mokelumne River Project, in *Mokelumne River Project Cultural Resources Evaluation Program*. Report prepared for Pacific Gas and Electric, San Francisco, California, by WIRTH Environmental Associates, San Diego, California, pp. B.1-B.5.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1986. *Diachronic Variability in Obsidian Procurement Patterns in Northeast California and Southcentral Oregon*. University of California Publications in Anthropology 17: Berkeley, California, 429 pp.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1986. Trace Element Composition of Obsidian Butte, Imperial County, California. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 85(1):35-45.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1986. Appendix: X-Ray Fluorescence Results for 35LA529 and 35LA599, in *The Colt and Saddle Sites: Excavations on Dead Horse Creek*, by P.W. Baxter. Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 137-144.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1986. Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Obsidian from Dog Hill and Burns Butte. *Northwest Science*, 60(2):73-80.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1986. Appendix D: Obsidian Sourcing Studies, in *Flood, Sweat, and Spears in the Valley of Death*, by D.L. Jenkins. Fort Irwin Archaeological Project Research Report No. 17, pp. F1-F11.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1986. Appendix C: Obsidian Studies, in *Archaeological Investigations at CA-RIV-2803 and -2804, Prado Flood Control Basin, California*, by Thad M. Van Bueren, L. Mark Raab, and John E. Atwood. Report prepared for the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles, California, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Sonora, California, pp. 93-94.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1987. Appendix E: Letter report dated January 31, 1987, to Richard M. Pettigrew on Obsidian Source Analysis of Artifacts from 35JA27A, 35JA27B, 35JA59, and 35JA100, in *Data Recovery at Sites 35JA27, 35JA59, 35JA100, Elk Creek Project, Jackson County, Oregon*, by R.M. Pettigrew and C.G. Lebow. INFOTEC Research, Inc.: Eugene, Oregon, pp. E1-E16.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1987. Appendix C: X-Ray Fluorescence Data from Obsidian Samples: 35CU149, Curtday Site, Oregon, in *Data Recovery at 35CU149, Siskiyou National Forest, Oregon*, by E. Nilsson and M. Maniery. Report prepared for the Siskiyou National Forest by Mountain Anthropological Research, Redding, California, and Public Anthropological Research, Sacramento, California, pp. C1-C3.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1987. Appendix, in *Archaeological Site Evaluation of the Little Oak Flat Site, Umpqua National Forest, Roseburg, Oregon*, by J. Berryman. Report prepared for the Umpqua National Forest, Roseburg, Oregon, by TMI Environmental Services, San Diego, California, pp. 54-57.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1987. Appendix A: Obsidian Sourcing Analysis of Judd Peak North Rockshelter in *A Data Recovery Study of Judd Peak Rockshelters (45-LE-222) in Lewis County, Washington*. Studies in Cultural Resource Management No. 8, USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region: Portland, Oregon.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1987. Appendix B: Obsidian Sourcing Analysis, in *Archaeological Investigations at Lake Britton, California: Pit 3, 4, 5 Project (License No. 233) Archaeological Testing*, by Michael S. Kelly, Elena Nilsson, and James H. Cleland. Report prepared for Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, California, by WIRTH Environmental Services, San Diego, California, pp. B1-B30.

- Hughes, Richard E. 1988. Appendix: XRF Results for 35LIN116, Willamette National Forest, in *Archaeological Data Recovery from the Cougar Ridge Way Trail #4 Site, 35LIN116, Willamette National Forest*, by J.J. Flenniken and T.L. Ozbun. Report prepared for Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts, Pullman, Washington, pp. 77-82.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1988. The Coso Volcanic Field Reexamined: Implications for Obsidian Sourcing and Hydration Dating Research. *Geoarchaeology*, 3(4):253-265.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1988. Archaeological Significance of Geochemical Contrasts Among Southwestern New Mexico Obsidians. *Texas Journal of Science*, 40(3):297-307.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1988. Appendix 5: Obsidian Sourcing, in *Archaeological Testing of the Squaw Mountain North III Site and Canyon Owl Confluence Site*, by L. Spencer. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Lee Spencer Archaeology Paper No. 1988-2: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 225-233.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1988. X-Ray Fluorescence, in *Archaeological Data Recovery at the Chimney Peak One Site*, by P.C. Jenkins and T.E. Churchill. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Coastal Magnetic Search and Survey Report No. 25, pp. 66-72.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1988. Appendix D: X-Ray Fluorescence, in *Archaeological Evaluation of the Saddle Quarry Site*, by P.C. Jenkins. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Coastal Magnetic Search and Survey Report No. 24, pp. 55-64.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1988. Appendix II: Obsidian Sourcing Data, in *Ancient Earth Ovens at the Saltgaver Site, Southwestern Oregon*, by G.L. Prouty. Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 66-71.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1988. Appendix C: X-Ray Fluorescence Results, Letter Report from Richard E. Hughes [90 Artifacts from 6 Archaeological Sites], in *Obsidian: Archaeological Implications for the Central Oregon Cascades*, by C. Lindberg-Muir. Master's Thesis, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, pp. 221-233.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1988. Appendix D: X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, in *Archaeological Investigations in Newberry Crater, Deschutes National Forest, Central Oregon*, by J.J. Flenniken and T.L. Ozbun. Report prepared for the Deschutes National Forest, Bend, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts, Pullman, Washington, pp. 220-226.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1988. X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of 15 Obsidian Artifacts from Fort Mountain Rockshelter (CA-Cal-991), Calaveras County, California, in *Archaeological Investigations at Fort Mountain Rockshelter (CA-Cal-991), a Late Prehistoric Habitation Site in Central Calaveras County, California*, by G. White. Manuscript on file, Bureau of Land Management, Sacramento, California.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1988. Obsidian Source Analysis: Current Investigations, in *The Late Holocene Archaeology of Drinkwater Basin, Fort Irwin, San Bernadino County, California*, by M.E. Bashall, M.C. Hall, and W.R. Hildebrandt. Report prepared for the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles, California.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1988. Notes on the Obsidian from the Fort Hood Area of Central Texas. *Bulletin of the Texas Archaeological Society*, 59:193-199.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1988. Appendix D: X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Archaeological Obsidians, in *Archaeological Excavations at Site CA-FRE-1671, Fresno County, California: Final Report*. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, Fresno, California, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Sonora, California, pp. 415-423.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1988. Appendix G: X-Ray Fluorescence, CA-TUO-935, CA-TUO-2111, in *Cultural Resources Investigations for the Phoenix Hydroelectric Project License Application (FERC 1061)*, by Shelly Davis-King and Susan K. Goldberg. Report prepared for Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, California, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Sonora, California, pp. 339-346.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1988. X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Archaeological Obsidians, in *Archaeological Excavations at Site CA-FRE-1671, Fresno County, California: Final Report*, by Michael J. Moratto. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, Fresno, California, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Fresno, California, pp. 415-424.

- Hughes, Richard E., editor. 1989. *Current Directions in California Obsidian Studies*. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 48: Berkeley, California, 126 pp. [See Hughes, 1989; Ericson, 1989; Stevenson and Scheetz, 1989; Hall and Jackson, 1989; Bettinger, 1989; Origer, 1989; Jackson, 1989; Frederickson, 1989; Basgall, 1989]
- Hughes, Richard E. 1989. A New Look at Mono Basin Obsidians, in *Current Directions in California Obsidian Studies*, edited by R.E. Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 48: Berkeley, California, pp. 1-12.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1989. Appendix 3: Obsidian Sourcing, in *Archaeological Testing of the Bee Bee Site, 35LIN302*, by L. Spencer. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Lee Spencer Archaeology Paper No. 1989-1: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 97-102.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1989. Appendix C: X-Ray Fluorescence Obsidian Sourcing Data for 35LIN301, in *Archaeological Data Recovery Investigations at the Bear Saddle Site, 35LIN301, Willamette National Forest, Oregon*, by E. Nilsson. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Mountain Anthropological Research, Redding, California, pp. C1-C11.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1989. Appendix A: X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Analysis, in *Archaeological Test Excavations at the Warehouse Site, 35LA822*, by J. Flenniken, T.L. Ozbun, and A.C. Fulkerson. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts, Pullman, Washington, pp. 84-90.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1989. Appendix: X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis Results [Fall River Sites], Letter Report from Richard E. Hughes (1987), in *An Analysis of Two Post-Mazama Prehistoric Flaked Stone Scatters in the Upper Deschutes River Basin of Central Oregon*, by J.R. McFarland. Master's Thesis, Interdisciplinary Studies, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, pp. 163-168.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1989. Appendix 5: Obsidian Sourcing (1988), in *Archaeological Testing of the Dale Beam Site, 35LA793, on the McKenzie District of the Willamette National Forest*, by L. Spencer. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Lee Spencer Archaeology Paper No. 1989-3, pp. 180-184.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1989. Appendix C: XRF and Hydration Analyses, in *Archaeological Excavations at Olsen 1, Olsen 2, and Deadhorse Rockshelters, Lane County, Oregon*, by T.E. Churchill. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Coastal Magnetic Search & Survey Report No. 40, pp. 90-98.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1989. Appendix C: XRF and Hydration Analysis, in *Archaeological Investigations of Pepper Rockshelter (35LA801) and Katz Rockshelter (35LA802)*, by T.E. Churchill and P.C. Jenkins. Report prepared for the Pakridge and Lowell Ranger Districts of the Willamette National Forest. Coastal Magnetic Search & Survey Report No. 38, pp. 91-96.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1989. Appendix C: XRF and Hydration Analyses, in *Archaeological Investigations of Five Prehistoric Sites in the Scott Mountain Plateau, McKenzie Ranger District, Willamette National Forest*, by T. Churchill and P. Jenkins. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Coastal Magnetic Search & Survey. Coastal Magnetic Search and Survey Report No. 43, pp. 154-164.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1989. Appendix B: X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Analysis, in *Archaeological Test Excavations at Five Sites (35LA320, 35LA444, 35LA814, 35LA633, 35LA632) on the Lowell and Oakridge Ranger Districts, Willamette National Forest, Oregon*, by J.J. Flenniken, T.L. Ozbun, and A.C. Fulkerson. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts. Lithic Analysts Research Report No. 8: Pullman, Washington, pp. 161-167.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1989. Appendix H: Obsidian X-Ray Fluorescence Data, in *Times Square Rockshelter, 35DO212: A Stratified Dry Rockshelter in the Western Cascades, Douglas County, Oregon*. Report prepared for the Umpqua National Forest, Roseburg, Oregon. Lee Spencer Archaeology Paper 1989-4: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 483-487.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1989. Appendix 2: Letter Reports of Hughes and Origer, in *The Cal Schmidt Clovis Site*, by Lee Spencer and Calvin Schmidt. Report Prepared for the Lakeview District of the Oregon Bureau of Land Management, Lakeview, Oregon. Lee Spencer Archeology Paper 1989-5, pp. 25-28.

Hughes, Richard E. 1989. Appendix C: Obsidian X-Ray Fluorescence Study, in *Archaeological Testing at CA-TUO-2307 of the Stanislaus National Forest, Tuolumne County, California*, by Thad M. Van Bueren, Susan K. Goldberg, and Michael J. Moratto. Report prepared for the Stanislaus National Forest, Sonora, California, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Sonora, California, pp. 73-78.

Hughes, Richard E. 1989. Appendix C: Obsidian Sourcing, in *Archaeological Data Recovery at Prehistoric Archaeological Site CA-FRE-64*, by William J. Wallace, Adella Schroth, and Philip de Barros. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, Fresno, California, by the Chambers Group, Santa Ana, California, pp. C1-C10.

Hughes, Richard E. 1990. Appendix: Obsidian Sourcing Report and Data Table, in *Summary Report on the 1989 Obsidian-Sourcing Project*, by J. LaLande. Rogue River National Forest: Medford, Oregon, pp. 28-38.

Hughes, Richard E. 1990. Appendix C: X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Analysis, in *Archaeological Testing and Evaluation of the Gate Creek #1 Site, 35LA295*, edited by J.J. Flenniken, T.L. Ozbun, and J.A. Markos. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts, Pullman, Washington, pp. 107-114.

Hughes, Richard E. 1990. Appendix C: X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry Analysis, in *Archaeological Testing and Evaluation of the Swamp Peak Way Trail One Site, 35LIN373*, edited by J.J. Flenniken, T.L. Ozbun, and J.A. Markos. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts, Pullman, Washington, pp. 84-88.

Hughes, Richard E. 1990. Appendix: X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, in *The J&K Enterprises Site, 35LA254: A Data Recovery Project in the Western Oregon Cascade Mountains*, by T.L. Ozbun, J.A. Markos, and J.J. Flenniken. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Lithic Analysts Research Report No. 20: Pullman, Washington.

Hughes, Richard E. 1990. Appendix A: X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, in *Archaeological Test Excavations at the Jack Canyon Site #1, Deschutes National Forest, Central Oregon*, by J.J. Flenniken and T.L. Ozbun. Report prepared for the Deschutes National Forest, Bend, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts: Pullman, Washington, pp. 59-66.

Hughes, Richard E. 1990. Appendix B: Obsidian Sourcing Report, in *Archaeological Testing of the Suttle Lake Methodist Camp Site (35JE278): An Upland Encampment in the Central Cascade Range*, by R.R. Musil. Report prepared for the Deschutes National Forest, Bend, Oregon. Heritage Research Associates Report No. 94: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 45-51.

Hughes, Richard E. 1990. Appendix E: Obsidian Sourcing Analysis, in *Archaeology of Indian Grade Spring: A Special Function Site on Stinkingwater Mountain, Harney County, Oregon*, by D.L. Jenkins and T.J. Connolly. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 42: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 212-224.

Hughes, Richard E. 1990. Obsidian Source Use in Great Basin Alpine Environments (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 3:9. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 55th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, April 18-22, Las Vegas, Nevada]

Hughes, Richard E. 1990. Appendix C: X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, in *The Diamond Lil Deer Kill Site: A Data Recovery Project in the Western Oregon Cascade Mountains*, by J.J. Flenniken, T.L. Ozbun, A.C. Fulkerson, and C.J. Winkler. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts. Lithic Analysts Research Report No. 11: Pullman, Washington, pp. 193-206.

Hughes, Richard E. 1990. Appendix G: Results of X-Ray Fluorescence in *Archaeological Excavations at Sites CA-MNO-574, -577 and -833: Stoneworking in Mono County, California*, by Susan K. Goldberg, Elizabeth J. Skinner, and Jeffrey F. Burton. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, Environmental Branch, Bishop, California, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Sonora, California.

Hughes, Richard E. 1990. Appendix D: Obsidian Source Determination for the Posy Project, in *The Posy Archaeological Project: Upland Use of the Central Cascades; Mt. Hood National Forest, Oregon*, by Greg C. Burtchard. Laboratory of Archaeology and Anthropology, Department of Anthropology, Portland State University: Portland, Oregon, pp. 217-222.

Hughes, Richard E. 1990. Appendix B: Obsidian Source Analysis, in *Archaeological Test Excavations at the Snow Creek Site (CA-MNO-3), Mammoth Lakes, California*, by Jeffrey F. Burton and Mary M. Farrell. Report prepared for Dempsey Construction Company, Mammoth Lakes, California, by Trans-Sierran Archaeological Research. Contributions to Trans-Sierran Archaeology No. 23: Tucson, Arizona.

- Hughes, Richard E. 1990. Obsidian at James Creek Shelter, and Trace Element Geochemistry of Some Northeastern Nevada Volcanic Glasses, in *The Archaeology of James Creek Shelter*, edited by R.G. Elston and E.E. Budy. University of Utah Anthropological Papers No. 115, pp. 297-305.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1990. The Gold Hill Site: Evidence for a Prehistoric Socioceremonial System in Southwestern Oregon, in *Living with the Land: The Indians of Southwest Oregon*, edited by Nan Hannon and Richard K. Olmo. Southern Oregon Historical Society: Medford, Oregon, pp. 48-55.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1991. Appendix A: X-Ray Fluorescence Data, in *Evaluation of Six Archaeological Sites Along the North Umpqua Highway, Douglas County: Steamboat Creek to Boulder Flat Section*, by B. O'Neill. Report prepared for the Oregon State Highway Division, Environmental Section, by the Oregon State Museum of Anthropology. OSMA Report 91-1: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 137-146.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1991. Appendix B: Obsidian Sourcing Analysis, in *The Standley Site (35DO182): Investigations into the Prehistory of Camas Valley, Southwest Oregon*, by Thomas J. Connolly. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 43: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 173-181.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1991. The Sources of Hopewellian Obsidian (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 5:8. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 56th Annual Meeting, Society for American Archaeology, April, 1991, New Orleans, Louisiana]
- Hughes, Richard E. 1991. Appendix L: Results of X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from the Centennial Trail Archaeological Project, in *Archaeology of the Middle Spokane River Valley: Investigations Along the Spokane Centennial Trail*, edited by John A. Draper and William Andrefsky, Jr. Center for Northwest Anthropology, Department of Anthropology Project Report Report No. 17, Washington State University: Pullman, Washington, pp. L1-L7.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1991. Appendix E: Obsidian X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, in *Archaeological Testing and Evaluation of Four Sites: 35LIN391, 35LIN392, 35LIN393, and 35LIN400*, by J. Jeffrey Flenniken, Terry L. Ozbun, and Jeffrey A. Markos. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Lithic Analysts Research Report No. 26: Pullman, Washington.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1991. Appendix K: X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, in *Prehistory of the Upper Rogue River Region: Archaeological Inventory and Evaluation Within the Elk Creek Lake and Lost Creek Lake Project Areas, Jackson County, Southwest Oregon*, by Elena Nilsson and Michael S. Kelly. Report prepared for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Portland, Oregon, by Mountain Anthropological Research, Chico, California, pp. K1-K21.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1992. Appendix C: X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Obsidian from the Palmrose and Avenue Q Sites, in *Human Responses to Change in Coastal Geomorphology and Fauna on the Southern Northwest Coast: Archaeological Investigations at Seaside, Oregon*, by Thomas J. Connolly. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 45: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 195-198.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1992. Appendix E: X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, in *Archaeological Testing and Evaluation of the Johnson Butte Site, 45LE417*, by J. Jeffrey Flenniken, Terry L. Ozbun, and Jeffrey A. Markos. Report prepared for the Gifford Pinchot National Forest, Vancouver, Washington. Lithic Analysts Research Report No. 29: Pullman, Washington, pp. 90-95.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1992. Appendix E: Report of X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis, in *An Archaeological Assessment of the Beech Creek Site (35LE415)*, Gifford Pinchot National Forest. Gifford Pinchot National Forest: Vancouver, Washington.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1992. Another Look at Hopewell Obsidian Studies. *American Antiquity*, 57(3):515-523. [See Stevenson et al., 1992, for a reply]
- Hughes, Richard E. 1992. Northern California Obsidian Studies: Some Thoughts and Observations on the First Two Decades, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume 5*, edited by M.D. Rosen, L.E. Christenson, and D. Laylander. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 113-122.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1992. Appendix B: Geochemical Description of the Various Flows of the Casa Diablo Obsidian Source, Inyo National Forest, Mono County, California, in *A Programmatic Treatment Plan for Prehistoric Obsidian Quarries on the Inyo National Forest, California and Nevada: Draft Version*, by Linda A. Reynolds. Report prepared for the Inyo National Forest, Bishop, California, pp. B1-B40.

- Hughes, Richard E. 1992. Appendix F: X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Spectrometry, in *Archaeological Testing and Evaluation of the Rough Site, 35CR616*, by J. Jeffrey Flenniken, Terry L. Ozbun, and Jeffrey A. Markos. Report prepared for the Ochoco National Forest, Prineville, Oregon. Lithic Analysts Research Report No. 27: Pullman, Washington, pp. 113-117.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1993. Appendix D: X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Obsidian from Mitchell Cave, Wheeler County, Oregon, in *Archaeology of Mitchell Cave (35WH122): A Late Period Hunting Camp in the Ochoco Mountains, Wheeler County, Oregon*, by Thomas J. Connolly, Dennis L. Jenkins, and Jane Benjamin. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 46: Eugene, Oregon.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1993. X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Obsidian from the Tumalo Site (35DS947), in *Archaeological Test Excavations at the Tumalo Site (35DS947), Deschutes County, Oregon*, by Richard D. Cheatham. Report prepared for the Oregon State Highway Division, Salem, Oregon, by the Oregon State Museum of Anthropology. OSMA Report 1993-2: Eugene, Oregon, 38 pp.
- Hughes, Richard E. 1993. Trace Element Geochemistry of Volcanic Glass from the Obsidian Cliffs Flow, Three Sisters Wilderness, Oregon. *Northwest Science*, 67(3):199-207.
- Hughes, Richard E. and J.A. Bennyhoff. 1986. Early Trade, in *Handbook of North American Indians, Volume 11: Great Basin*, edited by W.L. D'Azevedo. Smithsonian Institution: Washington, D.C., pp. 238-255.
- Hughes, Richard E. and R.L. Bettinger. 1981. Prehistoric Sociopolitical Boundaries in California. Paper presented at the 46th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:57]
- Hughes, Richard E. and R.L. Bettinger. 1984. Obsidian and Prehistoric Sociocultural Systems in California, in *Exploring the Limits: Frontiers and Boundaries in Prehistory*, edited by S.P. DeAtley and F. Findlow. BAR International Series 223: Oxford, England, pp. 153-172.
- Hughes, Richard E. and William B. Lees. 1991. Provenance Analysis of Obsidian from Two Late Prehistoric Archaeological Sites in Kansas. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science*, 94(1-2):38-45.
- Hughes, Richard E. and Pat Mikkelsen. 1986. *Trace Element Geochemistry of Obsidian Along the Sycan and Sprague Rivers, Winema National Forest, Oregon*. Report prepared for the Winema National Forest, Klamath Falls, Oregon.
- Hughes, Richard E. and Fred W. Nelson. 1987. New Findings on Obsidian Source Utilization in Iowa. *Plains Anthropologist*, 37(117):313-316.
- Hughes, Richard E. and Robert L. Smith. 1990. Archaeology, Geology and Geochemistry in Obsidian Provenance Studies (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 22(7):152.
- Hughes, Richard E. and Robert L. Smith. 1993. Archaeology, Geology, and Geochemistry in Obsidian Provenance Studies, in *Effects of Scale on Archaeological and Geoscientific Perspectives*, edited by J.K. Stein and A.R. Linse. Geological Society of America Special Paper 283, pp. 79-91.
- Hughes, Richard E. and D.L. True. 1985. Perspectives on the Distribution of Obsidians in San Diego County, California. *North American Archaeologist*, 6(4):325-339.
- Hughes, Scott S. 1983. *Petrochemical Evolution of High Cascade Volcanic Rocks in the Three Sisters Region, Oregon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, 199 pp.
- Hull, C.D. and W.A. Elders. 1983. Possible Affinities of Basaltic Xenoliths in the Salton Buttes Sodic Rhyolites, Southern California (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 15(5):421.
- Hull, Kathleen. 1988. Obsidian Studies in Yosemite National Park: Preliminary Observations, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume 1*, edited by S.M. Hector, L.E. Christenson, G.T. Gross, and M.D. Rosen. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 169-187.
- Hull, Kathleen. 1989. Obsidian Studies. *Society for California Archaeology Newsletter*, 23(5):8.

Hull, Kathleen. 1990. Obsidian Hydration Inter-laboratory Variability Studies: Implications for Archaeological Interpretation (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 2:5. [Abstract from a paper presented at the Society for California Archaeology Annual Meeting, April, 1990, Redwood City, California]

Hull, Kathleen. 1993. Obsidian Hydration Studies: Initial Interpretations of Chronology and Obsidian Use (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 8:10. [Abstract of a paper presented at the Great Basin Anthropological Conference, October 8-10, 1992, Boise, Idaho]

Hull, Kathleen L., Elena Nilsson, and Michael S. Kelly. 1992. Understanding Yana Prehistory: Application of Multiple Analysis in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume 5*, edited by M.D. Rosen, L.E. Christenson, and D. Laylander. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 159-169.

Humiston, Lee E. and Richard T. Zbur. 1963. Comparison of Surface Features of Tektites with Surface Features of Natural, Chemically Etched Obsidian Found in the Vicinity of Coso Hot Springs, Inyo County, California. *Meteoritics*, 2(1):68. [GEOREF]

Hunt, Alice. 1981. *Archaeology of the Death Valley Salt Pan, California*. University of Utah Anthropology Paper No. 47, Department of Anthropology, University of Utah: Salt Lake City, Utah.

Hunt, Terry L. 1989. *Lapita Ceramic Exchange in the Massau Islands, Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Washington: Seattle, Washington, 300 pp.

Huntley, D.J. and D.C. Bailey. 1978. Obsidian Source Identification by Thermoluminescence. *Archaeometry*, 20(2):159-170.

Hurcombe, L.M. 1992. *Use Wear Analysis and Obsidian: Theory, Experiments and Results*. Sheffield Archaeological Monographs 4. J.R. Collis Publications, Department of Archaeology and Prehistory, Sheffield University: Sheffield, United Kingdom, 248 pp.

Hurtado de Mendoza, Luis. 1973. Neutron Activation Analysis of Kaminaljuyu Obsidian, in *Occasional Papers in Anthropology*. Department of Anthropology, Pennsylvania State University: University Park, Pennsylvania, pp. 43-54.

Hurtado de Mendoza, Luis. 1977. *Obsidian Studies and the Archaeology of the Valley of Guatemala*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Pennsylvania State University: University Park, Pennsylvania, 146 pp.

Hurtado de Mendoza, Luis. 1981. Estimating a Hydration Rate for Chimaltenango Obsidian. *American Antiquity*, 46(1):159-162.

Hurtado de Mendoza, Luis. 1981. Detecting Economic Redistribution in an Archaeological Context (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):7.

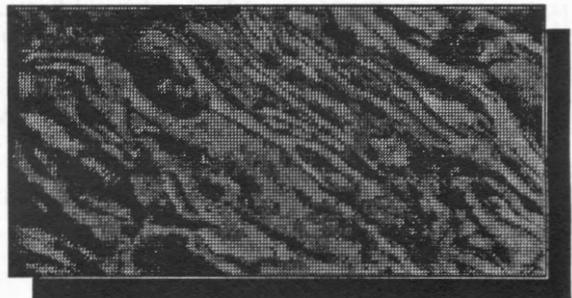
Hurtado de Mendoza, Luis and William A. Jester. 1978. Obsidian Sources in Guatemala: A Regional Approach. *American Antiquity*, 43(3):424-435.

Hutchinson, Murl W. 1941. *The Geology of the Butte Falls Quadrangle, Oregon*. Master's Thesis, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, 103 pp.

I

Iceland, Harry. 1991. Obsidian Trade at the Close of the Classic Period in Central Mexico: The Evidence of the INAH Salvage Archaeology Excavations at Azcapotzalco, Mexico (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 5:9. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 56th Annual Meeting, Society for American Archaeology, April, 1991, New Orleans, Louisiana]

Iddings, Joseph P. 1885. On the Occurrence of Fayalite in the Lithophyses of Obsidian and Rhyolite in the Yellowstone National Park. *American Journal of Science, Series 3*, 30:58-60.



Iddings, Joseph P. 1887. The Nature and Origin of Lithophysae and the Lamination of Acid Lavas. *American Journal of Science*, Series 3, 193:36-45.

Iddings, Joseph P. 1888. Obsidian Cliff, Yellowstone National Park. *U. S. Geological 7th Annual Report 1885-'86*, 3:249-295.

Iddings, Joseph P. 1899. The Rhyolites, in *Geology of Yellowstone National Park*. U. S. Geological Survey Monograph 32, Pt. 2, pp. 356-430.

Ihinger, Phillip D. 1991. *An Experimental Study of the Interaction of Water with Granitic Melt (Rhyolite)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, California Institute of Technology: Pasadena, California, 204 pp.

Ikeagwuani, Fred D. 1965. *Photogeology of the Picture Rock Pass Area, Lake County, Oregon*. Master's Thesis, Department of Geology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 75 pp.

Imbo, G. 1965. *Catalogue of the Active Volcanoes of the World Including Solfatarata Fields, Part XVII: Italy*. International Association of Volcanology: Rome, Italy, 72 pp.

Irwin, G.R. 1978. The Development of Mailu as a Specialized Trading and Manufacturing Centre in Papuan Prehistory. *Mankind*, 11(3):406-415.

Isaac, B.L. 1986. Introduction, in *Research in Economic Anthropology: Economic Aspects of Prehispanic Highland Mexico, Supplement 2*, edited by B.L. Isaac, JAI Press: Greenwich, Connecticut, pp. 1-19.

Isaac, B.L. 1986. Notes on Obsidian, the Pochteca, and the Position of Tlatelolco in the Aztec Empire, in *Research in Economic Anthropology: Economic Aspects of Prehispanic Highland Mexico, Supplement 2*, edited by B.L. Isaac. JAI Press: Greenwich, Connecticut, pp. 319-343.

Ishiguro, K., N. Kawanishi, N. Sasaki, H. Nagaki, and M. Yamamoto. 1983. Growth of Surface Layer During the Leaching of the Simulated Waste Glass and its Barrier Effects on the Leaching. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 15:135-142.

Israyelyan, V.R. 1981. Issledovaniye struktury obsidianov i perlitov nekotorykh mestorozhdeniy Armyanskoy SSR [Research on the structure of obsidian and perlite from some deposits in the Armenian SSR], in *Perlity [Perlites]*, edited by V.V. Nasedkin and V.P. Petrov. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 187-194. [Russian] [GEOREF]

Israyelyan, V.R. 1983. Elektronmikroskopicheskoye issledovaniye obsidianov [Electron microscopy of obsidians]. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Armyanskoy SSR, Nauki o Zemle*. 36(6):74-79. [Russian] [GEOREF]

Ives, Patricia C., Betsy Levin, Charles L. Oman, and Meyer Rubin. 1967. U. S. Geological Survey Radiocarbon Dates IX. *Radiocarbon*, 9:505-529.

Izett, G.A., C.W. Naeser, and J.D. Obradovich. 1978. Ages of Natural Glasses by the Fission-Track and K-Ar Methods, in *Short Papers of the Fourth International Conference, Geochronology, Cosmochronology, Isotope Geology, 1978*, edited by R.E. Zartman. U. S. Geological Survey Open File Report, pp. 189-192. [GEOREF]

J

Jablonowski, Michael, Kim Tremaine, and Bruce Dahlstrom. 1990. Specific Density and Heavy Liquid Sorting as a Potential Method for Sourcing California and Great Basin Obsidians (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 2:4. [Abstract from a paper presented at the Society for California Archaeology Annual Meeting, April, 1990, Redwood City, California]

Jack, Robert N. 1971. The Source of Obsidian Artifacts in Northern Arizona. *Plateau*, 43:103-114.



- Jack, Robert N. 1976. Prehistoric Obsidian in California I: Geochemical Aspects, in *Advances in Obsidian Glass Studies*, edited by R.E. Taylor. Noyes Press: Park Ridge, New Jersey, pp. 183-217.
- Jack, Robert N. and I.S.E. Carmichael. 1969. The Chemical Fingerprinting of Acid Volcanic Rocks, in *Short Contributions to California Geology*. California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 100, pp. 17-31.
- Jack, Robert N. and R.F. Heizer. 1968. 'Fingerprinting' of Some Mesoamerican Obsidians, in *Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 5*: Berkeley, California, pp. 81-99.
- Jack, Robert N., Thomas R. Hester, and Robert F. Heizer. 1972. Geologic Sources of Archaeological Obsidian from Sites in Northern and Central Veracruz, Mexico, in *Studies in the Archaeology of Mexico and Guatemala*, edited by J.A. Graham. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 16: Berkeley, California, pp. 117-122.
- Jack, Robert N., Thomas R. Hester, and Robert F. Heizer. 1978. Geologic Sources of Archaeological Obsidian from Sites in Northern and Central Veracruz, Mexico, in *Archaeological Studies of Mesoamerican Obsidian*, edited by T.R. Hester. Ballena Press: Socorro, New Mexico, pp. 178-194.
- Jackson, Robert J. 1981. *A Technical Analysis of the Chipped-Stone Assemblage from CA-TRI-438 (Cedar Flat), Trinity County, California*. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, Division of Transportation Environmental Planning Branch, Sacramento, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:60]
- Jackson, Robert J. 1981. Analysis of Obsidian Hydration on Archaeological Specimens from the Mokelumne River Project, in *Mokelumne River Project Cultural Resources Report*. Report prepared for Pacific Gas and Electric, San Francisco, California, by WIRTH Environmental Associates, San Diego, California, pp. A.7-A.12.
- Jackson, Robert J. 1982. Appendix C: Analysis of Obsidian Hydration on Aboriginal Archaeological Specimens from the Texas Panhandle, in *Inter-Societal Food Acquisition Among Egalitarian Societies*, by K.A. Spielmann. Ph.D Dissertation, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, pp. 380-383.
- Jackson, Robert J. 1983. Obsidian Hydration Analysis, in *The Archaeology of Hidden Cave, Nevada*, edited by D.H. Thomas. Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History, 61(1), pp: 354-357.
- Jackson, Robert J. 1983. Analysis of Obsidian Hydration on Aboriginal Archaeological Specimens from Napa Valley, in *An Archaeological and Ethnohistorical Study of Bale Grist Mill State Historic Park, Napa County, California*, edited by M. Sampson. California Department of Parks and Recreation: Sacramento, California.
- Jackson, Robert J. 1983. Obsidian Hydration Analysis and Dating of the Archaeological Specimens from CA-SCL-163, 178, and 241, in *Archaeological Research of the Southern Santa Clara Valley Project: Based on a Data Recovery Program from Sites CA-SCL-54, CA-SCL-163, CA-SCL-178, CA-SCL-237 and CA-SCL-241 Located in the Route 101 Corridor, Santa Clara County, California*, by William R. Hildebrandt. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, San Francisco, California, by Daniel, Mann, Johnson, and Mendenhall, Los Angeles, California, pp. 6.4-6.9
- Jackson, Robert J. 1984. Appendix 4: Analysis of Obsidian Hydration on Archeological Specimens from CA-CCO-431, in *Final Report - Walnut Creek Project: Test Excavation and Evaluation of Archaeological Site CA-CCO-431, Contra Costa County, California*, by Peter M. Banks, Robin I. Orlins, and Helen McCarthy. Report prepared for the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District, by California Archaeological Consultants, Oakland, California.
- Jackson, Robert J. 1984. Current Problems in Obsidian Hydration Analysis, in *Obsidian Studies in the Great Basin*, edited by R.E. Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 45: Berkeley, California, pp. 103-115.
- Jackson, Robert J. 1984. Obsidian Hydration: Applications in the Western Great Basin, in *Obsidian Studies in the Great Basin*, edited by R.E. Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 45: Berkeley, California, pp. 173-192.
- Jackson, Robert J. 1985. *An Archaeological Survey of the Wet, Antelope, Railroad, and Ford Timber Sale Compartments in the Inyo National Forest*. Report prepared for the U. S. Forest Service, Inyo National Forest, Bishop, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:61-62]

- Jackson, Robert J. 1985. Appendix D: Analysis of Obsidian Hydration on Archaeological Specimens from CA-SBR-5250, in *Rogers Ridge (4-SBr-5250): A Fossil Spring Site*, by D.L. Jenkins. Coyote Press Fort Irwin Archaeological Project Research Report No. 18.
- Jackson, Robert J. 1985. Obsidian Hydration Analysis, in *The Archaeology of Hidden Cave, Nevada*, edited by D.H. Thomas. Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History, 61(1):354-357.
- Jackson, Robert J. 1985. Appendix I: Analysis of Obsidian Hydration on Archaeological Specimens from Crowder Canyon, in *Crowder Canyon Archaeological Investigations in Crowder Canyon, 1973-1984: Excavations at Sites SBr-421B, SBr-421C, SBr-421D, and SBr-713*, by Mark E. Basgall and D.L. True. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, San Bernadino, California, by Far Western Anthropological Research Group, Inc., Davis, California, pp. 11-17.
- Jackson, Robert J. 1986. *Archaeological Investigations at the Triple R Site (CA-Mno-714)*. Report prepared for the the Inyo National Forest, Bishop, California.
- Jackson, Robert J. 1986. Appendix D: Analysis of Obsidian Hydration on Archaeological Specimens from Fort Irwin, in *Flood, Sweat, and Spears in the Valley of Death*, by D.L. Jenkins. Coyote Press Fort Irwin Archaeological Project Research Report No. 17 pp. D1-D7.
- Jackson, Robert. 1986 Appendix C: Analysis of Obsidian Hydration on Archaeological Specimens from CA-INY-2596: Methods and Data, in *Archaeological Investigations at Bajada Camp, Inyo County, CA: CA-Iny-2596 (OV-77)*, by Jeff F. Burton. Report prepared for Baxter Ranch, Independence, California, by Trans-Sierran Archaeological Research, Independence, California. The Birch Creek Hydroelectric Project, Volume One, pp. 123-129.
- Jackson, Robert J. 1990. Stratigraphic Layer Cake of Midden Puree: Developing Recipes for Obsidian Hydration Analysis (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 2:5. [Abstract from a paper presented at the Society for California Archaeology Annual Meeting, April, 1990, Redwood City, California]
- Jackson, Robert J. 1990. Standardizing Microscope Calibration. *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 3:12.
- Jackson, Robert J. 1991. IAOS Standard Microscope Calibration Slides. *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 4:2.
- Jackson, Thomas L. 1971. Determination of the Source of Artifactual Lithic Material, in *A Study of Prehistory in the Tuolumne River Valley, California*, edited by M.J. Moratto. Treganza Anthropology Museum Papers No. 9: San Francisco State University: San Francisco, California, pp. 167-180.
- Jackson, Thomas L. 1973. Obsidian Sources, in *Sam Alley*, edited by M.J. Moratto. Treganza Anthropology Museum Papers No. 9: San Francisco State University: San Francisco, California, pp. 46-57.
- Jackson, Thomas L. 1974. *The Economics of Obsidian in Central California Prehistory: Applications of X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrography in Archaeology*. Master's Thesis, San Francisco State University: San Francisco, California, 216 pp.
- Jackson, Thomas L. 1978. *Report of Archaeological Excavations at the Glen River Site (CA-Nap-261)*. Report to the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, San Francisco District.
- Jackson, Thomas L. 1984. A Reassessment of Obsidian Production Analyses for the Bodie Hills and Casa Diablo Quarry Areas, in *Obsidian Studies in the Great Basin*, edited by R.E. Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 45: Berkeley, California, pp. 117-134.
- Jackson, Thomas L. 1985. X-Ray Fluorescence Source Determination of Obsidian Artifacts from Miscellaneous Sites in Yosemite National Park, California, in *The 1984 Yosemite Archaeological Surveys*, by K. Hull and W.J. Mundy. Publications in Anthropology No. 1, National Park Service, Yosemite Research Center, Yosemite National Park, pp. 131-142.
- Jackson, Thomas L. 1986. *Late Prehistoric Obsidian Exchange in Central California*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Stanford University: Palo Alto, California, 274 pp.
- Jackson, Thomas L. 1988. Amending Models of Trans-Sierran Obsidian Tool Production and Exchange. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 10(1):62-72.

- Jackson, Thomas L. 1988. X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Archaeological Obsidians from CA-FRE-1671, Fresno, California, in *Archaeological Excavations at Site CA-FRE-1671, Fresno County, California: Final Report*. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, Fresno, California, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Sonora, California, pp. 409-414.
- Jackson, Thomas L. 1988. X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Archaeological Obsidians from CA-FRE-1671, Fresno County, California, in *Archaeological Excavations at Site CA-FRE-1671, Fresno County, California: Final Report*, by Michael J. Moratto. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, Fresno, California, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Fresno, California, pp. 409-414.
- Jackson, Thomas L. 1989. *Prehistoric Obsidian Exchange in Social Context*. Westview: Boulder, Colorado.
- Jackson, Thomas L. 1989. Late Prehistoric Obsidian Production and Exchange in the North Coast Ranges, California, in *Current Directions in California Obsidian Studies*, edited by R.E Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 48: Berkeley, California, pp. 79-94.
- Jackson, Thomas L. 1990. Review of "Obsidian Dates IV: A Compendium of the Obsidian Hydration Determinations Made at the UCLA Obsidian Hydration Laboratory". *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 11(1):137-139.
- Jackson, Thomas L. and S.A. Dietz. 1984. *Archaeological Data Recovery Excavations at CA-FRE-798 and CA-FRE-805, Siphon Substation 33kv Distribution Line and Balsam Meadow Hydroelectric Project*. Report on file at the Sierra National Forest, Fresno, California.
- Jackson, Thomas L. and Joachim Hempel. 1992. Size Effects in the Energy-Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence (EDXRF) Analysis of Archaeological Obsidian Artifacts (Abstract), in *Abstracts, 28th International Symposium on Archaeometry, 23-27 March, Los Angeles, California*, p. 115.
- Jackson, Thomas L. and Joachim Hempel. 1993. Size Effects in the Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence (EDXRF) Analysis of Archaeological Obsidian Artifacts (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:10. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for California Archaeology, Asilomar, California, 1993]
- Jackson, Thomas L. and Michael W. Love. 1991. Chemical Characterization and Source Determination of Obsidian Blades from La Blanca, Guatemala. *Ancient Mesoamerica*, 2:47-59.
- Jackson, Thomas L. and Peter D. Schulz. 1975. Typology, Trade, and Trace Analysis: A Test of Local Manufacture of Sacramento Valley Obsidian Tools. *Journal of New World Archaeology*, 1(2):1-8.
- Jaehnig, Manfred E.W. 1987. Excavation of a Mountain Camp Site in Northeastern Oregon, Wallowa-Whitman National Forest, Unity Ranger District. *Thunderbird*, 7(4):6.
- Jambon, A. 1979. Diffusion of Water in Obsidian (Abstract). *EOS*, 60(18):409.
- Jambon, Albert and Jean Paul Carron. 1973. Donnees experimentales sur la diffusion de Rb et Cs dans les obsidiennes granitiques (Abstract) [Experimental data on the diffusion of Rb and Cs in granitic obsidians]. *Reun. Annu. Sci. Terre, [Programme Resumes], 1973*, p. 229. [French] [GEOREF]
- Jambon, A. and J.P. Carron. 1976. Diffusion of Na, K, Rb, and Cs in Glasses of Albite and Orthoclase Composition. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 40:897-903.
- Jambon, A. and F.J. Ryerson. 1980. Diffusion of Ce, Sm, Eu, and Cs in Dehydrated Obsidian Glass and Melt. *Carnegie Institute of Washington Yearbook*, 79:520-522.
- Jambon, A. and M.P. Semet. 1978. Lithium Diffusion in Silicate Glasses of Albite, Orthoclase, and Obsidian Composition, An Ion Microprobe Determination. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 37(3):445-450.
- Jambon, A. and J.E. Shelby. 1980. Helium Diffusion and Solubility in Obsidians and Basaltic Glass in the Range 200-300 Degrees C. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 51(1):206-214.
- Jambon, A., Youxue Zhang, and E.M. Stolper. 1992. Experimental Dehydration of Natural Obsidian and Estimation of DH₂O at Low Water Contents. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56(7):2931-2935.

James, Malcolm. 1986. Obsidian Source Analysis for Banff and Jasper National Parks, Alberta, in *Eastern Slopes Prehistory: Selected Papers*, edited by B. Ronaghan. Archaeological Survey of Alberta Occasional Paper 30: Edmonton, Alberta, pp. 63-90.

James, Malcolm A. 1992. Appendix D: Site 45PO149 Obsidian Source Analysis, in *Archaeological Investigations Along the Pend Oreille River: Site 45PO149*. Center for Northwest Anthropology, Department of Anthropology Project Report No. 18, Washington State University: Pullman, Washington, pp. D1-D9.

James, Malcolm A. and John D'Auria. 1992. Prehistoric Obsidian Exchange in Northwestern North America (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 26(2):167. [Paper presented at the 45th Northwest Anthropology Conference, April 15-18, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada]

James, Malcolm A., D. Godfrey-Smith, and John D'Auria. 1991. A Reference Library for Obsidian Sourcing in Northwestern North America Using X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis: An Update of Ongoing Research (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 25(1):76.

Jancin, M., K.D. Young, B. Voight, J.L. Aronson, and K. Saemundsson. 1985. Stratigraphy and K/Ar Ages Across the West Flank of the Northeast Iceland Axial Rift Zone, in Relation to the 7 Ma Volcano-Tectonic Reorganization of Iceland. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90B(12):9961-9985.

Janecky, D.R., R.W. Charles, and F. Goff. 1986. Hydrothermal Reactions and Hydrologic Interpretations from CSDP Well RDO-2B, Long Valley, California (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 18(6):645.

Jansak, St. 1935. *Praveke Sidliska s Obsidianovou Industriou na Vychindom Slovensku*. Bratislava.

Jantzen, C.M. 1984. Prediction of Nuclear Waste Glass Durability from Natural Analogs. *Advances in Ceramics*, 20:703-712.

Jantzen, C.M. 1988. Prediction of Glass Durability as a Function of Environmental Conditions. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 125:143-159.

Jantzen, C.M. and M.J. Plodinec. 1984. Thermodynamic Model of Natural, Medieval and Nuclear Waste Glass Durability. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:207-223.

Jenkins, Dennis L. 1987. Dating the Pinto Occupation at Rogers Ridge: A Fossil Spring Site in the Mojave Desert, California. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 9(2):214-231.

Jenkins, Dennis L. 1991. *Site Structure and Chronology of 36 Lake Mojave and Pinto Assemblages from Two Large Multicomponent Sites in the Central Mojave Desert, Southern California*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 491 pp.

Jenkins, Dennis L. and Thomas J. Connolly. 1990. *Archaeology of Indian Grade Spring: A Special Function Site on Stinkingwater Mountain, Harney County, Oregon*. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 42: Eugene, Oregon, 226 pp. [See Hughes, 1990]

Jenkins, Dennis L. and C.N. Warren. 1984. Obsidian Hydration and the Pinto Chronology in the Mojave Desert. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 6(1):44-60.

Jenkins, Dennis L. and C.N. Warren. 1986. *Fort Irwin Archaeological Project. Research Report Number 22. Test Excavation and Data Recovery at the Awl Site, 4-SBr-4562, a Pinto Site at Fort Irwin, San Bernardino County, California. Final Report*. Report prepared for the Interagency Archaeological Services Division, National Park Service, San Francisco, California, and the U. S. Army National Training Center, Fort Irwin, California, by Wirth Environmental Services, San Diego, California, 279 pp. [NTIS]

Jenkins, Paul C. 1988. *Archaeological Evaluation of the Saddle Quarry Site (35MA68)*. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Coastal Magnetic Search and Survey Report No. 24, 67 pp. [See Hughes, 1988, and Origer, 1988]

Jenkins, Paul C. 1988. *Archaeological Investigation of the Snuff Out Site, 35 DO 279*. Report prepared for the Umpqua National Forest, Roseburg, Oregon, by Coastal Magnetic Search and Survey: Salem, Oregon.

Jenkins, Paul C. and Thomas E. Churchill. 1988. *Archaeological Data Recovery at the Chimney Peak One Site, 35LIN312*. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Coastal Magnetic Search and Survey Report No. 25. [See Hughes, 1988, and Origer, 1988]

- Jennings, Calvin H. 1971. *Early Prehistory of the Coconino Plateau*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Colorado: Boulder, Colorado.
- Jensen, Robert A. 1988. *Roadside Guide to the Geology of Newberry Volcano*. CenOreGeoPub: Bend, Oregon, 75 pp.
- Jensen, Robert A. 1993. Explosion Craters and Giant Gas Bubbles on Holocene Rhyolite Flows at Newberry Crater, Oregon. *Oregon Geology*, 55(1):13-19.
- Jezeq, Pater A. and Donald C. Noble. 1978. Natural Hydration and Ion Exchange of Obsidian: An Electron Microprobe Study. *American Mineralogist*, 63(3-4):266-273.
- Johannsen, Albert. 1931. *A Descriptive Petrography of the Igneous Rocks, Volume I: Introduction, Textures, Classifications and Glossary*. University of Chicago Press: Chicago, Illinois, 318 pp.
- Johnson, Cy. 1973. *Western Gem Hunters Atlas*. Cy Johnson & Son: Susanville, California, 80 pp.
- Johnson, Eileen, V.T. Holliday, F. Asaro, F. Stross, and H. Michel. 1985. Trace Element Analysis of Paleoindian Obsidian Artifacts from the Southern High Plains. *Current Research in the Pleistocene*, 2:51-53.
- Johnson, Jay K. 1976. Long Distance Obsidian Trade: New Data from the Western Maya Periphery, in *Maya Lithic Studies: Papers from the 1976 Belize Field Symposium*, edited by T.R. Hester and N. Hammond. Special Report No. 4, Center for Archaeological Research, University of Texas: San Antonio, Texas, pp. 83-90.
- Johnson, Keith E. and Eugene V. Ciancanelli. 1984. Geothermal Exploration at Glass Buttes, Oregon. *Oregon Geology*, 46(2):15-19.
- Johnson, LeRoy. 1969. Obsidian Hydration Rate for the Klamath Basin of California and Oregon. *Science*, 165:1354-1356.
- Johnson, Michael J. 1984. *Geology, Alteration and Mineralization of a Silicic Volcanic Center, Glass Buttes, Oregon*. Master's Thesis, Portland State University: Portland, Oregon, 129 pp.
- Johnson, Michael J. 1984. Petrogenetic Implications from Trends at Glass Buttes, Central Oregon (Abstract). *Proceedings of the Oregon Academy of Sciences*, 20:55.
- Jones, George T. 1984. *Prehistoric Land Use in the Steens Mountain Area, Southeastern Oregon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Washington: Seattle, Washington, 509 pp.
- Jones, George T. and Charlotte Beck. 1990. An Obsidian Hydration Chronology of Late Pleistocene-Early Holocene Surface Assemblages from Butte Valley, Nevada. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 12(1):84-100.
- Jones, Terry L. and John F. Hayes. 1993. Problems and Prospects in Sonoma County Archaeology, in *There Grows a Green Tree*, edited by Greg White, Pat Mikkelsen, William R. Hildebrandt, and Mark E. Basgall. University of California, Department of Anthropology, Center for Archaeological Research at Davis Publication No. 11: Davis, California, pp. 197-216.
- Jost, W. 1960. *Diffusion in Solids, Liquids, Gases*. Academic Press: New York, New York.
- Judd, John W. 1886. On Marekanite and Its Allies. *Geological Magazine*, 3(3):241-248.

K

Kabesh, M.L., A.M. Refaat, and Z.M. Abdallah. 1980. Geochemistry of Quaternary Volcanic Rocks, Dhamar: Rad'a Field, Yemen Arab Republic. *Neues Jahrbuch Mineralogie, Abh.*, 138(3):292-311. [GEOREF]

Kaneko, T. 1985. An Ion Exchange Model of Glass Leaching. *Journal of Material Science*, 4(5):631-634.

Kaneoka, Ichiro. 1969. Use of Obsidian for Potassium-Argon Dating. *Shitsuryo Bunseki*, 17(1):514-521.

Kaneoka, Ichiro. 1969. Use of Obsidian for Krypton-Argon Dating, in *Recent Developments of Mass Spectroscopy, Proceedings, International Conference on Mass Spectroscopy*, edited by K. Ogata. University Park Press: Baltimore, Maryland, pp. 675-677.

Kaneoka, Ichiro. 1972. The Effect of Hydration on K/Ar Ages of Volcanic Rocks. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 14:216-220.

Kaneoka, Ichiro and Y. Katsui. 1985. K-Ar Ages of Volcanic Rocks from Easter Island. *Bulletin of the Volcanological Society of Japan*, 30(1):33-36.

Kaneoka, Ichiro and Masao Suzuki. 1970. K-Ar and Fission Track Ages of Some Obsidians from Japan. *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan*, 76(6):309-313. [GEOREF]

Karapetyan, S.G. 1967. Unikal'nyye raznovidnosti obsidiana [Unique varieties of obsidian]. *Priroda*, 6:111. [Russian] [GEOREF]

Karapetyan, S.G. 1969. Geologicheskiye usloviya formirovaniya promyshlennykh mestorozhdeniy kislykh vulkanicheskikh stekol Armyanskoy SSR [Formation of industrial deposits of acidic volcanic glasses in Armenia], in *Zakonomernosti formirovaniya i razmeshcheniya mestorozhdeniy vulkanicheskogo stekla; yego svoystva i primeneniye*. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 38-46. [Russian] [GEOREF]

Karapetyan, S.G. 1975. Usloviya obrazovaniya litoidnykh pemz na mestorozhdeniyakh kislykh vulkanicheskikh stekol Armyanskoy SSR [Conditions for the formation of lithoidal pumice in acidic volcanic glass deposits of Armenia], in *Produkty vulkanizma kak poleznye iskopayemyye*, edited by V.P. Petrov and V.V. Nasedkin. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 38-54. [Russian] [GEOREF]

Karche, Jean P. 1966. Note sur les ignimbrites de l'ouest de la montagne d'Ambre (N. de Madagascar) [Note on the ignimbrites from the western slopes of Ambre mountain, northern Madagascar]. *Madagascar, Sem. Geol.*, C. Rp. 51-55. [GEOREF]

Karpov, G.A. 1974. Experiments on the Interaction Between Natural Thermal Solutions and Rocks (Abstract), in *Abstracts, International Symposium on Water-Rock Interaction*. Geol. Surv.: Prague, Czechoslovakia, pp. 31-32. [GEOREF]

Karpov, G.A. 1979. Peculiarities of Interaction Between Recent Hydrothermal and Volcanogenous Rocks (Abstract). *Abstracts, Pacific Science Congress*, 14:44-45. [GEOREF]

Karsten, Jill L. 1980. *An Ion Microplate Determination of Water Diffusivity in Rhyolite Obsidian*. Master's Thesis, University of Washington: Seattle, Washington. [GEOREF]

Karsten, J.L. 1982. Potassium and Sodium Mobility During Water Diffusion in Obsidian Melts (Abstract). *EOS*, 63(45):1137.



- Karsten, J.L., J.R. Holloway, and J.R. Delaney. 1982. Ion Microprobe Studies of Water in Silicate Melts: Temperature-Dependent Water Diffusion in Obsidian. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 59(2):420-428.
- Kasameyer, P.W., L.W. Younker, J.C. Eichelberger, P.C. Lysne, and T.A. Vogel. 1985. Thermal Evolution of Inyo Magma (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):385
- Kashkai, M.A. and A.I. Mamedov. 1961. *Perlity, obsidiany, pekhshteyny i ikh mineralogo-petrograficheskie i fiziko-khimicheskie osobennosti*. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan, Inst. Geol.: Baku, Azerbaijan, 181 pp. [Russian with English summary] [GEOREF]
- Kashkarova, V.G. and L.L. Kashkarov. 1969. Thermoluminescence of Tektites and Obsidians. *Meteoritika*, 29:146-151. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Kashkay, M.A. and A.I. Mamedov. 1969. Issledovaniye letuchey fazy v vulkanicheskikh steklakh [Investigation of volatile phase of volcanic glasses], in *Zakonomernosti formirovaniya i razmeshcheniya mestrozhdennykh vulkanicheskogo stekla: yego svoystva i primeneniye*. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 119-122. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Katsui, Yoshio and Yuko Kondo. 1967. Dating Method Using Hydration Layer of Obsidian. *Quaternary Research (Japanese Association of Quaternary Research)*, 6(4):168-171. [Japanese with English summary] [GEOREF]
- Katsui, Yoshio and Y. Kondo. 1975. Dating of Stone Implements by Using Hydration Layer of Obsidian. *Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography*, 46(2-4):45-60.
- Katsui, Yoshio and Yuko Kondo. 1976. Variations in Obsidian Hydration Rates for Hokkaido, Northern Japan, in *Advances in Obsidian Glass Studies*, edited by R.E. Taylor. Noyes Press: Park Ridge, New Jersey, pp. 120-140.
- Katzer, Keith L. 1990. Episodes of Alluviation in the Upper Rogue River Drainage, Southwestern Oregon (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 22(2):195.
- Kaufman, Thomas S. 1978. Hydration Analysis of a Cultural Obsidian Background, in *Obsidian Dates II*, edited by C.W. Meighan and P.I. Vanderhoeven. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 6: Los Angeles, California, pp. 138-147.
- Kaufman, Thomas S. 1978. Obsidian Hydration Analysis of 15 Specimens from the Borax Lake Obsidian Quarry, Lake County, California, in *Obsidian Dates II*, edited by C.W. Meighan and P.I. Vanderhoeven. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 6: Los Angeles, California, pp. 138-155.
- Kaufman, Thomas S. 1978. CA-Lak-741, Obsidian Hydration Dates, in *Archaeological Investigations of the Burns Valley Sites, CA-Lak-741 and CA-Lak-742, Lake County, California*, by T.F. Weber. Ann S. Peak and Associates: Sacramento, California.
- Kaufman, Thomas S. 1978. Obsidian Hydration Analysis of Artifacts from CA-Lak-742, in *Archaeological Investigations of the Burns Valley Sites, CA-Lak-741 and CA-Lak-742, Lake County, California*, by T.F. Weber. Ann S. Peak and Associates: Sacramento, California.
- Kaufman, Thomas S. 1980. *Early Prehistory of the Clear Lake Area, Lake County, California*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California: Los Angeles, California, 497 pp.
- Kaufman, Thomas S. 1988. Obsidian Hydration Analysis, in *Archaeological Excavations at CA-SFR-113, the Market Street Shell Midden, San Francisco, California*, by Allen G. Pastron and Michael R. Walsh. Coyote Press Archives of California Prehistory No. 25: Salinas, California.
- Kawano, Yoshinori. 1950. *Natural Glasses in Japan*. Japanese Geological Survey Report No. 134, 33 pp. [Japanese with English summary] [GEOREF]
- Keintzel, E. 1983. Aus dem Steinreich der Pharaonen [The domain of the stones of Pharaohs]. *Der Aufschluss*, 34(3):139-144. [German] [GEOREF]
- Keith, Terry E.C. and K.E. Bargar. 1982. Hydrothermal Alteration in Core from Drill Hole Newberry 2, Oregon (Abstract). *EOS*, 63(45):1128.

- Keith, Terry E.C. and K.E. Bargar. 1988. Petrology and Hydrothermal Mineralogy of U. S. Geological Survey Newberry 2 Drill Core from Newberry Caldera, Oregon. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(B9):10,174-10,190.
- Keith, Terry E.C., M.W. Gannett, J.C. Eichelberger, and A.F. Waibel. 1986. Lithology and Hydrothermal Alteration of Drill Hole RDO-1, Newberry Caldera, Oregon. *Oregon Geology*, 48(9):103-107,110.
- Keith, Terry E.C., J.M. Thompson, and R.E. Mays. 1983. Selective Concentration of Cesium in Analcime During Hydrothermal Alteration, Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(4):795-804.
- Keith, W.J. 1980. A Near-Surface Rhyolitic Intrusion in the Mineral Mountain Quadrangle, Arizona (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 12(3):114.
- Kelepertsis, A.E., E. Chatidimitriadis, and J. Andrulakis. 1985. Geology, Geochemistry and Tectonic Setting of the Volcanosedimentary series, Kilkis: Central Macedonia, Greece. *Chemie der Erde*, 44(2):151-174. [GEOREF]
- Kelleher, P.C. 1986. *The Mono Craters-Mono Islands Volcanic Complex, Eastern California: Evidence for Several Magma Types, Magma Mixing, and a Heterogenous Source Region*. Master's Thesis, University of California: Santa Cruz, California, 111 pp.
- Kelleher, P.C. and K.L. Cameron. 1984. Mineralogical and Geochemical Evolution of the Rhyolites of the Mono Craters, Eastern California (Abstract). *EOS*, 65(45):1128.
- Kelleher, P.C., K.L. Cameron, and G.J. Nimz. 1985. Evidence for Several Magma Batches at Mono Craters (MC) - Mono Lake Islands (MLI), California (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(46):1112
- Keller, Jean S. and Daniel F. McCarthy. 1989. Data Recovery at the Cole Canyon Site (CA-RIV-1139), Riverside County, California. *Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly*, 25(1):1-89.
- Keller, Jorg. 1970. Datierung der Obsidiane und Bimstoffe von Lipari [Dating the obsidian and pumice tuff of Lipari]. *Neues Jahrbuch Geologie und Palaeontologie, Monatshefte*, 2:90-101. [German with English summary] [GEOREF]
- Keller, Jorg and Carol Seifried. 1990. The Present Status of Obsidian Source Identification in Anatolia and the Near East. *PACT (Journal of the European Study Group on Physical, Chemical, Biological and Mathematical Techniques Applied to Archaeology)*, 25(4):57-87. [Abstract appears in the *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 7:10]
- Keller, W.D. and W.H. Huang. 1971. Aqueous Dissolution of a Moldavite and Obsidian at Room Temperature. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae Geologica (Prague)*. 4:309-318.
- Kelley, Isabel T. 1934. Ethnography of the Surprise Valley Paiute. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 31(3):67-210.
- Kelley, Lea, Elliot Spiker, and Rubin Meyer. 1978. U. S. Geological Survey, Virginia, Radiocarbon Dates XIV. *Radiocarbon*, 20(2):283-312.
- Kelly, M.S. 1985. Appendix B: Dating Techniques: Results of Radiocarbon Dating Analysis and Obsidian Sourcing and Hydration, in *Archaeological Studies in No Name Basin, Fort Irwin, San Bernadino County, California*, edited by M.S. Kelley and C.N. Warren. Ft. Irwin Archaeological Project Research Report 19(2).
- Kelly, Michael S., James H. Cleland, and Andrew L. York. 1987. *Cultural Resources Investigation for the Shallow Underground Tunnel/Chamber Explosion Test (SUTCET) Facility*. Report prepared for the Department of the Navy, Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:65]
- Kelly, Michael S., Elena Nilsson, and James H. Cleland. 1987. *Archaeological Investigations at Lake Britton, California: Pit 3, 4, 5 Project (License No. 233) Archaeological Testing*. Report prepared for Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, California, by WIRTH Environmental Services, San Diego, California. [See Hughes, 1987; Origer, 1987, and Stevenson, 1987]

- Kelly, Michael S., Andrew L. York, Elena Nilsson, and James H. Cleland. 1987. *Preliminary Report: Archaeological Investigations at Sugarloaf Mountain: Testing and Evaluation for the Exploratory Drilling Program II and Unit No. 1 Project*. Report prepared for the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power, Los Angeles, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:65]
- Kennedy, J. 1981. Lapita Colonization of the Admiralty Islands? *Science*, 213(4509):757-759.
- Kerley, Janet M. 1981. An Early Postclassic, Toltec Obsidian Workshop from Tula Allende, Hidalgo (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):2.
- Kerr, Richard. 1985. Inyo Domes Drilling Hits Pay Dirt. *Science*, 227(4686):504-505.
- Kerr, Richard. 1988. Drilling Into Surprises Beneath an Inyo Crater. *Science*, 239:350-351.
- Kerrick, J.F. 1985. Solubility Limits on Radionuclide Dissolution. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 44:237-244.
- Key, C.A. 1968. Trace Element Identification of the Source of Obsidian in an Archaeological Site in New Guinea. *Nature*, 219(5152):360.
- Key, C.A. 1969. The Identification of New Guinea Obsidians. *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania*, 4(1):47-55.
- Keyes, I.W. 1958. Blackstone. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, 67(2):158-161.
- Khitrov, N.I., L.B. Nagapetyan, and Y.B. Lebedev. 1969. Osobennosti kristallizatsii kislykh rasplavov: eksperimental'noye issledovaniye [Acid melt crystallization: experimental investigation]. *Geokhimiya*, 3:273-287. [Russian with English summary] [GEOREF]
- Kilbourne, Richard T. 1983. Chronology of Eruptions in California During the Last 2,000 Years, in *Status of Volcanic Prediction and Emergency Response Capabilities in Volcanic Hazard Zones of California*. California Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 63, pp. 29-40.
- Kilbourne, Richard T., C.W. Chesterman, and S.H. Wood. 1980. Recent Volcanism in the Mono Basin - Long Valley Region of Mono County, California, in *Mammoth Lakes, California, Earthquakes of May 1980*. California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 150.
- Kimberlin, Jerome. 1976. Obsidian Hydration Rate Determination on Chemically Characterized Samples, in *Advances in Obsidian Glass Studies*, edited by R.E. Taylor. Noyes Press: Park Ridge, New Jersey, pp. 63-80.
- Kindle, C. and S. Koegler. 1991. *In Situ Vitrification: Process and Products*. Report prepared for the U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., by Batelle Pacific Northwest Labs, Richland, Washington, 27 pp. [NTIS]
- Kindle, E.D. 1953. *Dezadeash Map Area, Yukon Territory*. Geological Society of Canada Memoir 268.
- King, Elbert A. 1965. *Investigations of North American Tektites*. Ph.D. University, Harvard University: Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- King, Thomas J., Jr. and Suzanne R. Bradley. 1985. Investigations at the Glade Road Site (5DL775), A Possible Late Paleo-Indian/Archaic/Anasazi Base Camp. *Southwestern Lore*, 51(3):1-29.
- Kipps, Jo Anne. 1981. *An Archaeological Reconnaissance of Whisky Ridge in the Southern Sierra Nevada, California*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Arizona: Tucson, Arizona, 101 pp.
- Kirch, Patrick V. 1971. The Halawa Valley Project: Two Field Seasons in Retrospect. *New Zealand Archaeological Association Newsletter*, 14(2):47-63.
- Kirch, Patrick V. 1971. Halawa Dune Site (Hawaiian Islands): A Preliminary Report. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, 80(2):228-236.
- Kirch, Patrick V. 1973. *Archaeological Excavations at Kahalu'u, North Kona, Island of Hawaii*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Department of Anthropology Report 73-1: Honolulu, Hawaii, 67 pp.

- Kirch, Patrick V. 1979. *Marine Exploitation in Prehistoric Hawaii: Archaeological Excavations at Kalahuipua'a, Hawai'i Island*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Department of Anthropology Pacific Anthropological Records: Honolulu, Hawaii, 235 pp.
- Kirch, Patrick V. and D.E. Yen. 1982. *Tikopia: The Prehistory and Ecology of a Polynesian Outlier*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 238: Honolulu, Hawaii, 396 pp.
- Kirch, Patrick V. 1985. *Feathered Gods and Fishhooks: An Introduction to Hawaiian Archaeology and Prehistory*. University of Hawaii Press: Honolulu, Hawaii, 350 pp.
- Kirch, Patrick V. 1986. Exchange Systems and Inter-Island Contact in the Transformation of an Island Society: The Tikopia Case, in *Island Societies*, edited by P.V. Kirch. Cambridge University Press: New York, New York.
- Kirch, Patrick V. 1989. The Portable Artifacts, in Prehistoric Hawaiian Occupation in *The Anahulu Valley, O'ahu Island: Excavations in the Three Island Rockshelters*, edited by P.V. Kirch. CUCARF No. 47, pp. 111-123.
- Kircher, E. and S. Self. 1985. A Volcanological Investigation of the El Cajete-Battleship Rock-Banco Bonito Eruption from Valles Caldera, New Mexico (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(46):1082.
- Kirchner, J.G. 1981. Tertiary Volcanic Rocks in the Northern Black Hills: an Update (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 13(4):201.
- Kistler, R.W. 1966. *Geologic Map of the Mono Craters Quadrangle, Mono and Tulumne Counties, California*. U. S. Geological Survey Map GQ-462.
- Kittleman, Laurence R. 1977. Preliminary Report on the Geology of Dirty Shame Rockshelter, Malheur County, Oregon. *Tebiwa Papers*, No. 5, 22 pp.
- Klein, Jeffrey, Robert Giegengack, Roy Middleton, Pankaj Sharma, J.R. Underwood, Jr., and R.A. Weeks. 1986. Revealing Histories of Exposure Using In Situ Produced ²⁶Al and ¹⁰Be in Libyan Desert Glass. *Radiocarbon*, 28(2A):547-555.
- Knauss, Kevin G., W.L. Bourcier, K.D. McKeegan, C.I. Merzbacher, et al. 1990. Dissolution Kinetics of a Simple Analogue Nuclear Waste Glass as a Function of pH, Time and Temperature. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, in press.
- Kniffen, Fred B. 1928. Achomawi Geography. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 23(5):297-332.
- Knowlton, Gregory D. 1982. *Refinement of Graphite Furnace, Inert-Gas Fusion Techniques for Determination of Nitrogen in Ferrous and Silicate Materials*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Arizona State University: Tempe, Arizona, 293 pp.
- Kobayashi, Tatsuo, Shizuo Oda, Kenzo Hatori, and Masao Suzuki. 1971. A Study of the Preceramic Site, Nogawa. *Quaternary Research (Japanese Association of Quaternary Research)*, 10(4):231-270. [Japanese with English summary] [GEOREF]
- Koeberl, Christian. 1986. Geochemistry of Tektites and Impact Glasses. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 14:323-350.
- Koeberl, Christian, W. Kiesel, F. Kluger, and H.H. Weinke. 1984. A Comparison Between Terrestrial Impact Glasses and Lunar Volcanic Glasses: The Case of Fluorine. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:637-648.
- Koegler, S.S. and C.H. Kindler. 1990. *Modeling of the In Situ Vitrification Process*. Report prepared for the U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., by Batelle Pacific Northwest Labs, Richland, Washington, 22 pp. [NTIS]
- Koerper, Henry C. 1991. Appendix B: Coyote Cave Obsidian: A Test of Trade Models, in *Coyote Canyon Cave, An Inner Coastal Rockshelter Excavation of CA-ORA-236*, by Laura L. Mitchell. Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly, 27(2-3):114-119.
- Koerper, H.C., J.E. Ericson, C.E. Drover, and P.E. Langenwalter II. 1986. Obsidian Exchange in Prehistoric Orange County. *Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly*, 22(1):33-69.

- Koerper, Henry C., D.L. Fife, C.A. Singer, and J.E. Ericson. 1987. Comments on Cottrell's Long Distance Jasper Trade Hypothesis: In Defense of Renfrew's Trade Models. *American Antiquity*, 52(3):623-630.
- Koshimizu, S. 1981. Origin of Obsidians Found in Prehistoric Sites of the Lowlands of Ishikari-Tomakomai at Hokkaido, Japan. *Report of the Geological Survey of Hokkaido*, 35(6(177)):267-273. [Japanese] [GEOREF]
- Kostakis, G. 1982. On the Electrical Conductivity of the Obsidian from Milos (Greece) in the Temperature Range 250°C - 600°C. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie: Monatshefte*, 10:471-480.
- Kostakis, G. 1983. Electrical Conductivity of Obsidians as a Potential Indicator of Their Provenience. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie: Monatshefte*, 11(9):424-432.
- Kosztrzewski, J. 1939. Obsidian Implements Found in Poland. *Man*, 30:95-98.
- Koumouzelis, Margarita. 1980. *The Early and Middle Helladic Periods in Elis*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Brandeis University: Waltham, Massachusetts, 456 pp.
- Kovnurko, G.M. V.I. Mishkin, and G.I. Suslov. 1981. Statistical Analysis of Multi-Element Data from Prehistoric Sources of Raw Material--Some Geochemical Considerations, in *Archaeological Studies of Pacific Stone Resources*, edited by F. Leach and J. Davidson. BAR International Series 104: Oxford, England, pp. 131-138.
- Kozłowski, Janusz K. 1973. The Origin of Lithic Raw Materials Used in the Palaeolithic of the Carpathian Countries. *Acta Archaeologica Carpathica*, 13:5-19. [GEOREF]
- Kozyrin, N.A. and M.I. Gorbacheva. 1976. Ob odnoy iz vozmozhnykh prichin izmeneniya pH rudoobrazuyushchikh rastvorov (eksperimental'nyye dannyye) [A possible cause of change in pH of ore-forming solutions: experimental studies]. *Geol. Rud. Mestorozhd*, 43(4):92-96. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Krieger, Julie and Andrew Goheen. 1984. *Archaeological Investigations: Giant Crater Prehistoric F.S. #05-14-61-324*. Report prepared for the U. S. Forest Service, Shasta-Trinity National Forests, Redding, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:66]
- Kroeber, A.L. 1905. Notes on the Obsidian Blades of California. *American Anthropologist*, 7:690-695.
- Kroeber, A.L. 1925. *Handbook of the Indians of California*. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78, 995 pp.
- Kroeber, A.L. 1930. The Patwin and Their Neighbors. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 29(4):253-423.
- Kuenen, Ph. H. 1956. Experimental Brasion of Pebbles: 2. Rolling by Current. *Journal of Geology*, 64(4):336-368.
- Kuhn, W.L. and R.D. Peters. 1983. Leach Models for a Commercial Nuclear Waste Glass. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 15:167-174.
- Kuno, Hisashi. 1962. *Catalogue of the Active Volcanoes and Solfatara Fields of Japan, Taiwan, and Marianas, Part XI*. International Association of Volcanology: Rome, Italy, 332 pp.
- Kunz, Michael L. 1992. The Obsidian Hydration Dating Technique and Problems Associated With Its Application in the Arctic (Abstract). *Program and Abstracts, Alaska Anthropological Association Annual Meeting, March 27-28, 1992, Fairbanks, Alaska*.
- Kusakabe, M., J. Ossaka, M. Yoshida, T. Uchida, and Y. Matsuhisa. 1978. Oxygen Isotopic Composition of Rocks Altered by Volcanic Gases from Satsuma Iwo-Jima, Japan. *New Zealand Dep. Sci. Ind. Res. Bulletin* 220, pp. 127-137. [GEOREF]
- Kyle, C.E. 1988. An Overview of Four Late Prehistoric Sites Located in the Westwood Valley Rancho Bernardo, California, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume 1*, edited by S.M. Hector, L.E. Christenson, G.T. Gross, and M.D. Rosen. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 97-116.

L

Labedeva, L.I. 1977. On High Concentration of Rare Alkali Metals in Perlites of the Nachikinsk Deposit (Kamchatka). *Geochemistry International*, 13(6):82-84. [GEOREF]

Lacroix, A. 1936. Composition chimique des lavas de l'île de Paques. *Acad. Sci. Paris, C.*, 202(8):601-605. [GEOREF]

Lacroix, Alfred. 1936. Les roches volcaniques de l'île Pitcairn (océan Pacifique austral). *Acad. Sci. Paris, C.*, 202(10):788-791. [GEOREF]

Lacy, E.D. 1959. Hydrated Glasses. *Nature*, 183:178.

Laemmlein, Georg. 1933. Skelettartige Quarzkristalle in Lipariten. *Miner. u. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 44(6):470-478. [GEOREF]

Laidley, Richard A. 1968. X-Ray Fluorescence of Rock Samples as Applied to Geological Problems. *Applied Spectroscopy*, 22(5):420-422.

Laidley, Richard A., D.S. McKay, K.A. Richardson, and T.H. Foss. 1968. Chemical Variations in Comagmatic Obsidians from Newberry Volcano, Central Oregon (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Special Paper 115*, Abstracts for 1967, p. 126.

Laidley, Richard A. and David S. McKay. 1971. Geochemical Examination of Obsidians from Newberry Caldera, Oregon. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 30(4):336-342.

Lajoie, K.R. 1968. *Late Quaternary Stratigraphy and Geologic History of Mono Basin, Eastern California*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California: Berkeley, California, 271 pp.

Lajczakova, A., J. Sevc, and J. Turan. 1983. Hydratacia acidnych vulkanických skiel pri zvýsenej teplote [Hydration of volcanic acidic glasses at high temperature]. *Mineralia Slovaca*, 15(1):67-74. [Slovakian] [GEOREF]

Lakatos, Stephen. 1971. *Effects of Water on the Stability of Fission Tracks in Mica and Volcanic Glass*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Rensselaer Polytechnic University: Troy, New York, 80 pp.

Lakatos, Stephen and Donald S. Miller. 1971. Influence of Water on Fission-Track Retention in Volcanic Glass (Abstract). *EOS*, 52(4):367.

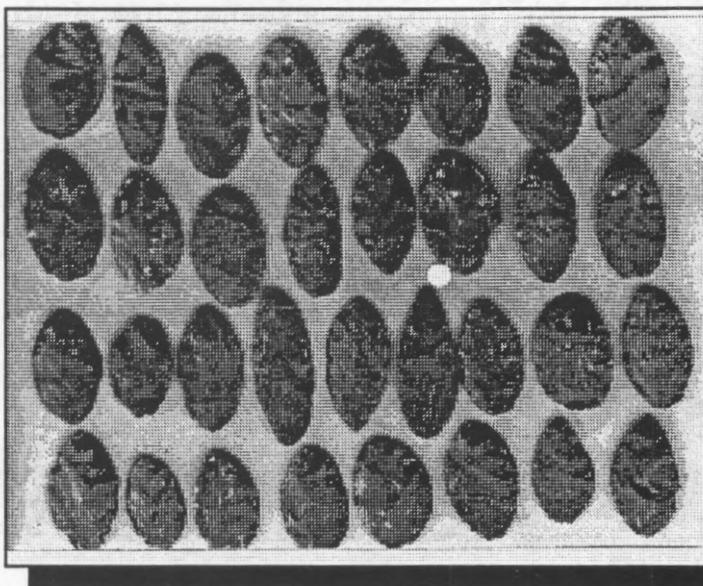
Lakatos, Stephen and Donald S. Miller. 1972. Evidence for the Effect of Water Content on Fission-Track Annealing in Volcanic Glass. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 14(1):128-130.

Lakatos, Stephen and Donald S. Miller. 1972. Fission-Track Stability in Volcanic Glass of Different Water Contents. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 77(35):6990-6993.

LaLande, Jeff. 1990. *Summary Report on the 1989 Obsidian-Sourcing Project*. Rogue River National Forest: Medford, Oregon, 38 pp. [See Hughes, 1990]

LaMarche, P.H., F. Rauch, and W.A. Lanford. 1984. Reaction Between Water and Tektite Glass. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:361-369.

Lambert, P. and M.A. Lange. 1984. Glasses Produced by Shock Melting and Devolatilization of Hydrous Silicates. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:521-542.



- Landis, Daniel G. and R.L. Sappington. 1985. Appendix J: Obsidian Sourcing Analysis, in *A Cultural Resources Survey and Site Testing of the Bonneville Power Administration's Malin-Warner 230 KV Transmission Line, Klamath County, Oregon, and Modoc County, California*, edited by M.J. Rodeffer and J. Galm. Eastern Washington University Reports in Archaeology and History 100-36: Cheney, Washington, pp. 537-558.
- Lanford, W.A. 1978. ^{15}N Hydrogen Profiling: Scientific Applications. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods*, 149(1-2):1-8.
- Lanford, W.A., K. Davis, P. Lamarche, L. Laursen, and R. Grouleau. 1979. Hydration of Soda-Lime Glass. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 33(2):249-266.
- Lange, Erwin F. 1965. Tektites and Oregon's Volcanic Glasses. *Ore Bin*, 17(4):75-79.
- Langford, Stephen A. 1984. Refractive Index - A Geochemical Indicator in Natural Volcanic Glasses (Abstract). *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:192.
- LaPaz, Lincoln. 1948. The Valverdites: A Weathered Obsidian Form Superficially Resembling Certain Tektites. *Popular Astronomy*, 56(10):552-557.
- Lapham, K.E. 1983. Water Diffusivity in Silicate Melts: A Review of Experimental and Analytical Methods and Results (Abstract). *EOS*, 64(18):339.
- Lapham, K.E., J.R. Holloway, and J.R. Delaney. 1984. Diffusion of H_2O and D_2O in Obsidian at Elevated Temperatures and Pressures. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:179-191.
- Lapham, Kathryn E. and John R. Holloway. 1982. The Effects of Pressure on the Diffusivity of Water in Obsidian (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 14(7):541.
- Larsen, Esper S. 1909. The Relation Between the Refractive Index and the Density of Some Crystallized Silicates and Their Glasses. *American Journal of Science*, 4th Series, 28:263-274.
- Larsen, Esper S. and George Switzer. 1939. An Obsidian-Like Rock Formed from the Melting of a Granodiorite. *American Journal of Science*, 237(8):562-568.
- Larson, Lewis H., Jr. 1971. Archaeological Implications of Social Stratification at the Etowah Site, Georgia, in *Approaches to Social Dimensions of Mortuary Practices*, edited by J.A. Brown. Society for American Archaeology Memoir No. 25, pp. 58-67.
- Lasaga, A.C. 1979. Multicomponent Exchange and Diffusion in Silicates. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43:455-469.
- Lasaga, A.C. 1984. Chemical Kinetics of Water-Rock Interactions. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89(B6):4009-4025.
- Laursen, J.M. and P.E. Hammond. 1974. Summary of Radiometric Ages of Oregon and Washington Rocks, Through 1972. *Isochron/West*, No. 9, 32 pp.
- Laursen, J.M. and P.E. Hammond 1978. Summary of Radiometric Ages of Oregon Rocks Supplement 1: July 1972 Through December 1976. *Isochron/West*, No. 23, pp. 3-28.
- Laursen, T. and W.A. Lanford. 1978. Hydration of Obsidian. *Nature*, 276(5684):153-156.
- Laux, Gary M. 1970. *Major Obsidian Occurrences on the Modoc National Forest and Portions of the Klamath and Shasta-Trinity National Forests*. Report prepared for the U. S. National Forest, Modoc National Forest, Alturas, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:67]
- Laylander, Don and Lynne E. Christensen. 1988. Corral Canyon and Late Prehistoric Exchange in Inland San Diego County, California, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume I*, edited by S.M. Hector, L.E. Christensen, G.T. Gross, and M.D. Rosen. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 135-157.
- Layton, Thomas N. 1970. *High Rock Archaeology: An Interpretation of the Prehistory of the Northwestern Great Basin*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard University: Cambridge, Massachusetts, 373 pp.

- Layton, Thomas N. 1972. Lithic Chronology in the Fort Rock Basin. *Tebiwa Journal*, 15(2):1-21.
- Layton, Thomas N. 1972. A 12,000 Year Obsidian Hydration Record of Occupation, Abandonment and Lithic Change from the Northwestern Great Basin. *Tebiwa Journal*, 15(2):22-28.
- Layton, Thomas N. 1973. Temporal Ordering of Surface-Collected Obsidian Artifacts by Hydration Measurement. *Archaeometry*, 15(1):129-132.
- Layton, Thomas N. 1973. Evidence for Pottery Manufacture on the Northwestern Periphery of the Great Basin. *Masterkey*, 47(1):23-27.
- Layton, Thomas N. 1985. Invaders from the South? Archaeological Discontinuities in the Northwestern Great Basin. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 7(2):183-201.
- Layton, Thomas N. and David H. Thomas. 1979. The Archaeology of Silent Snake Springs, Humboldt County, Nevada. *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History*, 55(3):251-269.
- Leach, B. Foss. 1973. Obsidian in the Catham Islands. *New Zealand Archaeological Association Newsletter*, 16(3):104-106.
- Leach, B. Foss. 1976. *Prehistoric Communities in Palliser Bay, New Zealand*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Otago, New Zealand.
- Leach, B. Foss. 1977. Progress Towards the Routine Sourcing of New Zealand Obsidians. *New Zealand Archaeological Association Newsletter*, 29(1):6-17.
- Leach, B. Foss. 1977. New Perspectives on Dating Obsidian Artefacts in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Science*, 20(2):123-138.
- Leach, B. Foss. 1977. A Rapid Method of Sourcing New Zealand Lithic Materials Using a Low Power XRF Analyser. *Oceanic Prehistory Records*, 3:1-21.
- Leach, B. Foss. 1978. Four Centuries of Community Interaction and Trade in Cook Strait, New Zealand. *Mankind*, 11(3):391-405.
- Leach, B. Foss. 1979. Some Applications of Natural Radioactive Emissions in Glasses. *Journal of Glass Studies*, 21:115-118.
- Leach, B. Foss. 1983. A Transportable Instrument for Dating Obsidian by Argon Induced Luminescence Analysis (Abstract). *Pacific Science Congress Abstracts*, 1983, p. 142.
- Leach, B. Foss. 1985. The Source of Prehistoric Obsidian Artefacts from the Polynesian Outlier of Taumako in the Solomon Islands. *New Zealand Journal of Archaeology*, 7:117-123.
- Leach, B. Foss. 1989. *The Source of Obsidian Artefacts from Kauri Point Birkenhead*. National Museum of New Zealand: New Zealand, 12 pp.
- Leach, B. Foss and A.J. Anderson. 1978. The Prehistoric Sources of Palliser Bay Obsidian. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 5(3):301-307.
- Leach, B. Foss, A. Anderson, D. Sutton, R. Bird, P. Duerden, and E. Clayton. 1986. The Origin of Prehistoric Obsidian Artefacts from the Chatham and Kermadec Islands. *New Zealand Journal of Archaeology*, 8:143-170.
- Leach, B. Foss and Peter de Souza. 1979. The Changing Proportions of Mayor Island Obsidian in New Zealand Prehistory. *New Zealand Journal of Archaeology*, 1:29-51.
- Leach, B. Foss and B. Fankhauser. 1978. The Characterization of New Zealand Obsidian Sources by Use of Thermoluminescence. *Journal of Royal Society of New Zealand*, 8(4):331-342.
- Leach, B. Foss and G.E. Hamel. 1984. The Influence of Archaeological Soil Temperatures on Obsidian Dating in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Science*, 27:399-408.
- Leach, Foss and B. Manly. 1982. Minimum Mahalanbois Distance Functions and Lithic Source Characterisation by Multi-Element Analysis. *New Zealand Journal of Archaeology*, 4:77-109.

- Leach, B. Foss and Harry Naylor. 1981. Dating New Zealand Obsidians by Nuclear Resonant Reactions. *New Zealand Journal of Archaeology*, 3:33-49.
- Leach, B. Foss, C.W. Naeser, and G.K. Ward. 1981. The Ages of Pacific Obsidians from Fission Track Analysis. *New Zealand Journal of Archaeology*, 3:71-82.
- Leach, B. Foss and S.E. Warren. 1981. Neutron Activation Analysis of New Zealand and Oceanic Obsidians: Towards a Simple Screening Technique, in *Archaeological Studies of Pacific Stone Resources*, edited by F. Leach and J. Davidson. BAR International Series 104: Oxford, England, pp. 151-166.
- Leach, B. Foss, Stanley Warren, and Barry Fankhauser. 1978. Obsidian from the Far North of New Zealand: A Method of Sourcing Based on Natural Radioactive Emission. *New Zealand Journal of Science*, 21(1):123-128.
- Leach, Melinda. 1988. *Subsistence Intensification and Settlement Change Among Prehistoric Hunters and Gatherers of the Northwestern Great Basin (Nevada)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California: Los Angeles, California, 281 pp.
- LeBlanc, Raymond J. 1991. Prehistoric Clinker Use on the Cape Bathurst Peninsula, Northwest Territories, Canada: The Dynamics of Formation and Procurement. *American Antiquity*, 56(2):268-277.
- Lebow, Clayton C. 1985. *Archaeological Excavations at the Ripple Site (35CL55) in the Mt. Hood National Forest, Clackamas County, Oregon*. Anthropology Northwest No. 2, Department of Anthropology, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, 138 pp. [See Sappington, 1985]
- Lech, J. 1987. Danubian Raw Material Distribution Patterns in East Central Europe, in *Human Uses of Flint and Chert*, edited by G. De G. Sieveking and M.H. Newcomer. Cambridge University Press, pp. 241-248.
- Lee, C.T. and D.E. Clark. 1986. Effects of Solution Cations on Waste Glass Leaching. *Advances in Ceramics*, 20:541-550.
- Lee, R.R. D.A. Leich, T.A. Tombrello, J.E. Ericson, and I. Friedman. 1974. Obsidian Hydration Profile Measurements Using a Nuclear Reaction Technique. *Nature*, 250(5461):44-47.
- Leich, Douglas A. 1974. *Applications of a Nuclear Technique for Depth-Sensitive Hydrogen Analysis: Trapped H in Lunar Samples and the Hydration of Terrestrial Obsidian*. Ph.D. Dissertation, California Institute of Technology: Pasadena, California, 193 pp.
- Lemmlin, G.G. 1933. Skelettfoermige Quarzeinsprenglinge in Lipariten. *Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. (Akad. Nauk), Petrogr. Inst.*, 3:71-78. [Russian with German summary] [GEOREF]
- Leonard, Robert D. 1991. Current Research: Greater Southwest. *American Antiquity*, 56(4):721-729.
- Leonard, Robert D., F.E. Smiley, and Catherine M. Cameron. 1989. Changing Strategies of Anasazi Lithic Procurement on Black Mesa, Arizona, in *Quantifying Diversity in Archaeology*, edited by R.D. Leonard and George T. Jones. Cambridge University Press: New York, New York, pp. 100-108.
- Leonhardy, Frank. 1991. Current Research: Northwest. *American Antiquity*, 56(2):359-362.
- Lesko, Lawrence M. 1988. *A Reexamination of Northern Arizona Obsidians*. Report prepared for the U. S. Forest Service, Kaibab National Forest, Flagstaff, Arizona. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:9]
- Lesko, Lawrence M. 1989. A Reexamination of Northern Arizona Obsidians. *Kiva*, 54(4):385-399.
- Letolle, Rene. 1963. Sur l'abondance relative de l'isotope 41 du potassium suivant son origine geologique. *Acad. Sci. Comptes Rendus*, 257(25):3996-3998. [GEOREF]
- Leute, Ulrich. 1987. *Archaeometry: An Introduction to Physical Methods in Archaeology and the History of Art*. VCH Publishers: New York, New York, 176 pp.
- Levengood, W.C. 1966. Internal Elastic Energy Variations In Tektites. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 71(2):613-618.

- Lewenstein, Suzanne M. 1981. Mesoamerican Obsidian Blades: An Experimental Approach to Function. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 8(2):175-188.
- Lewenstein, Suzanne M. 1981. Utilitarian Uses of Obsidian at Cerros, a Preclassic Site on the Northern Coast of Belize (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 19(1):3.
- Lewenstein, Suzanne M. 1984. *Stone Tool Use at Cerros, A Late Preclassic Mayan Site on the North Coast of Belize*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Arizona State University: Tempe, Arizona, 421 pp.
- Lewenstein, Suzanne and Jeff Walker. 1984. The Obsidian Chip/Manioc Grating Hypothesis and the Mesoamerican Preclassic. *Journal of New World Archaeology*, 6(2):25-38.
- Lewenstein, Suzanne. 1987. *Stone Tool Use at Cerros: The Ethnoarchaeological and Use-Wear Evidence*. University of Texas Press: Austin, Texas, 228 pp.
- Libby, W.F. 1952. Chicago Radiocarbon Dates III. *Science*, 116:673-681.
- Lilley, Ian. 1987. *Prehistoric Exchange in the Vitiaz Strait, Papua New Guinea*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Australian National University: Canberra, Australia, 558 pp.
- Lindberg-Muir, Catherine. 1988. *Obsidian: Archaeological Implications for the Central Oregon Cascades*. Master's Thesis, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, 239 pp. [See Hughes, 1988, and Origer, 1988]
- Linde, K. 1983. Some Surface Textures of Experimental and Natural Sands of Icelandic Origin. *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical-Geography*, 65(3-4):193-200. [GEOREF]
- Linde, K. 1986. Scanning Electron Micrographs of Quartz, Flint and Obsidian Grains After Experimental Glacial, Subaqueous or Aeolian Transportation, in *The Scientific Study of Flint and Chert*, edited by G. de G. Sieveking and M.B. Hart. Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, England, pp. 209-219.
- Linderman, Carole A. 1991. *The Effects of Fire on Obsidian Artifacts*. Report Prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, 94 pp. [See Origer, 1991]
- Linderman, Carole A. 1992. *The Effects of Fire on Obsidian Artifacts: A Problem in Hydration Dating in a Woodland Environment*. Unpublished Senior Honors Paper, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 30 pp.
- Linderman, Carole A. 1992. Effect of Fire on Obsidian Artifacts: Problem in Hydration Dating in a Woodland Environment (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 26(2):171. [Paper presented at the 45th Northwest Anthropology Conference, April 15-18, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada]
- Lindroth, D.P. 1974. *Thermal Diffusivity of Six Igneous Rocks at Elevated Temperatures and Reduced Pressures*. U. S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 7954, 33 pp. [GEOREF]
- Linneman, Scott R. 1990. *The Petrologic Evolution of the Holocene Magmatic System of Newberry Volcano, Central Oregon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Geology and Geophysics, University of Wyoming: Laramie, Wyoming, 312 pp.
- Linneman, Scott R. and James D. Myers. 1988. Mafic Magmatic Inclusions in the Holocene Rhyolites of Newberry Volcano, Oregon (Abstract). *EOS*, 69(44):1495.
- Linneman, Scott R. and James D. Myers. 1990. Magmatic Inclusions in Holocene Rhyolites of Newberry Volcano, Central Oregon. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95B(11):17,677-17,691.
- Lintz, C., K. Kramer, A.C. Earls, W.N. Trierweiler, and T.D. Bene. 1988. *Class II Survey and Testing of Cultural Resources at the Melrose Air Force Range, Curry and Roosevelt Counties, New Mexico, Final Report*. Mariah Associates, Inc.: Albuquerque, New Mexico, 613 pp. [NTIS]
- Lipman, Peter W. 1965. *Chemical Comparison of Glassy and Crystalline Volcanic Rocks*. U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1201-D, 24 pp.
- Lipman, Peter W., Robert L. Christiansen, and Ralph E. Van Alstine. 1969. Retention of Alkalis by Calc-Alkalic Rhyolites During Crystallization and Hydration. *American Mineralogist*, 54(1-2):286-291.

- Lipman, Peter and H. Mehnert. 1979. The Taos Plateau Volcanic Field, Northern Rio Grande Rift, New Mexico, in *Rio Grande Rift: Tectonics and Magmatism*. American Geophysical Union: Washington, D.C., pp. 289-311.
- Lipman, Peter W., P.D. Rowley, H.H. Mehnert, S.H. Evans, W.P. Nash, F.H. Brown, G.A. Izett, and Irving Friedman. 1978. Pleistocene Rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains, Utah - Geothermal and Archaeological Significance. *U. S. Geological Survey Journal of Research*, 6(1):133-147.
- Ljunngren, Pontus. 1960. A Formation of Marekanite at El Fiscal, Guatemala. *Geological Magazine*, 97(1):49-52.
- Loddings, A.R., E.U. Engstrom, D.E. Clark, L.O. Wereme, and G.G. Wicks. 1986. SIMS Analysis of Leached Layers Formed on SRL Glasses During Burial. *Advances in Ceramics*, 20:567-581.
- Loeb, Edwin M. 1926. Pomo Folkways. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 19(2):149-404.
- Loeffler, Bruce M., D.T. Vaniman, W.S. Baldrige, and M. Shafiqullah. 1988. Neogene Rhyolites of the Northern Jemez Volcanic Field, New Mexico. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(B6):6157-6167.
- Lofgren, Gary. 1970. Experimental Devitrification Rate of Rhyolite Glass. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81:553-560.
- Lofgren, Gary. 1971. Experimentally Produced Devitrification Textures in Natural Rhyolitic Glass. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82:111-128.
- Lofgren, Gary. 1974. An Experimental Study of Plagioclase Crystal Morphology: Isothermal Crystallization. *American Journal of Science*, 274(3):243-273.
- Lokken, R.O. and D.M. Strachan. 1984. Long-Term Leaching of Two Simulated Waste Glasses. *Advances in Ceramics*, 8:39-48.
- London, David. 1987. Internal Differentiation of Rare-Element Pegmatites; Effects of Boron, Phosphorus, and Fluorine. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(3):403-420.
- London, David, Richard L. Hervig, and G.B. Morgan. 1988. Melt-Vapor Solubilities and Elemental Partitioning in Peraluminous Granite-Pegmatite Systems: Experimental Results with Macusani Glass at 200 MPa. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 99(3):360-373.
- London, David, G.B. Morgan, and Richard Hervig. 1987. Differentiation of Peraluminous, Volatile-Rich Granites: An Experimental Study of Macusani Glass (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 19(7):749.
- London, David, G.B. Morgan, and Richard Hervig. 1989. Vapor-Undersaturated Experiments with Macusani Glass + H₂O at 200 MPa, and the Internal Differentiation of Granitic Pegmatites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 102(1):1-17.
- Loney, Robert A. 1968. Flow Structure and Composition of the Southern Coulee, Mono Craters, California - A Pumiceous Rhyolite Flow, in *Studies in Volcanology: A Memoir in Honor of Howel Williams*, edited by R.R. Coats, R.L. Hay and C.A. Anderson. Geological Society of America Memoir 116, pp. 415-440.
- Long, William and Irving Friedman. 1968. The Refractive Index of Experimentally Hydrated Rhyolite Glass. *American Mineralogist*, 53(9-10): 1754-1756.
- Longworth, G. and S.E. Warren. 1979. The Application of Moessbauer Spectroscopy to the Characterisation of Western Mediterranean Obsidian. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 6(2):179-183.
- Lopez, Fernando and Rosalba Nieto. 1981. The Obsidian Outcrops and Workshops at Otumba (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):4.
- Lopez, Fernando, Rosalba Nieto, and Robert Cobean. 1981. Production of Obsidian Artifacts at Sierra de Las Navajas, Hidalgo, Mexico (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):4.
- Lopez, R. and H. Lachowicz. 1988. Aplicacion industrial de la obsidiana de Filocorrales [Industrial application of the Filocorrales obsidian]. *Politecnica*, 13(3):173-195. [Spanish] [GEOREF]

- Love, Michael S. and Thomas L. Jackson. 1991. Middle Preclassic Obsidian Exchange in Pacific Guatemala (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 5:9. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 56th Annual Meeting, Society for American Archaeology, April, 1991, New Orleans, Louisiana]
- Love, Michela S. 1991. *The Influence of Structural Relaxation Upon the Low-Temperature Thermal Conductivity of Ancient Natural Glasses*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Illinois: Urbana, Illinois, 103 pp.
- Lowder, G.G. and I.S.E. Carmichael. 1970. The Volcanoes and Geology of Talasea, New Britain: Geology and Petrology. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 81:17-38.
- Lowe, David J., J.P. Lowe, A.P.W. Hodder and A.T. Wilson. 1987. Obsidian Hydration Dating by a Tritium-Exchange Method, and Application to New Zealand Prehistory (Abstract), in *Program and Abstracts, International Union for Quaternary Research, XIIth International Congress*, p. 215. [GEOREF]
- Lowe, J.P., D.J. Lowe, A.P.W. Hodder, and A.T. Wilson. 1984. A Tritium-Exchange Method for Obsidian Hydration Shell Measurement. *Chemical Geology*, 46:351-363.
- Lowie, Robert H. 1924 . Notes on Shoshonean Ethnography. *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History*, 20(3):185-324.
- Luce, R.W., R.W. Bartlett, and G.A. Parks. 1972. Dissolution Kinetics of Magnesium Silicates. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 36:35-50.
- Ludington, S., G.A. Desborough, and O. Rostad. 1980. Unique Low-Pressure Hydrothermal Alteration at Big Southern Butte, Snake River Plain, Idaho (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 12(6):279.
- Luedke, Robert G. and R.L. Smith. 1982. *Map Showing Distribution, Composition and Age of Late Cenezoic Volcanic Centers in Oregon and Washington*. U. S. Geological Survey Map I-1091-D, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Luedke, Robert G., Robert L. Smith, and Susan L. Russell-Robinson. 1983. *Map Showing Distribution, Composition and Age of Late Cenezoic Volcanoes and Volcanic Rocks of the Cascade Range and Vicinity, Northwestern United States*. U. S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1507, scale 1:500,000.
- Lunardi, F. 1948. *Honduras Maya: Ethnologia y Arqueologia de Honduras*. Tegucigalpa, Honduras.
- Lund, Ernest H. 1966. Zoning in an Ash Flow of the Danforth Formation, Harney County, Oregon. *Ore Bin*, 28(9):161-170.
- Lundstrom, S.C. 1987. Deformation of Late Quaternary Glaciofluvial Deposits in the Southern Madison Valley, Montana (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 19(7):751-752.
- Lutze, W., G. Malow, R.C. Ewing, M.J. Jercinovic, and K. Keil. 1985. Alteration of Basalt Glasses: Implications for Modelling the Long-term Stability of Nuclear Waste Glasses. *Nature*, 314:252-255.
- Lutze, W., G. Malow, H. Rabe, and T.J. Headley. 1983. Surface Layer Formation on a Nuclear Waste Glass. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 15:37-45.
- Lutze, Werner and R.C. Ewing, editors. 1988. *Radioactive Waste Forms for the Future*. North-Holland Physics Publishing: Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Lynch, Thomas F. 1971. Current Research: Highland South America. *American Antiquity*, 36:239-243.
- Lynch, Thomas F. 1990. Glacial-Age Man in South America? A Critical Review. *American Antiquity*, 55(1):12-36.
- Lynch, Thomas F. 1990. Quaternary Climate, Environment, and the Human Occupation of the South-Central Andes. *Geoarchaeology*, 5(3):199-228.
- Lynch, Thomas F. and C.M. Stevenson. 1992. Obsidian Hydration Dating and Temperature Controls in the Punta Negra Region of Northern Chile. *Quaternary Research*, 37(1):117-124.

Lysne, P. 1986. *Geoscience Research Drilling Office Operations I: the North INYO Drilling Program, 1984*. Report prepared for the U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., by Sandia National Laboratories., Albuquerque, New Mexico, 24 pp. [NTIS]

Lysne, P.C., J.C. Eichelberger, L.W. Younker, and C.D. Miller. 1985. Implementation of the Inyo Drilling Program (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):384.

M

MacCurdy, George G. 1900. The Obsidian Razor of the Aztecs. *American Anthropologist*, 2(3):417-421.

Macdonald, Gordon A. 1966. Geology of the Cascade Range and Modoc Plateau, in *Geology of Northern California*, edited by E. Bailey. California Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 190, pp. 65-96.

Macdonald, Gordon A. and Again T. Abbott. 1970. *Volcanoes in the Sea*. University of Hawaii Press: Honolulu, Hawaii, 441 pp.

MacDonald, Lynne B. 1982. *Analysis of Two Late-Prehistoric Archaeological Sites on the Upper Applegate River of Southern Oregon*. Master's Thesis, Interdisciplinary Studies, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, 204 pp.

Macdonald, R. 1974. Nomenclature and Petrochemistry of the Peralkaline Oversaturated Volcanic Rocks. *Bulletin Volcanologique*, 38(3):498-516.

Macdonald, Ray and D.K. Bailey. 1973. *Data of Geochemistry, Chapter N. Chemistry of Igneous Rocks: Part 1. The Chemistry of the Peralkaline Oversaturated Obsidians*. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 440N-1, 37 pp.

Macdonald, Ray, D.K. Bailey, and G.R. Angell. 1971. Trace Element Variation in Pantellerite Volcanoes of the Gregory Rift. *Journal of the Geological Society of London*, 127(4):411-412. [GEOREF]

Macdonald, Ray, D.K. Bailey, and D.S. Sutherland. 1970. Oversaturated Peralkaline Glassy Trachytes from Kenya. *Journal of Petrology*, 11(3): 507-517.

Macdonald, Ray and I.L. Gibson. 1969. Pantelleritic Obsidians from the Volcano Chabbi (Ethiopia). *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 24(3):239-244.

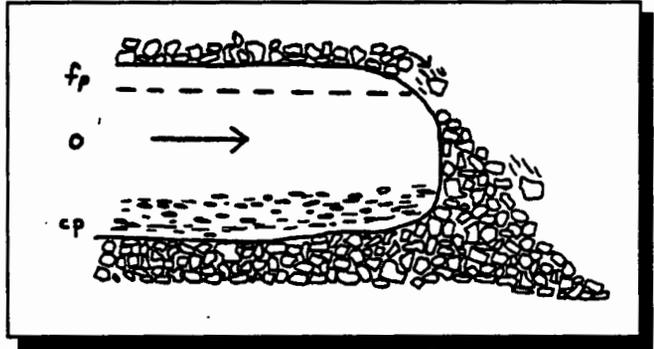
Macdonald, Ray, R.L. Smith, and J.E. Thomas. 1992. *Chemistry of the Subalkalic Silicic Obsidians*. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1523, 214 pp.

MacDougall, J.D. 1976. Fission-Track Annealing and Correction Procedures for Oceanic Basalt Glasses. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 30:19-26.

Machida, Hiroshi, Masao Suzuki, and Akiko Miyazaki. 1971. Chronology of the Pre-ceramic Age in South Kwanto; With Special Reference to Tephrochronology, Radiocarbon Dating and Obsidian Dating. *Quaternary Research (Japanese Association for Quaternary Research)*, 10(4):290-316. [Japanese with English summary] [GEOREF]

Machida, Mizuo. 1984. Correction Methods for Thermally Affected Fission Track Age by Size Correction and Isochronal Plateau Methods. *Saitama Kenritsu Shizenshi Hakubutsukan Kenkyu Hokoku (Bulletin of the Saitama Museum of Natural History)*, 2(20):91-97. [GEOREF]

Machiels, A.J. and C. Pescatore. 1983. The Functional Dependence of Leaching on the Surface Area-to-Solution Volume Ratio. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 15:209-216.



- Mack, Joanne M. 1979. *Archaeological Investigations of the Salt Cave Locality: Subsistence Uniformity and Cultural Diversity Along the Klamath River, Oregon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 522 pp.
- Mack, Joanne M. 1983. *Archaeological Investigations in the Salt Cave Locality: Subsistence Uniformity and Cultural Diversity on the Klamath River, Oregon*. University of Oregon Anthropological Paper No. 29: Eugene, Oregon, 277 pp.
- Mack, Joanne M. 1990. Archaeology of the Upper Klamath River, in *Living with the Land: The Indians of Southwest Oregon*, edited by Nan Hannon and Richard K. Olmo. Southern Oregon Historical Society: Medford, Oregon, pp. 10-25.
- Mackey, M.P. and S.E. Warren. 1982. The Identification of Obsidian Sources in the Monte Arci Region of Sardinia, in *Proceedings of the 22nd Symposium on Archaeometry, University of Bradford, 1981*, pp. 402-431.
- Mackinnon, J. Jefferson. 1989. *Spatial and Temporal Patterns of Prehistoric Maya Settlement, Procurement, and Exchange on the Coast and Cays of Southern Belize*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Wisconsin: Madison, Wisconsin, 757 pp.
- MacLeod, Norman S. and E.A. Sammel. 1982. Newberry Volcano, Oregon: A Cascade Range Geothermal Prospect. *Oregon Geology*, 44(11):123-131.
- MacLeod, Norman S. and D.R. Sherrod. 1988. Geologic Evidence for a Magma Chamber Beneath Newberry Volcano, Oregon. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(B9):10,067-10,079.
- MacLeod, Norman S. D.R. Sherrod, L.A. Chitwood. 1982. *Geologic Map of Newberry Volcano, Deschutes, Klamath and Lake Counties, Oregon*. U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-0847.
- MacLeod, Norman S., D.R. Sherrod, L.A. Chitwood, and E.H. McKee. 1981. Newberry Volcano, Oregon, in *Guides to Some Volcanic Terranes in Washington, Idaho, Oregon and Northern California*, edited by D. Johnston and J. Donnelly-Nolan. U. S. Geological Survey Circular, pp. 85-103.
- MacLeod, Norman S., G.W. Walker, and E.H. McKee. 1975. *Geothermal Significance of Eastward Increase in Age of Upper Cenozoic Rhyolitic Domes in Southeastern Oregon*. U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 0-75-348, 21 pp.
- MacLeod, Norman S., George W. Walker, and Edwin H. McKee. 1975. Geothermal Significance of Eastward Increase in Age of Upper Cenozoic Rhyolitic Domes in Southeastern Oregon, in *Proceedings of the Second United Nations Symposium on the Development and Use of Geothermal Resources*. Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory: Berkeley, California, pp. 465-474.
- Maerk, T.D. and G. Walder. 1988. Annealing and Leaching Studies With Natural and Artificial Obsidian Glass. *Materials Research Society Symposia Proceedings*, 112: 693-701. [GEOREF]
- Magaritz, Mordeckai and Albrecht W. Hofmann. 1976. Cation Diffusion in Granitic and Basaltic Melts (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 8(6):993.
- Magaritz, Mordeckai and Albrecht W. Hofmann. 1977. REE Diffusion in Basalt and Obsidian (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 9(7):1082-1083.
- Magaritz, Mordeckai and Albrecht W. Hofmann. 1977. Cation Diffusion in Natural Silicate Melts. *Carnegie Institute of Washington Yearbook*, 76:878-885.
- Magaritz, Mordeckai and Albrecht W. Hofmann. 1978. Diffusion of Sr, Ba, and Na in Obsidian. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42:595-605.
- Magaritz, Mordeckai and Albrecht W. Hofmann. 1978. Diffusion of Eu and Gd in Basalt and Obsidian. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42:847-858.
- Magonthier, M.C., Jean C. Petit, and J.C. Dran. 1992. Rhyolitic Glasses as Natural Analogues of Nuclear Waste Glasses: Behaviour of an Icelandic Glass Upon Natural Aqueous Corrosion. *Applied Geochemistry, Supplementary Issue 1*, pp. 83-93. [GEOREF]
- Mahood, Gail A. 1980. Geological Evolution of a Pleistocene Rhyolitic Center - Sierra La Primavera, Jalisco, Mexico. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 8(2-4):199-230.

- Mahood, Gail A. 1981. A Summary of the Geology and Petrology of the Sierra La Primavera, Jalisco, Mexico. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86(B11):10,137-10,152.
- Mahood, Gail A. 1988. Obsidian Source Heterogeneity and Uniqueness: An Example from Western Mexico, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 105-112.
- Makhmudov, K.I. 1969. K geokhimicheskoy kharakteristike perlitov i obsidianov Kel'badzharskogo rayona [Geochemistry of perlites and obsidians of Kelbadzhar]. *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR, Dokl.*, 25(11):31-37. [Russian with Azerbaijan summary] [GEOREF]
- Malavolti, F. 1948. Note sull' Ossidiana Usata dai Palafitticoli del Lago di Varese. *Rassegna Storica del Seprio*, 8:25-28.
- Malavolti, F. 1953. L'Ossidiana della Stazione Eneolitica del Pescale (Modena). *Emilia Preromana*, 3:3-8.
- Maleyev, Y.F., B.A. Eiman, and A.V. Kurkin. 1969. Kratkaya geologicheskaya i tekhnologicheskaya kharakteristika Nachikinskogo mestorozhdeniya perlita [A brief geological and technological description of the Nachika perlite deposit], in *Zabonomernosti formirovaniya i razmeshcheniya mestorozhdeniya vulkanicheskogo stekla; yego svoystva i primeneniye*. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 106-109. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Mallory, John K. 1984. *Late Classic Maya Economic Specialization: Evidence from the Copan Obsidian Assemblage*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Pennsylvania State University: University Park, Pennsylvania, 370 pp.
- Maloney, Neil J. 1961. *Geology of the Eastern Part, Beaty Butte Four Quadrangle, Oregon*. Master's Thesis, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, 87 pp.
- Malouf, Carling. 1940-41. Prehistoric Exchange in the Northern Periphery of the Southwest. *American Antiquity*, 6(2):115-122.
- Malouf, Carling. 1950. Prehistoric Exchange in Utah, in *A Reprint of the Archaeology and Ethnology Papers, Museum of Anthropology, University of Utah, Numbers 1-8*. University of Utah Anthropological Papers No. 1, pp. 1-6.
- Malow, G. 1982. The Mechanisms for Hydrothermal Leaching of Nuclear Waste Glasses: Properties and Evaluation of Surface Layers. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 11:25-36.
- Malow, G., W. Lutze, and R.C. Ewing. 1984. Alteration Effects and Leach Rates of Basaltic Glasses: Implications for the Long-Term Stability of Nuclear Waste Form Borosilicate Glasses. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:305-321.
- Mammone, Joseph F., S.K. Sharma, and M.F. Nicol. 1981. Ring Structures in Silica Glass -- A Raman Spectroscopic Investigation (Abstract). *EOS*, 62(17):425.
- Manche, Emanuel P. and S. Lakatos. 1986. Obsidian Hydration Dating in the Undergraduate Curriculum. *Journal of Geological Education*, 34:32-36.
- Manghnani, Murli H., Edward Schreiber, and Naohira Soga. 1968. Use of Ultrasonic Interferometry Technique for Studying Elastic Properties of Rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73(2):824-826.
- Manizaga, F. and J.C. Vicente. 1982. Acerca de la zonacion plutonica y del volcanismo mioceno en los Andes de Aconcagua (Lat 32 degrees -33 degrees -S): Datos radiometricos K-Ar [Miocene plutonic zoning and volcanism in the Andes of Aconcagua (Lat 32 degrees -33 degrees -S): K/Ar radiometric data]. *Revista Geologica de Chile*, 16:3-21. [Spanish] [GEOREF]
- Manley, Curtis R. and Jonathon H. Fink. 1985. VC-1 Drilling: Textural Stratigraphy of the Banco Bonito Rhyolite Flow, Valles Caldera, New Mexico (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(46):1081.
- Manley, Curtis R. and Jonathon H. Fink. 1987. Internal Textures of Rhyolite Flows as Revealed by Research Drilling. *Geology*, 15(6):549-552.
- Manley, Curtis R. and Jonathon H. Fink. 1987. Endogenic Explosive Activity on Rhyolite Flows (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 19(17):758-759.

- Manley, Curtis R. and Jonathon H. Fink. 1988. Thermal Modeling of Cooling Rhyolite Lava Flows (Abstract). *EOS*, 69(44):1486.
- Marcucci, Derrick J., Fred W. Nelson, and Raymond V. Sidrys. 1978. Poison Ivy Obsidian Source Identification. *Journal of the Iowa Archaeological Society*, 25:92-99.
- Markley, Richard E. and Donna A. Day. 1992. Regional Prehistory and California-Great Basin Interaction: An Assessment of Recent Archaeological Studies in the Northern Sierra Nevada, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume 5*, edited by M.D. Rosen, L.E. Christenson, and D. Laylander. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 171-192.
- Marshall, Royal R. 1961. Devitrification of Natural Glass. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 72:1493-1520.
- Martin, R. and Koomans C. de Sitter. 1956. Pseudotectites from Colombia and Peru. *Leidse Geol. Med.*, 20:151-164. [GEOREF]
- Mason, Otis T. 1889. The Ray Collection from Hupa Reservation. *Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution, Part I*, pp. 205-238.
- Mason, Roger D. 1980. *Economic and Social Organization of an Aztec Provincial Center: Archaeological Research at Coatlan Viejo, Morelos, Mexico*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Texas: Austin, Texas, 403 pp.
- Mastin, Larry G. and David D. Pollard. 1985. Surficial Fault Mapping and Subsurface Dike Geometry at Inyo Domes (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):384.
- Matias, V.V., V.V. Nasedkin, N.V. Petrova, N.I. Borisova, and N.S. Mikhaylova. 1975. O kharaktere vody i gidroksila v kislykh vodosoderzhashchikh steklakh Vostochnoy Sibiri [Water properties and hydroxyls in acidic water-containing glasses of eastern Siberia], in *Produkty vulkanizma kak poleznyye iskopayemye*, edited by V.P. Petrov and V.V. Nasedkin. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 96-104. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Matsubaya, Osamu and Hiroshi Shirahata. 1983. Hydrogen and Oxygen Isotopic Ratios of Perlite and Its Formation Mechanism. *Extended Abstracts: Fourth International Symposium on Water-Rock Interaction*, edited by Yotaro Seki, pp. 313-316. [GEOREF]
- Matsuda, Jun-Ichi, Kayo Matsubara, Haruaki Yajima, and Noshi Yamamoto. 1989. Anomalous Ne Enrichment in Obsidians and Darwin Glass: Diffusion of Noble Gases in Silica-Rich Glasses. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(11):3025-3033.
- Matsushima, S. 1978. Elastic properties of volcanic glass, glassy rocks, and crystalline rocks to 1000 degrees C, 20 Kbar. *International Geodynamics Conference Western Pacific and Magma Genesis*. Science Council of Japan: Tokyo, Japan, p. 296. [GEOREF]
- Matsushima, S. 1981. Compressional and Shear Wave Velocities of Igneous Rocks and Volcanic Glasses to 900 Degrees C and 20 kbar. *Tectonophysics*, 75(3-4):257-271.
- Mattson, Daniel M., Ruthann Knudson, Robert L. Sappington, and Michael A. Pfeiffer. 1983. *Cultural Resource Investigation of the Dworshak Reservoir Project, North Fork Clearwater River, Northern Idaho*. University of Idaho Anthropological Research Manuscript Series No. 74, Laboratory of Anthropology: Moscow, Idaho, 212 pp.
- Mauz, Kathy. 1993. *Snow Mesa Rocks: Lifeway Reconstruction Through Trace Element Analysis and Lithic Sourcing of Siliceous Artifacts, Snow Mesa, San Joan Mountains, Colorado*. Bachelor's Thesis, The Colorado College: Colorado Springs, Colorado, 124 pp.
- May, R.J. 1976. Thermoluminescence Dating of Young Silicic Volcanic Rocks (Abstract). *EOS*, 57(12):1014.
- Mayer-Oakes, William J. 1986. El Inga: A Paleo-Indian Site in the Sierra of Northern Ecuador. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, 76(4):1-235.
- Mayer-Oakes, William J. and Alice W. Portnoy. 1986. Early Man Lithic Studies at San Jose, Ecuador. *Current Research in the Pleistocene*, 3:31-33.

International Association for Obsidian Studies

- Mayo, E.B., L.C. Conant, and J.R. Chelikowsky. 1936. Southern Extension of the Mono Craters, California. *American Journal of Science*, 32:81-97.
- Mazer, J.J., J.K. Bates, J.P. Bradley, C.R. Bradley, and C.M. Stevenson. 1992. Alteration of Tektite to Form Weathering Products. *Nature*, 357(6379):573-576.
- Mazer, J.J., J.K. Bates, C.R. Bradley, and C.M. Stevenson. 1991. *Obsidians and Tektites: Natural Analogues for Water Diffusion in Nuclear Waste Glasses*. Report prepared for the U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., by Argonne National Laboratories, Illinois, 8 pp. [NTIS]
- Mazer, J.J., J.K. Bates, and C. Stevenson. 1989. The Rate of Hydration of Obsidian as a Function of Relative Humidity, Temperature and Composition (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 21(6):235.
- Mazer, J.J., C.M. Stevenson, W.L. Ebert, and J.K. Bates. 1991. The Experimental Hydration of Obsidian as a Function of Relative Humidity and Temperature. *American Antiquity*, 56(3):504-513.
- McBirney, Alexander R. 1968. Petrochemistry of the Cascade Andesite Volcanoes, in *Andesite Conference Guidebook*, edited by H. Dole. Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 62, pp. 101-107.
- McBirney, Alexander R., A.B. Cullen, D. Geist, E.P. Vicenzi, R.A. Duncan, M.L. Hall, and M. Estrella. 1985. The Galapagos Volcano Alcedo: A Unique Ocean Caldera. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 26(1-2):173-177.
- McClure, Richard H., Jr. 1989. Alpine Obsidian Procurement in the Goat Rocks Wilderness: Preliminary Research (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 22(2):199.
- McClure, Richard H. 1989. Alpine Obsidian Procurement in the Southern Washington Cascades: Preliminary Research, in *Archaeology in Washington*, 1:59-69.
- McClure, Richard H. 1992. *An Archaeological Assessment of the Beech Creek Site (45LE415), Gifford Pinchot National Forest*. Gifford Pinchot National Forest: Vancouver, Washington. [See Hughes, 1992, and Origer, 1992]
- McCoy, Patrick C. 1976. A Note on Easter Island Obsidian Cores and Blades. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, 85(3):327-338.
- McCoy, Patrick and Paul L. Cleghorn. 1988. Archaeological Excavation on Santa Cruz (Nendö), Southeast Solomon Islands: Summary Report. *Archaeology in Oceania*, 23(3).
- McDaniels, Jill B. 1976. *An Analytical Study of Obsidian from Tell Abu Hureyra, Syria*. Master's Thesis, University of Bradford: Bradford, England, 94 pp. [BRADFORD]
- McDonald, Stan A. 1985. *Dooley Mountain Obsidian: A Chronology of Aboriginal Use*. Master's Thesis, University of Idaho: Moscow, Idaho, 225 pp. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:103]
- McDonald, Alison Meg. 1992. *Indian Hill Rockshelter and Aboriginal Cultural Adaptation in the Anza Borrego Desert State Park, Southeastern California*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of California: Riverside, California. [Abstract appears in the International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin, 10:9, 1993]
- McDonald, Stan A. 1985. Appendix D: A Preliminary Report on X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Obsidian from the Pilcher Creek Site (35UN147): Analytic Approach, in *Early Human Occupation in the Uplands of the Southern Plateau: Archaeological Excavations at Pilcher Creek (35UN147), Union County, Oregon*. Department of Anthropology, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, pp. 163-167.
- McDonald, Stan A. 1985. Dooley Mountain Obsidian: A Chronology of Aboriginal Use (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 19(1):63.
- McDonald, Stan A. 1986. Aboriginal Procurement of Dooley Mountain Obsidian: A Chronological Perspective, in *Contributions to the Archaeology of Oregon, 1983-1986*, Association of Oregon Archaeologists Occasional Paper No. 3: Salem, Oregon, pp. 165-189.

- McDougall, Joan M. 1978. *An Analytical Study of Obsidian from Europe and the Near East by Examination of Magnetic Parameters*. Master's Thesis, University of Bradford: Bradford, England, 200 pp.
- McDougall, Joan M., D.H. Tarling, and S.E. Warren. 1983. The Magnetic Sourcing of Obsidian Samples from Mediterranean and Near Eastern Sources. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 10(5):441-542.
- McFarland, Janine R. 1989. Archaeological Investigations Along the Fall River Drainage, Central Oregon (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 22(2):200.
- McFarland, Janine R. 1989. *An Analysis of Two Post-Mazama Flaked Stone Scatters in the Upper Deschutes River Basin of Central Oregon*. Master's Thesis, Interdisciplinary Studies, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, 174 pp. [See Hughes, 1989, and Origer, 1989]
- McGonagle, Roberta L. 1979. *Surface Archaeology at High Rock Lake*. Desert Research Institute Publications in Social Sciences No. 14: Reno, Nevada, 112 pp.
- McGrail, B.P. and S.O. Bates. 1991. *Aqueous Dissolution of Laboratory and Field Samples from the In Situ Vitrification Process*. Report prepared for the U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., by Batelle Pacific Northwest Labs, Richland, Washington, 16 pp. [NTIS].
- McGrail, B.P., L.R. Pederson, D.M. Strachan, R.C. Ewing, and L.S. Cordell. 1988. Obsidian Hydration Dating-Field, Laboratory, and Modeling Results. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 123:263-269.
- McGuire, Catherine. 1980. Collecting Obsidian at Glass Butte. *Rockhound*, 8(6):18-19.
- McGuire, Kelly. 1993. CA-FRE-61: A Mid-Holocene Millingstone Manifestation in the Kings River Area of the San Joaquin Valley (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:11-12. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for California Archaeology, Asilomar, California, 1993]
- McGuire, Kelly R. and Alan P. Garfinkel. 1980. *Archaeological Investigations in the Southern Sierra Nevada: The Bear Mountain Segment of the Pacific Crest Trail*. Report prepared for the Bureau of Land Management, Bakersfield, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:68]
- McKee, Edwin H., Norman S. MacLeod, and George W. Walker. 1976. Potassium-Argon Ages of Late Cenezoic Silicic Volcanic Rocks, Southeast Oregon. *Isochron/West*, 15:37-41.
- McKee, Edwin H., Donald C. Noble, and Steven I. Weiss. 1990. Late Neogene Volcanism and Tectonism in the Goldfield Segment of the Walker Lane Belt (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 22(3):66.
- McKerrell, H. and S. Payne. 1979. Trace Element Variations in Geological Obsidian from Central Anatolia (Abstract), in *Proceedings of the 18th International Symposium on Archaeometry and Archaeological Prospection, Bonn, 14-17, March 1978*, p. 175.
- McKillop, Heather I. 1987. *Wild Cane Cay: An Insular Classic Period to Postclassic Period Maya Trading Station (Belize)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California: Santa Barbara, California, 483 pp.
- McKillop, Heather. 1989. Coastal Maya Trade: Obsidian Densities at Wild Cane Cay, in *Prehistoric Maya Economies of Belize*. Research in Economic Anthropology Supplement 4, JAI Press: Greenwich, Connecticut, pp. 17-56.
- McKillop, Heather and L.J. Jackson. 1988. Ancient Maya Obsidian Sources and Trade Routes, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 130-141.
- McKillop, H., L.J. Jackson, H. Michel, F. Stross, and F. Asaro. 1988. Chemical Source Analysis of Maya Obsidian: New Perspectives from Wild Cane Bay, Belize, in *Proceedings of the 26th International Archaeometry Symposium*, pp. 239-244.
- McKinnon, J. Jefferson. 1989. *Spatial and Temporal Patterns of Prehistoric Maya Settlement, Procurement, and Exchange on the Coast and Cays of Southern Belize*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Wisconsin: Madison, Wisconsin, 757 pp.

- McLemore, Virginia T., James M. Barker, and George S. Austin. 1989. Supplemental Road Log 1, From Grants to U. S. Gypsum Perlite Mine (State Road 547), in *Guidebook, New Mexico Geological Society*, edited by Orin J. Anderson, Spencer G. Lucas, David W. Love, and Steven M. Cather. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources: Socorro, New Mexico, 40:67-69. [GEOREF]
- McLeod, Edith R. 1946. About Our Collection [Minerals from Nevada]. *Mineralogist*, 14(9):451-455.
- McMullen, D.E. 1975. *Oregon Under Foot*. OMSI Press: Portland, Oregon, 60 pp. [GEOREF]
- McPherson, D., L. David Pye, and V.D. Frechette. 1984. Microstructure of Natural Glasses. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:61-79.
- McPherson, D., L. David Pye, and V.D. Frechette. 1985. Was Libyan Desert Glass (LDG) Formed by a Low-Temperature Chemical Process? (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):296.
- McVay, G.L. and E.H. Farnum. 1972. Atmosphere Effects on Na Diffusion in Glass. *Journal of the American Ceramic Society*, 55(5):275.
- McVay, G.L. and L.R. Pederson. 1981. Surface Analysis-Its Uses and Abuses in Waste Form Evaluation. *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management*, 3:323-330.
- Mefford, Donna C. 1989. Microscopical Applications in Archaeology. *The Microscope*, 37(4):345-353. [GEOREF]
- Meighan, Clement W. 1970. Obsidian Hydration Rates. *Science*, 170:99-100.
- Meighan, Clement W. 1976. Empirical Determination of Obsidian Hydration Rates from Archaeological Evidence, in *Advances in Obsidian Glass Studies*, edited by R.E. Taylor. Noyes Press: Park Ridge, New Jersey, pp. 106-119.
- Meighan, Clement W. 1978. Application of Obsidian Dating to West Mexican Archaeological Problems, in *Across the Chichimec Sea*, edited by C.L. Riley and B.C. Hedrick. Southern Illinois University Press: Carbondale, Illinois, pp. 127-133.
- Meighan, Clement W. 1978. Obsidian Dating of the Coville Rockshelter (Iny-222), in *Obsidian Dates II*, edited by C.W. Meighan and P.I. Vanderhoeven. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph No. 6: Los Angeles, California, pp. 156-157.
- Meighan, Clement W. 1978. Obsidian Dating of the Malibu Site, in *Obsidian Dates II*, edited by C.W. Meighan and P.I. Vanderhoeven. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph No. 6: Los Angeles, California, pp. 158-161.
- Meighan, Clement W. 1981. Progress and Prospects in Obsidian Hydration Dating, in *Obsidian Dates III*, edited by C.W. Meighan and G.S. Russell. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 16: Los Angeles, California, pp. 1-9.
- Meighan, Clement W. 1981. A Review of Lassen County Obsidian Dates, in *Obsidian Dates III*, edited by C.W. Meighan and G.S. Russell. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 16: Los Angeles, California, pp. 130-131.
- Meighan, Clement W. 1981. Obsidian Dating in El Salvador, in *Obsidian Dates III*, edited by C.W. Meighan and G.S. Russell. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 16: Los Angeles, California, pp. 146-151.
- Meighan, Clement W. 1981. The Little Lake Site, Pinto Points, and Obsidian Dating in the Great Basin. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 3(2):200-214.
- Meighan, Clement W. 1983. Obsidian Dating in California. *American Antiquity*, 48(3):600-609.
- Meighan, Clement W. 1984. Overview of Great Basin Obsidian Studies, in *Obsidian Studies in the Great Basin*, edited by R.E. Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 45: Berkeley, California, pp. 225-230.

- Meighan, Clement W. 1988. Progress in Obsidian Dating Studies, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 3-7.
- Meighan, Clement W. 1988. Information for Prospective Collaborators in Obsidian Dating, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 26: Los Angeles, California, p. 8.
- Meighan, Clement W. 1988. Obsidian Dates from the Loyola Site, LAN-61, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, p. 27.
- Meighan, Clement W. 1988. Obsidian Dating at Saddle Rock Ranch: LAN-717, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 28-29.
- Meighan, Clement W. 1989. Further Comments on Pinto Points and Dating. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 11(1):113-118.
- Meighan, Clement W. 1992. Commentary: Obsidian and 'Exchange' Systems. *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 6:2.
- Meighan, Clement W., Frank J. Findlow, and Suzanne P. DeAtley, editors. 1974. *Obsidian Dates I*. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 3: Los Angeles, California, 224 pp.
- Meighan, Clement W., Leonard J. Foote, and Paul V. Aiello. 1968. Obsidian Dating in West Mexican Archaeology. *Science*, 160(3832):1069-1075.
- Meighan, Clement W., Leonard J. Foote, and Paul V. Aiello. 1968. Obsidian Dating Revisited. *Science*, 162(3855):813-814.
- Meighan, Clement W. and C. Vance Haynes. 1968. New Studies on the Age of the Borax Lake Site. *Masterkey*, 42(1):1-9.
- Meighan, Clement W. and C. Vance Haynes. 1970. The Borax Lake Site Revisited. *Science*, 167:1213-1221.
- Meighan, Clement W. and Gail A. Mahood. 1988. Obsidian Sources at Snaketown, Arizona, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 98-99.
- Meighan, Clement W. and Glenn S. Russell, editors. 1981. *Obsidian Dates III: A Compendium of Obsidian Hydration Determinations Made at the UCLA Obsidian Hydration Laboratory*. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 16: Los Angeles, California, 187 pp.
- Meighan, Clement W. and Janet L. Scalise, editors. 1988. *Obsidian Dates IV: A Compendium of the Obsidian Hydration Determinations Made at the UCLA Obsidian Hydration Laboratory*. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, 511 pp.
- Meighan, Clement W. and P.I. Vanderhoeven, editors. 1978. *Obsidian Dates II: A Compendium of Obsidian Hydration Determinations Made at the UCLA Obsidian Hydration Laboratory*. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 6: Los Angeles, California, 187 pp.
- Meister, Robert, Eugene C. Robertson, R.W. Werre, and Rudolph Raspet. 1973. Elastic Constants of Glass Under Pressure (Abstract). *EOS*, 54(7):706.
- Melaart, J. 1958. The Neolithic Obsidian Industry of Ilicapinar and Its Relations. *Istanbul Mitteilungen*, 8:82.
- Meliksetyan, B.M. and S.G. Karapetyan. 1981. Geokhimiya redkikh i rudnykh elementov v noveyshikh kislykh vulkanitakh Armyanskoy SSR [Geochemistry of rare elements and mineralizers of Recent volcanic rocks in Armenia]. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Armyanskoy SSR, Nauki o Zemle*, 34(4):28-48. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Melling, P.J. and A.R. Allnatt. 1980. Modelling of Leaching and Corrosion of Glass. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 42:553-560.

International Association for Obsidian Studies

- Melkumyan, A.M. 1984. Obsidian i transformatsiya yego roli v istorii material'noy kul'tury [Obsidian and Transformation of Its Role in the History of the Material Culture]. *International Geological Congress*, 27(IX, Part 2):444-446. [GEOREF]
- Mena, Ramon. 1912. *El Trabajo de la Obsidiana en Mexico*. Ejemplares de la Coleccion Arqueologica de la Sociedad de Geografia y Estadistica. [MELVYL]
- Mendel, J.E. 1983. The Scientific Basis for Long-Term Prediction of Waste-Form Performance Under Repository Conditions. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 15:1-7.
- Merrick, Henry V. and Francis H. Brown. 1984. Rapid Chemical Characterization of Obsidian Artifacts by Electron Microprobe Analysis. *Archaeometry*, 26(2):230-236.
- Merrick, Henry V. and Francis H. Brown. 1984. Obsidian Sources and Patterns of Source Utilization in Kenya and Northern Tanzania: Some Initial Findings. *African Archaeological Review*, 2:129-152.
- Mertzman, Stanley A. 1975. Cognate Inclusions from the Little Glass Mountain Obsidian Flow, Northcentral California (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 7(3):347.
- Mertzman, Stanley A. 1977. The Petrology and Geochemistry of the Medicine Lake Volcano, California. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 63(2):221-247.
- Mertzman, Stanley A. 1982. K-Ar Results for Silicic Volcanics from the Medicine Lake Highland, Northeastern California. *Isochron/West*, No. 34:3-7.
- Mertzman, Stanley A. and R.J. Williams. 1981. Genesis of Recent Silicic Magmatism in the Medicine Lake Highland, California: Evidence from Cognate Inclusions Found at Little Glass Mountain. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45:1463-1478.
- Merz, M.D. and R. Wang. 1985. Test Methods to Predict Long-Term Corrosion of Container Materials in Repositories. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 44:767-774.
- Metraux, Alfred. 1940. *Ethnology of Easter Island*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 160: Honolulu, Hawaii.
- Metz, J.M. and G.A. Mahood. 1985. Precursors to the Bishop Tuff Eruption: Glass Mountain, Long Valley, California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 90(B13):11,121-11,126.
- Meyer, R.D., L.C. Bartel, P.C. Lysne, P.W. Kasameyer, L.W. Younker, and R.L. Newmark. 1985. Temperature Gradients in the Conduit and Dike Holes: Inyo Domes, California (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):384.
- Michel, H.V., F. Asaro, and F. Stross. 1983. Appendix 10-B: Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian from the Cambio Site, in *Archaeology and Volcanism in Central America*, ed. by P.D. Sheets. University of Texas Press: Austin, Texas, pp. 227-228.
- Michel, Robert. 1952. Sur la genese des peperites de Limagne. *Soc. Geol. France, C. Rno.* 5-6, pp. 82-84. [GEOREF]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1965. A Progress Report on the UCLA Obsidian Hydration Dating Laboratory. *Archaeological Survey Annual Report, University of California Institute of Archaeology*: Los Angeles, California, pp. 377-387.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1966. *Lithic Serial Chronology Through Obsidian Hydration Dating*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California: Los Angeles, California, 296 pp.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1967. Archaeology and Dating by Hydration of Obsidian. *Science*, 158(3798):211-224.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1969. Testing Stratigraphy and Artifact Re-Use Through Obsidian Hydration Dating. *American Antiquity*, 34(1):15-22.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1971. The Colonial Obsidian Industry of the Valley of Mexico, in *Science in Archaeology*, edited by R.H. Brill. The MIT Press: Cambridge, Massachusetts, pp. 251-271.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1972. Dating Methods, in *Annual Review of Anthropology*, 1:113-126.

- Michels, Joseph W. 1973. *Dating Methods in Archaeology*. Seminar Press: New York, New York, 230p.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1975. El Chayal, Guatemala: A Chronological and Behavioral Reassessment. *American Antiquity*, 40(1):103-106.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1976. Some Sociological Observations on Obsidian Production at Kaminaljuyu, Guatemala, in *Maya Lithic Studies*, edited by T.R. Hester and N. Hammond. University of Texas Center for Archaeological Research, University of Texas: San Antonio, pp. 109-118.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1979. *The Kaminaljuyu Chiefdom*. The Pennsylvania State University Press Monograph Series on Kaminaljuyu: University Park, Pennsylvania, 283 pp.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1981. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Batza Tena Obsidian, the North Slope of Alaska*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 1. [1984 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1981. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Obsidian Cliff Obsidian, Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 2. [1985 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1981. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Teton Pass Obsidian, Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 3. [1985 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1981. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Timber-Squaw Butte Obsidian, the Eastern Margin of the Columbia Plateau*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 4. [1984 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1982. Bulk Element Composition Versus Trace Element Composition in the Reconstruction of an Obsidian Source System. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 9(2):113-123.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1982. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Hawkins-Malad Obsidian, the Uplands of the Northeastern Great Basin Plateau*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 5. [1985 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1982. *The Hydration Rate Constants for the Casa Diablo Obsidian, Mammoth Junction Area of Mono County, California*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 6. [1985 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1982. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Ixtepeque Obsidian, Guatemala*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 7. [1986 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1982. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Otumba Obsidian, Valley of Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 8. [1986 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1982. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Big Southern Butte Obsidian, the Uplands of the Northeastern Great Basin*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 9. [1985 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1982. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Owyhee-Brown's Castle Obsidian, the Uplands of the Northeastern Great Basin*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 10.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1982. *The Hydration Rate Constants for the PuuWaawaa Trachytic Glass, in the Kona Coast of Hawaii*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 11. [1985 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1982. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Annadel Farms Obsidian, the Oakland Area of California*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 12.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1982. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Bodie Hills Obsidian, California*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 13. [1986 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1982. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Napa Glass Mountain Obsidian, the Oakland Area of California*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 14. [1986 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1982. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Monte Arci Obsidian, Sardinia*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 15. [1985 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1983. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Ecuador A Obsidian, Ecuadorial Highlands of Ecuador*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 16.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1983. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Hudson Ridge Ignimbrite, the Northeastern Great Basin*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 17. [1987 revised edition]

International Association for Obsidian Studies

- Michels, Joseph W. 1983. *The Hydration Rate Constants for El Chayal Obsidian, Valley of Guatemala*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 18. [1987 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1983. *The Hydration Rate Constants for San Martin Jilotepeque Obsidian, the Chimaltenango Area of Guatemala*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 19. [1988 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1983. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Njorowa Obsidian, Kenya*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 20. [1986 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1983. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Mt. Hicks Obsidian, the Pine Valley Area of Nevada*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 21.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1983. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Pine Grove Hills Obsidian, the Pine Valley Area of Nevada*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 22.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1983. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Coso (Sugarloaf) Obsidian, California*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 23.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1983. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Pumice Mountain (Mt. Taylor) Obsidian, Grants Canyon Area of New Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 24. [1985 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1983. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Alaska Group A Obsidian, Alaska*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 25. [1985 Revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1983. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Camas-Dry Creek Obsidian, Clark County, Idaho*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 26.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1983. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Rio Grande Gravels Group 2, Dona Ana County, New Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 27.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1983. *The Hydration Rate Constants for the Black Hills Obsidian Source, South Dakota*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 28. [1986 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1983. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Government Mountain Obsidian, Arizona*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 29. [1984 Revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1983. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Powder River Natural Glass, Montana*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 30.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1984. X-Ray Fluorescence Trace Element Analysis and Obsidian Hydration Dating of Payette River Drainage Artifacts, in *Archaeological Excavations at Silver Bridge (10-BO-1), Southwest Idaho*. Anthropological Reports No. 12, Boise State University: Boise, Idaho, pp. 292-296.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1984. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Cerro Del Medio (Jemez Mountain) Obsidian, Sandoval County, New Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 31.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1984. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Rio Grande Gravels Group 1, Dona Ana County, New Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 32.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1984. *The Hydration Rate Constants for RS Hill Obsidian, Arizona*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 33.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1984. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Topaz Mountain Obsidian, Utah*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 34.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1984. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Kahoolawe Island Volcanic Glass, Hawaii*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 35. [1986 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1984. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Rio Grande Gravels Group 6, Dona Ana County, New Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 36.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1984. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Rio Grande Gravels Group 3, Dona Ana County, New Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 37.

International Association for Obsidian Studies

- Michels, Joseph W. 1984. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Rio Grande Gravels Group 4, Dona Ana County, New Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 38. [1984 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1984. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Obsidian Ridge/Rabbit Mountain (Jemez) Obsidian, Sandoval County, New Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 39. [1984 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1984. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Rio Grande Gravels Group 3500, Sandoval County, New Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 40.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1984. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Rio Grande Gravels Group 3523, Sandoval County, New Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 41.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1984. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Rio Grande Gravels Group 3530, Sandoval County, New Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 42.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1984. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Rio Grande Gravels Group 7, Dona Ana County, New Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 43.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1984. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Kenya C-2 (Olerai) Obsidian, Kenya, Africa*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 44.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1984. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Axum D Obsidian, Tigre Province, Ethiopia*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 45.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1984. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Capitan Obsidian, New Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 46.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1984. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Maui Island Volcanic Glass, Hawaii*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 47.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1985. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Le Esperanza Obsidian, Honduras*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 48.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1985. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Puna District Volcanic Glass, Island of Hawaii*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 49.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1985. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Airdrop Lake Obsidian, Yukon, Alaska*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 50.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1985. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Kenya A-2 (Eburru) Obsidian, Kenya, Africa*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 51. [1986 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1985. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Kenya A-1 (Eburru) Obsidian, Kenya, Africa*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 52. [1986 revised edition]
- Michels, Joseph W. 1985. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Kenya B-1, Kenya, Africa*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 53.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1985. *The Hydration Rate Constants for No Agua Mountain Obsidian, New Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 54.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1985. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Banco Bonito (Jemez) Obsidian, New Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 55.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1985. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Kahalu'u (B) Volcanic Glass, Hawaii*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 56.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1986. Obsidian Hydration Dating. *Endeavour*, 10(2):97-100.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1986. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Teton A Obsidian, Wyoming*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 57.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1986. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Rio Grande Gravels Group 8, New Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 58.

International Association for Obsidian Studies

- Michels, Joseph W. 1986. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Pua'a (Kona) Volcanic Glass, Island of Hawaii*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 59.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1986. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Oahu Island (A) Volcanic Glass, Hawaii*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 60.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1986. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Kenya A-4 Obsidian, Kenya, Africa*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 61.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1986. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Puuanahuila Volcanic Glass, Island of Hawaii*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 62.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1986. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Grasshopper Flat Obsidian, California*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 63.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1986. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Wild Horse Canyon Obsidian, Utah*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 64.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1986. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Black Rock Obsidian, Utah*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 65.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1986. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Cerro De Las Navajas Obsidian, Hidalgo, Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 66.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1986. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Oahu B Volcanic Glass, Oahu Island, Hawaii*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 67.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1986. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Zinaparo Obsidian, Michoacan, Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 68.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1986. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Axum A Obsidian, Tigre Province, Ethiopia*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 69.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1986. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Pu'u'eo Volcanic Glass, Ka'u District, Island of Hawaii*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 70.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1986. *The Hydration Rate Constants for Ka'u Volcanic Glass, Ka'u District, Island of Hawaii*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 71.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1987. Appendix 3, in *Archaeological Investigations at Baker Caves I and II*, by M.G. Plew, M.G. Pavesic and M.A. Davis. Archaeological Reports No. 15, Boise State University: Boise, Idaho, pp. 122-123
- Michels, Joseph W. 1987. *Hydration Rate Constants for Kenya B-3 (Lukenya) Obsidian, Kenya, Africa*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 72.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1987. *Hydration Rate Constants for Kenya B-3 (Eburru) Obsidian, Kenya, Africa*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 73.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1987. *Hydration Rate Constants for Kauai Volcanic Glass, Kauai Island, Hawaii*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 74.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1987. *Hydration Rate Constants for Cow Canyon Obsidian, Greenlee County, Arizona*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 75.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1987. *Hydration Rate Constants for Saucedo Mountain Obsidian, Maricopa County, Arizona*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 76.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1987. *Hydration Rate Constants for Cochise Obsidian, Cochise County, Arizona*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 77.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1987. *Hydration Rate Constants for Antelope Wells Obsidian, Hidalgo County, New Mexico*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 78.

International Association for Obsidian Studies

- Michels, Joseph W. 1987. *Hydration Rate Constants for Superior Obsidian, Pinal County, Arizona*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 79.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1987. *Hydration Rate Constants for Danby Lake Obsidian, San Bernadino County, California*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 80.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1987. *Hydration Rate Constants for Keauhou Volcanic Glass, Hawaii Island, Hawaii*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 81.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1987. *Hydration Rate Constants for Melos Island Obsidian, Cyclades, Greece*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 82.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1988. *Hydration Rate Constants for Modena Obsidian, Iron County, Utah*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 83.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1988. *Hydration Rate Constants for Astor Creek Flow Obsidian, Park County, Wyoming*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 84.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1988. *Hydration Rate Constants for Lanai Island Volcanic Glass, Hawaii*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 85.
- Michels, Joseph W. 1988. *Hydration Rate Constants for Quiscatola Obsidian, Pichinacha Provice, Ecuador*. MOHLAB Technical Report No. 86.
- Michels, Helen V., Frank Asaro, and Fred Stross. 1983. Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian from the Cambio Site, in *Archaeology and Volcanism in Central America: The Zapotitan Valley of El Salvador*, edited by P.D. Sheets. University of Texas Press: Austin, Texas, pp. 227-228.
- Michels, Joseph W., E. Atzeni, I.S.T. Tsong, and G.A. Smith. 1983. Sardinian Archaeology and Obsidian Dating, in *Studies in Sardinian Archaeology*, edited by M.S. Balmuth. University of Michican Press: Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Michels, Joseph W. and C.A. Bebrich. 1971. Obsidian Hydration Dating, in *Dating Techniques for Archaeologists*, edited by H.N. Michel and E.K. Ralph. MIT Press: Cambridge, Massachusetts, pp. 164-221.
- Michels, Joseph W., Curtis W. Marean, I.S.T. Tsong, and Gary A. Smith. 1982. 'Invisible' Hydration Rims on Obsidian Artifacts: A Test Case. *SAS Research Reports*, 2:1-4.
- Michels, Joseph W., C.M. Stevenson, I.S.T. Tsong, and G.A. Smith. No Date. The Hydration Rate for Easter Island, in *Recent Easter Island Prehistory*, edited by W.S. Ayres. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers: Eugene, Oregon, in press.
- Michels, Joseph W. and Ignatius S.T. Tsong. 1980. Obsidian Hydration Dating: A Coming of Age, in *Advances in Archaeological Method and Theory*, edited by M.B. Schiffer. Academic Press: New York, New York, pp. 405-444.
- Michels, Joseph W., Ignatius S.T. Tsong, and Charles M. Nelson. 1983. Obsidian Dating and East African Archaeology. *Science*, 219(4583):361-366.
- Michels, Joseph W., I.S.T. Tsong, and G.A. Smith. 1983. Experimentally Derived Hydration Rates in Obsidian Dating. *Archaeometry*, 25(2):107-117.
- Miksicek, Charles H. 1993. A Large Obsidian Database for the North-Central Sierra Nevada: Problems and Prospects. *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 7:6-8.
- Mikayelyan, A.T. 1975. Kharakteristika obsidianov i perlitov nekotorykh mestorozhdeniy Armyanskoy SSR, ispol'zuyemykh v kachestve syr'ya dlya keramicheskoy promyshlennosti [The characteristics of obsidian and perlite in deposits of Armenia, their utilization as raw materials in the ceramic industry], in *Produkty vulkanizma kak poleznye iskopayemye*, edited by V.P. Petro and V.V. Izd Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 86-95. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Miller, C. Dan. 1985. Holocene Eruptions at the Inyo Volcanic Chain, California: Implications for Possible Eruptions in Long Valley Caldera. *Geology*, 13(1):14-17.

International Association for Obsidian Studies

- Miller, C. Dan, J.C. Eichelberger, P.C. Lysne, and L.W. Younker. 1985. Scientific Drilling at Inyo Domes, California: Geologic Background and Scientific Objectives (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):384.
- Miller, Donald S. and Guenther A. Wagner. 1981. Fission-Track Ages Applied to Artifacts from South America Using the Plateau-Annealing and the Track Size Age-Correction Techniques. *Nuclear Tracks*, 6(1-2):147-155.
- Miller, F.J. 1989. Results of a Test Excavation at CA-Lak-589, Anderson Marsh State Historical Park, Lake County, California, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume 2*, edited by S.M. Hector, L.E. Christenson, G.T. Gross, and M.D. Rosen. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 71-80.
- Miller, Frances. 1992. Investigations at the Middle Creek Site (CA-LAK-994), North of Clear Lake, Mendocino National Forest (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 7:11. [Abstract of a paper presented at the 26th Annual Meeting, Society for California Archaeology, April, 1992, Pasadena, California]
- Miller, Thomas P. and Marvin A. Lanphere. 1981. K-Ar Age Measurements on Obsidian from the Little Indian River Locality in Interior Alaska, in *The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments During 1979*, edited by N.R. Albert and Travis Hudson. U. S. Geological Survey Circular, pp. 39-42.
- Minato, H. and M. Otsu. 1986. Modes of Occurrence of Halloysite at Ookuchgi Clay Mine, Kagoshima, Japan. *Kobutsugaku Zasshi (Journal of the Mineralogical Society of Japan)*, 17:55-60. [Japanese] [GEOREF]
- Minor, Rick. 1977. An Obsidian Hydration Rate for the Lower Columbia River Valley. *American Antiquity*, 42(4):616-619.
- Minor, Rick. 1980. A Preliminary Report on Obsidian Hydration Analysis of the Flanagan Site, in *Archaeological Investigations at the Flanagan Site (35LA218): The 1978 Season*, by K.A. Toepel and R. Minor. Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 86 pp.
- Minor, Rick. 1985. Appendix A: Hydration Analysis of Obsidian from the Flanagan Site, in *The Flanagan Site: 6,000 Years of Occupation in the Upper Willamette Valley, Oregon*, by K.A. Toepel. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 172-179.
- Minor, Rick and Audrey F. Pecor. 1977. *Cultural Resource Overview of the Willamette National Forest, Western Oregon*. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 12: Eugene, Oregon, 218 pp.
- Minor, Rick and Kathryn A. Toepel. 1982. *Lava Island Rockshelter: An Early Hunting Camp in Central Oregon*. Heritage Research Associates Report No. 11: Eugene, Oregon, 139 pp. [See Sappington, 1982]
- Minor, Rick and Kathryn A. Toepel. 1984. *The Blitz Site: An Early-Middle Archaic Campsite in the Cascades of Western Oregon*. Heritage Research Associates Report No. 34: Eugene, Oregon, 68 pp. [See Sappington, 1984]
- Minor, Rick and Kathryn A. Toepel. 1984. *Lava Island Rockshelter: An Early Hunting Camp in Central Oregon*. Occasional Papers of the Idaho Museum of Natural History No. 34: Pocatello, Idaho, 62 pp. [See Sappington, 1984]
- Minor, Rick and Kathryn A. Toepel. 1990. Exchange Items of Hunters' Tools? Another Look at Lanceolate Biface Caches in Central Oregon. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 11(2):99-107. [See Scott et al., 1990]
- Mitchell, James R. 1980. Apache Tears Near Superior, Arizona. *Rockhound*, 9(4):28-31.
- Mitchell, James R. 1981. Location of Gem Quality Obsidian Pinpointed. *Lost Treasure*, 6(12):60-63.
- Mitchell, James R. 1983. Apaches Tears and Gem Obsidian South of Delta, Utah. *Lapidary Journal*, 37(1): 118,120-121.
- Mitchell, James R. 1984. Field Trip: The Butterfield Stage Route. *Rock and Gem*, 14(2):66-69.
- Mitchell, James R. 1987. Field Trip: Gem Obsidian and Banded Rhyolite. *Rock and Gem*, 17(10):64-67.
- Mitchell, James R. 1989. Field Trip: Glass Butte Obsidian. *Rock and Gem*, 19(6):2-24,26,80-81.

- Mitchell, James R. 1989. The Treasure of Ocotillo. *Lapidary Journal*, 43(1):71-74.
- Mitchell, James R. 1989. *Gem Trails of Oregon*. Gem Guide Book Co.: Pico Rivera, California, 119 pp.
- Mitchell, Jimmy L.; Thomas R. Hester, Frank Asaro, and Fred Stross. 1980. Notes on Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian from Hutchinson and Roberts Counties in the Texas Panhandle. *Bulletin of the Texas Archaeological Society*, 51:301-308.
- Mitchell, Thome R. 1977. A Note on Vitreous Rocks in Boa Vista, Cape Verde Archipelago. *Garcia de Orta, Ser. Geol.* 2(1):65-66. [GEOREF]
- Mitchum, Beverly A. 1981. Obsidian as a Non-Essential Resource (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):6.
- Mitsaki, V. 1976. Contribution to the Study of the Obsidian Artifacts of Melos. *Ann. Geol. Pays Hell*, 28:581-597. [GEOREF]
- Mitsaki, V. 1976. Obsidian Hydration Dating of Artifacts from the Island of Naxos. *Ann. Geol. Pays Hell*, 28:199-206. [GEOREF]
- Mnatsakanyan, A. Kh. 1963. Spherulitic Segregations in the Upper Cretaceous Obsidians Near the Alpaut Village (Azerbaijan S.S.R.). Tr. Inst. Geol. Rudn. Mestorozhd. *Petrogr. Mineralog. i Geokhim*, 90:35-42 [Russian; English abstract in Chemical Abstracts, V.59, 12529b].
- Moholy-Nagy, Hattula. 1975. Obsidian at Tikal, Guatemala. *Actas del XLI Congreso Internacional de Americanistas*, 1:511-518.
- Moholy-Nagy, Hattula. 1976. Spatial Distribution of Flint and Obsidian Artifacts at Tikal, Guatemala, in *Maya Lithic Studies: Papers from the 1976 Belize Field Symposium*. Center for Archaeological Research Special Report No. 4, University of Texas: San Antonio, pp. 91-108.
- Moholy-Nagy, Hattula. 1981. Who Used Obsidian at Tikal, Guatemala? *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):7.
- Moholy-Nagy, Hattula. 1984. Tikal Obsidian: Sources and Typology. *American Antiquity*, 49(1):104-117.
- Moholy-Nagy, Hattula. 1990. The Misidentification of Mesoamerican Lithic Workshops. *Latin American Antiquity*, 1(3):268-279.
- Moholy-Nagy, Hattula. 1993. Debitage Disposal and Artifact Production at Tikal, Guatemala (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:12. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 58th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, St. Louis, Missouri, 1993]
- Moholy-Nagy, Hattula, F. Asaro, and F.H. Stross. 1981. *Tikal Obsidian: Sources and Artifacts*. Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Reports No. 13143: Berkeley, California, 44 pp.
- Moholy-Nagy, Hattula and Fred W. Nelson. 1987. More Source Analyses from Tikal, Guatemala. *Lithic Technology*, 16(1):13-21.
- Moholy-Nagy, Hattula and Fred W. Nelson. 1990. New Data on Sources of Obsidian Artifacts from Tikal, Guatemala. *Ancient Mesoamerica*, 1(1).
- Mohr, P.A. 1966 Chabbi Volcano (Ethiopia). *Bulletin Volcanologique*, 29:797-815.
- Moiseyenko, U.I. 1968. Warmeleitfähigkeit der gesteine bei hohen temperaturen [Heat conductivity of rocks at high temperatures]. *Freiberger forschungshefte*, 238:89-94. [GEOREF]
- Molokova, N.I. 1969. Osobennosti tekhnologii vspuchivaniya vulkanicheskikh porod mestorozhdeniy Tashkesken i Kok-Tepe v Sredney Azii [Technology of expansion of volcanic rocks from the Tashkesken and Kok-Tep deposits, Central Asia], in *Zakonomernosti formirovaniya i razmeshchniya mestorozhdeniy vulkanicheskogo stekla: yego svoystva i primeneniye*. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 199-205. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Mone, Sheila L. 1986. *CA-MNO-574, A Secondary Reduction Site in Long Valley, Mono County, California*. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, Sacramento, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:71]

- Mone, Sheila L. and Cynthia J. Adams. 1988. CA-MNO-574 and -833: A Look at Casa Diablo Obsidian Production at Stoneworking Sites in Long Valley, Mono County, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume 1*, edited by S.M. Hector, L.E. Christenson, G.T. Gross, and M.D. Rosen. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 17-33.
- Monneyron, N. and U. Brito. 1973. Etude comparative des obsidiennes de l'île de Lipari [Comparative study of the obsidians of Lipari Islands, Italy]. *Reun. Annu. Sci. Terre, [Programme Resumes]*, 1973, p. 307. [French] [GEOREF]
- Montgomery, G.E. 1981. Obsidian: A Versatile Gem Material. *Jewelry Making Gems and Minerals*, 523:14-15,92. [GEOREF]
- Moore, James P. 1966. Rate of Palagonitization of Submarine Basalt Adjacent to Hawaii, in *U. S. Geological Survey Research 1966*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, pp. D163-D171.
- Moore, Phil. 1982. Obsidian Deposits at Huruiki, Northland. *New Zealand Archaeological Association Newsletter*, 25(4):240-246.
- Moore, Phil. 1983. Geology and Geochemistry of Obsidian Deposits in the Cooks Beach-Hahei Area, Coromandel Peninsula: A Contribution to Archaeological Sourcing Studies. *New Zealand Journal of Science*, 24(6):523-533.
- Moore, Phil. 1988. *Physical Characteristics of New Zealand Obsidians, and Their Use in Archaeological Sourcing Studies*. Manuscript on file with the author, State Highway 25, R.D. 2, Waihi, New Zealand. [Abstract in *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 4:7, 1991]
- Moore, Phil and John Coster. 1984. Obsidian Deposits in the Woody Hill Area, Near Tairua, Coromandel Peninsula. *New Zealand Archaeological Association Newsletter*, 27(1):144-155.
- Moore, Phil and John Coster. 1989. Waihi Obsidian. *New Zealand Archaeological Association Newsletter*, 32(1):26-30.
- Moore, Richard B., David A. Clague, Meyer Rubin, and Wendy A. Bohrsen. 1987. Hualalai Volcano: A Preliminary Summary of Geologic, Petrologic, and Geophysical Data, in *Volcanism in Hawaii*. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1350, pp. 571-585.
- Moorehead, Warren K. 1922. The Hopewell Mound Group of Ohio. *Fieldiana*, 6(5):75-185.
- Mora, Raziël. 1981. Some Obsidian Sources from Southeastern Hidalgo (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 19(1):4.
- Mora, Raziël. 1981. Settlement Patterns and Obsidian Distribution in the Area of Obsidian Outcrops in Southeastern Hidalgo (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 19(1):4.
- Mora, Raziël. 1981. Obsidian Working and the Social Division of Labor in Southeastern Hidalgo (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 19(1):4.
- Moratto, Michael J. 1972. *A Study of Prehistory in the Southern Sierra Nevada Foothills, California*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 545 pp.
- Moratto, Michael J. 1973. *Sam Alley: Excavations at 4-Lak-305 Near Upper Lake California*. San Francisco Treganza Anthropology Museum Papers No. 11, California State University: San Francisco, California. [See Jackson, 1973]
- Moratto, Michael J. 1984. *California Archaeology*. Academic Press: New York, New York, 757 pp.
- Moratto, Michael J. 1988. *Archaeological Excavations at Site CA-FRE-1671, Fresno County, California: Final Report*. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, Fresno, California, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Sonoma, California, 864p. [See Hughes, 1988; Jackson, 1988, and Origer, 1988]
- Moratto, Michael J. 1992. CRM in California: Retrospect on 25 Years of Progress, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume 5*, edited by M.D. Rosen, L.E. Christenson, and D. Laylander. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 39-57.

- Morgan, W.R. 1966. A Note on the Petrology of some Lava Types from East New Guinea. *Journal of the Geological Society of Australia*, 13(2):583-591. [GEOREF]
- Morgenstein, Maury. 1969. *The Composition and Development of Palagonite in Deep-Sea Sediments from the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans*. Master's Thesis, Syracuse University: Syracuse, New York.
- Morgenstein, Maury and Thomas J. Riley. 1975. Hydration-Rind Dating of Basaltic Glass: A New Method for Archaeological Chronologies. *Asian Perspectives*, 17(2):145-159.
- Morgenstein, Maury and Paul Rosendahl. 1976. Basaltic Glass Hydration Dating in Hawaiian Archaeology, in *Advances in Obsidian Glass Studies*, edited by R.E. Taylor. Noyes Press: Park Ridge, New Jersey, pp. 141-165.
- Morlan, R.E. 1967. Chronometric Dating in Japan. *Arctic Anthropology*, 4(2):180-211.
- Mosheim, E. and E. Althaus. 1981. Untersuchungen zur Obsidian Klassifizierung zu archaeometrischen Zwecken [The classification of obsidian for archaeometric purposes]. Referate der Vortraege auf der 59. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft und der Tagung der Oesterreichischen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft [Report of the papers presented at the 59th annual meeting of the German Mineralogical Association and the meeting of the Austrian Mineralogical Association], *Fortschritte der Mineralogie, Beiheft.*, 59(1):131-132. [German] [Georef]
- Mosheim, E. and E. Althaus. 1986. Zur Herkunftsbestimmung archaeologischer Obsidianproben aus Mexico mit Hilfe chemischer und physikalischer Methoden [The obsidian provenance analysis in archaeological studies from Mexico using chemical and physical methods]. *Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe A: Geologie und Palaeontologie, Sonderband*, p. 67. [German] [GEOREF]
- Mosheim, E. and E. Althaus. 1988. Investigaciones quimicas y opticas de obsidianas geologicas y arqueologicas de Mexico [Chemical and optical studies of geologic and archaeological obsidian samples of Mexico]. *Geofisica Internacional*, 27(4):605-640. [Spanish with English abstract] [GEOREF]
- Moyer, Thomas C. and Sonia Esperanca. 1989. Geochemical and Isotopic Variations in a Bimodal Magma System: The Kaiser Spring Volcanic Field, Arizona. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(B6):7841-7859.
- Muehlenbachs, K. 1973. The Oxygen Isotope Geochemistry of Siliceous Volcanic Rocks from Iceland. *Carnegie Institute of Washington Yearbook*, 72:593-597.
- Mueller, P., Thome M. Schmidt, H. Kreuzern, and H. Lenz. 1986. Peralkalischer Magmatismus des Malta-Plateaus, Nord Victoria Land, Antarktis [Peralkaline magmatism of the Malta Plateau, North Victoria Land, Antarctica]. *Nachrichten Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft*, 35:58. [German] [GEOREF]
- Muir, I.D. and F. Hivernel. 1976. Obsidians from the Melka-Konture Prehistoric Site, Ethiopia. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 3(3):211-217.
- Mularie, W.M., W.F. Furth, and A.R.C. Westwood. 1979. Influence of Surface Potential on the Kinetics of Glass Reactions with Aqueous Solutions. *Journal of Material Science*, 14:2659-2664.
- Mundy, Joseph W. 1993. Elevation-Related Variables and Obsidian Hydration: A Diffusion Cell Study in Yosemite (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:12. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for California Archaeology, Asilomar, California, 1993]
- Murase, Tsutomi. 1968. Formation and Growth of Bubbles in Obsidian (Abstract). *Transactions, American Geophysical Union (EOS)*, 49(4):762.
- Murase, Tsutomu and Alexander R. McBirney. 1973. Properties of Some Common Igneous Rocks and Their Melts at High Temperatures. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84:3563-3592.
- Murdoch, James B., Jonathan F. Stebbins, and Ian S.E. Carmichael. 1985. High Resolution Si NMR Study of Silicate and Aluminosilicate Glasses: The Effects of Network-Modifying Cations. *American Mineralogist*, 70: 332-343.
- Murdy, Carson N. 1984. *Prehistoric Man-Land Relationships Through Time in the Valley of Guatemala*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Pennsylvania State University: University Park, Pennsylvania, 1016 pp.

Murray, Audrey L., James D. Keyser, and Floyd M. Sharrock. 1977. A Preliminary Shoreline Survey of Lima Reservoir: Archaeology in the Centennial Valley of Southwestern Montana. *Plains Anthropologist*, 22(75):51-57.

Murty, S.V.S., P.N. Shukla, and P.S. Goel. 1989. Nitrogen and Trace Elements in Tektites and Impact Glasses. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 93(3-4):325-335.

Musil, Robert R. 1988. A Preliminary Report on the Quartz Valley Archaeological Project, Lake County, Oregon. *Current Archaeological Happenings in Oregon*, 13(2):8-12.

Musil, Robert R. 1990. Preliminary Report on Archaeological Test Excavations in Drews Valley, Southcentral Oregon. *Current Archaeological Happenings in Oregon*, 15(4):9-11.

Musil, Robert R. 1990. *Archaeological Testing at the Suttle Lake Methodist Camp Site (35JE278): An Upland Encampment in the Central Cascade Range*. Report prepared for the Deschutes National Forest, Bend, Oregon. Heritage Research Associates Report No. 94: Eugene, Oregon. [See Hughes, 1990, and Origer, 1990]

Myers, Betty M. 1978. Natural Glass. *Lapidary Journal*. 32(8):1858-1860.

N

Naeser, C.W., G.A. Izett, and J.D. Obradovich. 1980. *Fission-Track and K-Ar Ages of Natural Glasses*. U. S. Geological Bulletin 1489, 31 pp.

Nandris, John. 1975. A Re-consideration of the South-East European Sources of Archaeological Obsidian. *Bulletin of the University of London Institute of Archaeology*, 12:71-101.

Naney, M.T. 1985. Fe(3+)-Fe(2+) Variations Within the Banco Bonito Obsidian Sampled by Corehole VC-1, Valles Caldera, New Mexico (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(46):1081-1082.

Naney, M.T. and S.E. Swanson. 1985. Fe³⁺-Fe²⁺ Variations in Rhyolite Lava at Inyo Domes, California (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):385.

Nasedkin, V.V. 1964. Volatile Components of Volcanic Glasses. *Geochemistry International*, 1(2):317-330.

Nasedkin, V.V. 1969. Zoning in Acidic Glassy Rock Deposits and Physicochemical Factors Controlling Formation Conditions of these Deposits, in *Zakonomen. Form. Razmeshcheniya Mestorozhd. Vulkanichescogo. Stekla.*, edited by V.P. Petrov: Moscow, USSR. [Russian; English abstract in Chemical Abstracts, Vol. 73, 27597u]

Nasedkin, V.V. 1969. Usloviya obrazovaniya i priroda promyshlennykh svoystv vulkanicheskikh stekol [Conditions of formation and commercially significant characteristics of volcanic glass], in *Problemy geologii mineral'nykh mestorozhdeniy, petrologii i mineralogii: tom I, Problemy genezisa i lokalizatsii mineral'nykh mestorozhdeniy*. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 247-256. [Russian] [GEOREF]

Nasedkin, V.V. 1975. Vodosoderzhashchiye vulkanicheskiye stekla [Hydrated volcanic glass], in *Novyye vidy nemetallicheskih poleznykh*, edited by V.P. Petrov, S.S. Checkin, and A.I. Krinari. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 183-204. [Russian] [GEOREF]

Nasedkin, V.V. 1980. Proyavleniya agata i podelochnogo obsidiana Magadanskoy oblasti [The development of agate and ornamental obsidian in Magadan Oblast], in *Dragotsennyye i tsvetnyye kamni [Gems and precious stones]*, edited by V.P. Petrov. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 240-247. [Russian] [GEOREF]



Nasedkin, V.V. 1983. *Kislyy vulkanizm i vodosoderzhashchiye stekla Severo-Vostoka SSSR [Acidic volcanism and hydrated glasses of the Northeastern USSR]*. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, 104 pp. [Russian] [MELVYL] [GEOREF]

Nasedkin, V.V. 1988. Hydration Types, Minerals and Geology of Volcanic Glasses. *Abstracts, International Conference on Natural Glasses, Prague, Czechoslovakia*, edited by Jiri Konta, 2:65-71. [GEOREF]

Nasedkin, V.V. and R.V. Boyarskaya. 1982. Minerals in Volcanic Glass Pores. *International Geology Review*, 24(9):1101-1108. [GEOREF]

Nasedkin, V.V., R.V. Boyarskaya, A.M. Garayev, and K.E. Frolova. 1983. Mikroneodnorodnost' iriziruyushchego obsidiana iz mestorozhdeniya Dzhraber po dannym elektronnoy mikroskopii [Microheterogeneity of obsidian in Dzhraber area using electron microscopic data]. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya*, 8:101-111. [Russian] [GEOREF]

Nasedkin, V.V. and K.Y. Frolova. 1975. Mikrostruktura obsidiana po dannym elektronnoy mikroskopii [Electron microscopy data on the microtexture of obsidian]. *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izv., Seriya Geologicheskaya*, 3:84-89. [Russian] [GEOREF]

Nasedkin, V.V., R.V. Boyarskaya, A.M. Garayev, and K.E. Frolova. 1983. Mikrokhimicheskaya i fazovaya neodnorodnost' serebistogo obsidiana rayona sela Dzhraber Armyanskoy SSR po dannym elektronno-mikroskopicheskogo issledovaniya [Microchemistry and heterogeneous phases of a silver-rich obsidian region near Dzhraber, Armenian SSR, on data from electron microscope research], in *Geologiya i genezis bazhneyshikh endogennykh nemetallicheskih iskopyemykh [Geology and genesis of major endogene nonmetal minerals]*, edited by V.P. Petrov. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 99-111. [Russian] [GEOREF]

Nasedkin, V.V. and N.A. Kozyrin. 1969. Gidrotermal'noye izmeneniye obsidiana v usloviyakh povyshennoy shchelochnosti rastvorov (po dannym eksperimenta) [Hydrothermal alteration of obsidian in increasingly acidic solutions, experimental data]. *Vyshh. Uchebn. Zaved., Izv., Geol. Razved.*, 4:64-69. [Russian] [GEOREF]

Nasedkin, V.V., T.A. Ziborova, O.N. Korotkova, Y.A. Sanina, and Y.S. Genshaft. 1969. Issledovaniye stroyeniya i fizicheskikh svoystv stekloobraznykh porod [Investigation of the structure and physical properties of glassy rocks], in *Zakonomernosti formirovaniya i razmeshcheniya mestorozhdeniy vulkanicheskogo stekla; yego svoystva i primeneniye*. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 122-133. [Russian] [GEOREF]

Nasrallah, Magdi M. and R.A. Weeks 1984. Constraints on the Fusion Processes of Some Natural Glasses. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:169-177.

Neff, Hector, Michael Glascock, and David Walters. 1993. North American Obsidian Studies at the Missouri, 1993 University Research Reactor (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:12. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 58th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, St. Louis, Missouri, 1993]

Neivens, Mary and D. Libbey. 1976. An Obsidian Workshop at El Pozito, Northern Belize, in *Maya Lithic Studies: Papers from the 1976 Belize Field Symposium*. Center for Archaeological Research Special Report No. 4, University of Texas: San Antonio, pp. 137-150.

Neivens, Mary G., Harbottle, and J. Kimberlin. 1983. Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from Northern Belize, in *Archaeological Excavations in Northern Belize, Central America*, by R.V. Sidrys. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 17: Los Angeles, California, pp. 321-339.

Nelson, D.E., J.M. D'Auria, and R.B. Bennett. 1975. Characterization of Pacific Northwest Coast Obsidian by X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis. *Archaeometry*, 17(1):85-97.

Nelson, D.E. and G. Will. 1976. Obsidian Sources in the Anahim Peak Area, in *Current Research Reports*. Simon Fraser University Department of Archaeology Publication 3: Burnaby, British Columbia, pp. 151-154.

Nelson, Erle. 1975. Uses of X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis in Archaeology. *Syesis*, 8:91-95.

Nelson, Fred W. 1981. A Review of Various Analytical Techniques Employed in Obsidian Source Determinations (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):1.

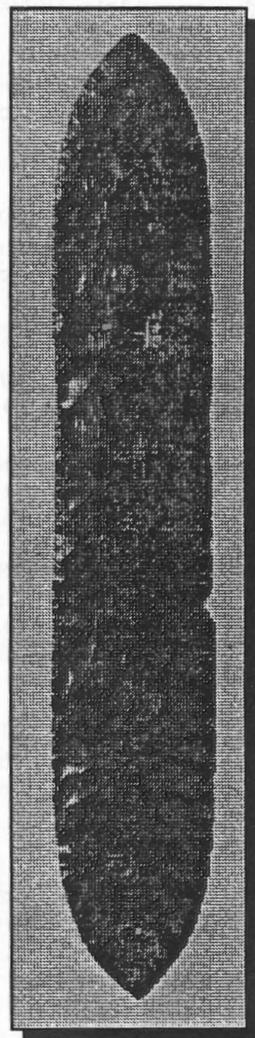
Nelson, Fred W. 1981. Exchange Routes in the Northern Yucatan Peninsula: The Obsidian Evidence. *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):6.

- Nelson, Fred W. 1981. The Determination of Exchange Patterns (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 19(1):9.
- Nelson, Fred W. 1984. X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Some Western North American Obsidians, in *Obsidian Studies in the Great Basin*, edited by R.E. Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 45: Berkeley, California, pp. 27-62.
- Nelson, Fred W. 1985. Summary of the Results of Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from the Maya Lowlands. *Scanning Electron Microscopy 1985*, (II):631-649.
- Nelson, Fred W. and Richard D. Holmes. 1979. Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian Sources and Artifacts from Western Utah. *Utah State Historical Society, Antiquities Section Selected Papers*, 6(15):65-80.
- Nelson, Fred W., Jr. and David S. Howard. 1986. *Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from El Mirador, Guatemala*. Notes of the New World Archaeological Foundation, Brigham Young University: Provo, Utah, 13 pp.
- Nelson, Fred W., K.K. Nielson, N.F. Mangelson, M.W. Hill, and R.T. Matheny. 1977. Preliminary Studies of the Trace Element Composition of Obsidian Artifacts from Northern Campeche, Mexico. *American Antiquity*, 42(2):209-225.
- Nelson, Fred W., Jr., D.A. Phillips, Jr., and A.B. Rubio. 1983. Appendix A: The Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from the Northern Maya Lowlands, in *Investigations at Edzna, Campeche, Mexico, Volume 1, Part 1: The Hydraulic System*, by R.T. Matheny et al. New World Archaeological Foundation Papers No. 46: Provo, Utah, pp. 204-219.
- Nelson, Fred W., Raymond V. Sidrys, and Richard D. Holmes. 1978. Trace Element Analysis by X-Ray Fluorescence of Obsidian Artifacts from Guatemala and Belize, in *Excavations at Seibal*, edited by G.R. Willey. *Memoirs of the Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology*, 14(1):153-161.
- Nelson, Fred W. and Voorhies, Barbara. 1980. Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from Three Shell Midden Sites in the Littoral Zone, Chiapas, Mexico. *American Antiquity*, 45(3):540-550.
- Nelson, Stephen and JoAnn Hegre. 1990. Volcan Las Navajas, a Pliocene-Pleistocene Trachyte/Peralkaline Rhyolite Volcano in the Northwestern Mexican Volcanic Belt. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 52(3):186-204.
- Newhall, C.G. and W.G. Melson. 1983. Explosive Activity Associated with the Growth of Volcanic Domes. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 17:111-131.
- Newman, J.R. and Roger L. Nielsen. 1985. Initial Notes on the X-Ray Fluorescence Sourcing of Northern New Mexico Obsidians. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 12(4):377-383.
- Newman, J.R. and Roger L. Nielsen. 1987. Initial Notes on the X-Ray Fluorescence Characterization of the Rhyodacite Sources of the Taos Plateau, New Mexico. *Archaeometry*, 29(2):262-274.
- Newman, Sally, S. Epstein, and Edward Stolper. 1985. Variations in Hydrogen Isotopic Ratios of Obsidians Erupted 1400 A.D. at Mono Craters, California (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):391.
- Newman, Sally, S. Epstein, and Edward Stolper. 1988. Water, Carbon Dioxide, and Hydrogen Isotopes in Glasses from the California 1340 A.D. Eruption of the Mono Craters, California: Constraints on Degassing Phenomena, *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 35(1-2):75-96.
- Newman, Sally, E.M. Stolper, and S. Epstein. 1986. Measurement of Water in Rhyolitic Glasses: Calibration of an Infrared Spectroscopic Technique. *American Mineralogist*, 71(11-12):1527-1541.
- Newton, R.G. 1981. A Summary of the Progress of the Ballidon Glass Burial Experiment. *Glass Technology*, 22(1):42-45.
- Newton, R.G. 1985. The Durability of Glass-A Review. *Glass Technology*, 26(1):21-38.
- Newton, R.G. 1988. More Results from the Ballidon Glass Burial Experiment. *Glass Technology*, 29(3):106-107.
- Nichols, Robert L. 1941. The Velocity of the Big Obsidian Flow, Bend, Oregon (Abstract). *Transactions, American Geophysical Union (EOS)*, 22: 504-505.

- Nielson, Kirk K. 1975. *Development of Proton-Induced X-Ray Emission Techniques with Application to Multi-element Analyses of Human Autopsy Tissues and Obsidian Artifacts*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Brigham Young University: Provo, Utah, 164 pp.
- Nielson, Kirk K., M.W. Hill, N.F. Mangelson, and F.W. Nelson. 1976. Elemental Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts by Proton Particle-Induced X-Ray Emission. *Analytical Chemistry*, 48(13):1947-1950.
- Niem, Alan R. 1974. Wright's Point, Harney County, Oregon: An Example of Inverted Topography. *Ore Bin*, 36(3):33-49.
- Nilsson, Elena R. 1985. *Stylistic Variation as a Measure of Cultural Affinity: A Study of Surface Lithic Assemblages from Ethnographic Shasta and Modoc Indian Territories*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, California State University: Los Angeles, 314 pp.
- Nilsson, Elena. 1988. Preliminary Report on an Archaeological Test of the Linguistic Boundary Between the Shasta and Modoc Indians, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 81-97.
- Nilsson, Elena. 1989. *Archaeological Data Recovery Investigations at the Bear Saddle Site. 35LIN301, Willamette National Forest, Oregon*. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest by Mountain Anthropological Research: Redding, California. [See Hughes, 1989 and Origer, 1989]
- Nilsson, Elena and Jan K. Finney. 1992. Appendix C: An Annotated Bibliography of Selected Flaked Stone Quarries and Lithic Workshops, in *A Programmatic Treatment Plan for Prehistoric Obsidian Quarries on the Inyo National Forest, California and Nevada: Draft Version*, by Linda A. Reynolds. Report prepared for the Inyo National Forest, Bishop, California, pp. C1-C157.
- Nilsson, Elena and Michael S. Kelly. 1991. *Prehistory of the Upper Rogue River Region: Archaeological Inventory and Evaluation Within the Elk Creek Lake and Lost Creek Lake Project Areas, Jackson County, Southwest Oregon*. Report prepared for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Portland, Oregon, by Mountain Anthropological Research, Chico, California. [See Hughes, 1991, and Origer, 1991]
- Nilsson, Elena and Mary Maniery. 1987. *Data Recovery at 35CU149, Siskiyou National Forest, Oregon*. Report prepared for the Siskiyou National Forest by Mountain Anthropological Research, Redding, California, and Public Anthropological Research, Sacramento, California. [See Hughes, 1987, and Origer, 1987]
- Noble, Donald C. 1967. Sodium, Potassium, and Ferrous Iron Contents of Some Secondarily Hydrated Silicic Glasses. *American Mineralogist*, 52: 280-286.
- Noble, Donald C. and D.F. Parker. 1974. Peralkaline Silicic Volcanic Rocks of the Western United States. *Bulletin Volcanologique*, 38(3): 803-825.
- Noble, Donald C., W.L. Rigot, and H.R. Bowman. 1979. Rare Earth Element Content of Some Highly Differentiated Ash-Flow Tuffs and Lavas, in *Ash-Flow Tuffs*, edited by C.E. Chapin and W.E. Elston. Geological Society of America Special Paper 180, pp. 77-85.
- Noble, Donald C., Vertie C. Smith, and Lee C. Peck. 1967. Loss of Halogens from Crystallized and Glassy Silicic Volcanic Rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 31:215-223.
- Nockolds, S.R. and R. Allen. 1953. The Geochemistry of Some Igneous Rock Series. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 4:105-142.
- Norwood, Richard H. 1988. Obsidian Hydration Measurements from Fort Irwin, California, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 45-50.
- Novitskiy, Y.I., S.P. Giy, V.V. Glushko, A.K. Dorofeyeva, and L.M. Reyfman. 1977. O verkhneproterozoyksikh bentonitakh Volyni [Upper Proterozoic bentonites of Volyn]. *Mineral. Osad. Obraz.* 4:96-101. [Russian] [GEOREF]

O

- Oakley, Kenneth P. 1952. Dating the Libyan Desert Silica-Glass. *Nature*, 170:447-449.
- O'Connell, James F. 1975. *The Prehistory of Surprise Valley*. Ballena Press Anthropological Papers 4: Ramona, California, 57 pp.
- Okaguchi, M. 1978. Fission Track Dating of the Obsidians from Pyroclastic Flow Deposits. *Bulletin of the Volcanological Society of Japan*, 23(4): 231-240. [Japanese] [GEOREF]
- O'Keefe, John A. 1976. *Tektites and Their Origin*. Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co.: New York, New York, 254 pp.
- O'Keefe, John A. 1984. Natural Glass. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:1-17.
- O'Neil, James R. and B.E. Taylor. 1985. Degassing of Obsidian Dome Magma: Hydrogen and Oxygen Isotope Studies in the Inyo Dome Chain, Long Valley Area, California (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):387.
- Odikadze, G.L. 1973. Contents of K, Rb, Cs, and F in Some Caucasus Volcanic Formations. *Geochemistry International*, 10(4):830-835.
- Odikadze, G.L. 1973. O sodержanii kaliya, rubidiya, tsesiya i ftora v nekotorykh vulkanogennykh obrazovaniyakh Kavkaza [Potassium, rubidium, cesium and fluorine abundance in some volcanogenic formations of the Caucasus]. *Geokhimiya*, 7:1089-1094. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Ogden, Peter S. 1961. *Peter Skene Ogden's Snake Country Journal, 1826-27*, edited by K.G. Davies. Robert MacLehose and Co., Ltd, The University Press: Glasgow, Scotland, 255 pp.
- Okaguchi, Masako. 1978. Fission Track Dating of the Obsidians from Pyroclastic Flow Deposits. *Bulletin of the Volcanological Society of Japan*, 23(4):231-240.
- Olbert, B.H. and R.H. Dormeus. 1983. Infrared Study of Soda-Lime Glass During Hydration and Dehydration. *Journal of the American Ceramic Society*, 66(3):163-166.
- Olbés, Eduardo. 1991. Obsesses With Obsidian. *Lapidary Journal*, 45(5):20-24.
- Olmsted, D.L. and Omer C. Stewart. 1978. Achumawi, in *Handbook of North American Indians, Volume 8: California*. Smithsonian Institution: Washington, D.C., pp. 225-235.
- Olsen, Edward and T. Bunch. 1969. A Redefinition of the Chemical Composition of Osumilite. *Canadian Mineralogist*, 10(1):142.
- Olsen, Edward and T.E. Brunch. 1970. Compositions of Natural Osumilites. *American Mineralogist*, 55(5-6): 875-879.
- Olsen, John W. 1982. Libyan Desert Glass and the Prehistory of the Great Sand Sea. *Archaeoastronomy*, 5(2):10-15.
- Olsen, John W. and J.R. Underwood. 1979. Desert Glass: An Enigma. *ARAMCO World Magazine*, 30(5):2-5.
- Olsen, Thomas L. 1975. Baby Rock Shelter, in *Archaeological Studies in the Willamette Valley, Oregon*, edited by C.M. Aikens. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 8: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 469-494.
- Olson, Larry. 1983. Hawaiian Volcanic Glass Applied 'Dating' and 'Sourcing': Archaeological Context, in *Archaeological Excavations of the Mudlane-Waimea-Kawaihae Road Corridor, Island of Hawaii*, edited by J.T. Clark and P.V. Kirch. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Report 83-1: Honolulu, Hawaii, pp. 325-340.
- Omi, G. and T. Agata. 1977. Petrological Notes on the Obsidian Mines in Kenya, in *Third Preliminary Report of African Studies (Nagoya University)*, 3:18-20 (Nagoya University). [GEOREF]



- O'Neil, J.R. and B.E. Taylor. 1985. Degassing of Obsidian Dome Magma; Hydrogen and Oxygen Isotope Studies in the Inyo Dome Chain, Long Valley Area, California (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):387.
- O'Neill, Brian L. 1991. *Evaluation of Six Archaeological Sites Along the North Umpqua Highway, Douglas County: Steamboat Creek to Boulder Flat Section*. Report prepared for the Oregon State Highway Division, Environmental Section, by the Oregon State Museum of Anthropology: Eugene, Oregon. [See Hughes, 1991, and Origer, 1991]
- Onken, Jill. 1992. The Effect of Microenvironmental Temperature Variation on the Hydration of Late Holocene Mono Craters Volcanic Ashes from East-Central California (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 6:7. [Abstract from an unpublished Master's pre-publication manuscript, Department of Geosciences, University of Arizona]
- Ordóñez, E. 1892. Algunas Obsidianas de Mexico. *Memorias de la Sociedad Científica Antonio Alzate*, 6.
- Orellana, Sandra L. 1977. Obsidian and Its Uses Among the Tzutujil Maya. *Journal of New World Archaeology*, 2(1):17-29.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1982. *Temporal Control in the Southern Coast Ranges of California: The Application of Obsidian Hydration Analysis*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, San Francisco State University: San Francisco, California. [See Origer, 1987] [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:73]
- Origer, Thomas M. 1985. Appendix B - An Hydration Analysis of 60 Obsidian Specimens from Eleven Archaeological Sites Within the Central Sierra Nevada Counties of Alpine, Amador, and Calaveras, California, in *Mokelumne River Project Cultural Resources Evaluation Program*. Report prepared for Pacific Gas and Electric, San Francisco, California, by WIRTH Environmental Associates, San Diego, California, pp. C.1-C.10.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1986. Appendix 4: Obsidian Hydration Measurements for 35LA529 and 35LA599, in *The Colt and Saddle Sites: Excavations on Dead Horse Creek*, by P.W. Baxter. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by the Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 134-136.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1986. Appendix C: Obsidian Studies, in *Archaeological Investigations at CA-RIV-2803 and -2804, Prado Flood Control Basin, California*, by Thad M. Van Bueren, L. Mark Raab, and John E. Atwood. Report prepared for the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles, California, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Sonoma, California, pp. 95-97.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1987. Appendix F: Obsidian Hydration Measurements, in *Data Recovery at Sites 35JA27, 35JA59, and 35JA100, Elk Creek Lake Project, Jackson County, Oregon*, by R.M. Pettigrew and C.G. Lebow. INFOTEC Research, Inc.: Eugene, Oregon, pp. F1-F11.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1987. Appendix D: Hydration Band Measurements for Obsidian Samples from Site 35CU149, Curtday Site, Oregon, in *Data Recovery at 35CU149, Siskiyou National Forest, Oregon*, by E. Nilsson and M. Maniery. Report prepared for the Siskiyou National Forest by Mountain Anthropological Research, Redding, California, and Public Anthropological Research, Sacramento, California, pp. D1-D3.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1987. Appendix, in *Archaeological Site Evaluation of the Little Oak Flat Site, Umpqua National Forest, Roseburg, Oregon*, by J. Berryman. Report prepared for the Umpqua National Forest, Roseburg, Oregon, by TMI Environmental Services, San Diego, California, pp. 50-53.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1987. *Temporal Control in the Southern Coast Ranges of California: The Application of Obsidian Hydration Analysis*. Northern California Anthropological Group, Coyote Press: Salinas, California, 165 pp.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1987. Appendix C: Obsidian Hydration Analysis, in *Archaeological Investigations at Lake Britton, California: Pit 3, 4, 5 Project (License No. 233) Archaeological Testing*, by Michael S. Kelly, Elena Nilsson, and James H. Cleland. Report prepared for Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, California, by WIRTH Environmental Services, San Diego, California, pp. C14-C18.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1988. Obsidian Hydration Analysis, in *Archaeological Data Recovery at the Chimney Peak One Site, 35LIN312*, by P.C. Jenkins and T.E. Churchill. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Coastal Magnetic Search and Survey Report No. 25, pp. 73-75.

- Origer, Thomas M. 1988. Appendix D: Obsidian Hydration, in *Archaeological Evaluation of the Saddle Quarry Site, 35MA68*, by P.C. Jenkins. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Coastal Magnetic Search and Survey Report No. 24, pp. 65-67.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1988. Obsidian Hydration Analysis, in *Archaeological Data Recovery from the Cougar Ridge Way Trail #4, 35LIN116, Willamette National Forest*, by J.J. Flenniken and T.L. Ozbun. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts, Pullman, Washington.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1988. Appendix D: Obsidian Hydration Analysis Results [90 Artifacts from Six Archaeological Sites in the Sweet Home District, Willamette National Forest], in *Obsidian: Archaeological Implications for the Central Oregon Cascades*, by C. Lindberg-Muir. Master's Thesis, Interdisciplinary Studies, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, pp. 234-239.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1988. Appendix E: Obsidian Hydration, in *Archaeological Investigations in Newberry Crater, Deschutes National Forest, Central Oregon*, by J.J. Flenniken and T.L. Ozbun. Report prepared for the Deschutes National Forest, Bend, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts, Pullman, Washington, pp. 227-229.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1988. Appendix 6: Obsidian Hydration Analysis (1988), in *Archaeological Testing of the Dale Beam Site, 35LA793, on the McKenzie District of the Willamette National Forest*, by L. Spencer. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Lee Spencer Archaeology Paper No. 1989-3, pp. 185-188.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1988. Appendix E: Obsidian Hydration Measurements, in *Archaeological Excavations at Site CA-FRE-1671, Fresno County, California: Final Report*. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, Fresno, California, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Sonora, California, pp. 425-433.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1988. Appendix H: Obsidian Hydration Measurements, CA-TUO-935, CA-TUO-2111, in *Cultural Resources Investigations for the Phoenix Hydroelectric Project License Application (FERC 1061)*, by Shelly Davis-King and Susan K. Goldberg. Report prepared for Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, California, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Sonora, California, pp. 347-355.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1988. Obsidian Hydration Measurements, in *Archaeological Excavations at Site CA-FRE-1671, Fresno County, California: Final Report*, by Michael J. Moratto. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, Fresno, California, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Fresno, California, pp. 425-433.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1989. Hydration Analysis of Obsidian Flakes Produced by Ishi During the Historic Period, in *Current Directions in California Obsidian Studies*, edited by R.E. Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 48: Berkeley, California, pp. 69-77.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1989. Appendix 4: Obsidian Hydration, in *Archaeological Testing of the Bee Bee Site, 35LIN302*, by L. Spencer. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Lee Spencer Archaeology Paper No. 1989-1, pp. 103-106.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1989. Obsidian Hydration Analysis, in *Archaeological Test Excavations at the Warehouse Site, 35LA822*, by J. Flenniken, T.L. Ozbun, and A.C. Fulkerson. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts, Pullman, Washington, pp. 90-94.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1989. Appendix 6: Obsidian Hydration, in *Archaeological Testing of the Squaw Mountain North III Site and Canyon Owl Confluence Site*, by L. Spencer. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Lee Spencer Archaeology Paper No. 1988-2: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 234-237.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1989. Appendix: Obsidian Hydration Analysis Results, Letter Report from Thomas M. Origer, in *An Analysis of Two Post-Mazama Prehistoric Flaked Stone Scatters in the Upper Deschutes River Basin of Central Oregon*, by J.R. McFarland. Master's Thesis, Interdisciplinary Studies, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, pp. 170-172.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1989. Appendix C: XRF and Hydration Analyses, in *Archaeological Excavations at Olsen 1, Olsen 2, and Deadhorse Rockshelters, Lane County, Oregon*, by T. Churchill. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Coastal Magnetic Search & Survey Report No. 40, pp. 99-102.

- Origer, Thomas M. 1989. Appendix B: Obsidian Hydration Band Measurements for 35LIN301, in Willamette National Forest, in *Archaeological Data Recovery Investigations at the Bear Saddle Site, 35LIN301, Willamette National Forest*, by E. Nilsson. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Mountain Anthropological Research, Redding, California, pp. B1-B7.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1989. Appendix C: XRF and Hydration Analysis, in *Archaeological Investigations of Pepper Rockshelter (35LA801) and Katz Rockshelter (35LA802)*, by T.E. Churchill and P.C. Jenkins. Report prepared for the Oakridge and Lowell Ranger Districts of the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Coastal Magnetic Search & Survey Report No. 38, pp. 98-100.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1989. Appendix 2: Obsidian Studies, in *Testing and Evaluation of Two Sites on the Blue River Ranger District: 35LA325 and 35LA857*, by K. Withrop and D. Gray. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Winthrop Associates, Ashland, Oregon, pp. 65-68.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1989. Appendix C: XRF and Hydration Analyses, in *Archaeological Investigations of Five Prehistoric Sites in the Scott Mountain Plateau, McKenzie Ranger District, Willamette National Forest*, by T. Churchill and P. Jenkins. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Coastal Magnetic Search & Survey. Coastal Magnetic Search and Survey Report No. 43, pp. 163-169.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1989. Appendix C: Obsidian Hydration Analysis, in *Archaeological Test Excavations at Five Sites (35LA320, 35LA444, 35LA814, 35LA633, 35LA632) on the Lowell and Oakridge Ranger Districts, Willamette National Forest, Oregon*, by J.J. Flenniken, T.L. Ozbun, and A.C. Fulkerson. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts. Lithic Analysts Research Report No. 8: Pullman, Washington, pp. 168-173.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1989. Appendix D: Obsidian Hydration Rinds, in *Times Square Rockshelter, 35DO212: A Stratified Dry Rockshelter in the Western Cascades, Douglas County, Oregon*. Report prepared for the Umpqua National Forest, Roseburg, Oregon. Lee Spencer Archaeology Paper 1989-4: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 392-395.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1989. Appendix 2: Letter Reports of Hughes and Origer, in *The Cal Schmidt Clovis Site*, by Lee Spencer and Calvin Schmidt. Report Prepared for the Lakeview District of the Oregon Bureau of Land Management, Lakeview, Oregon. Lee Spencer Archeology Paper 1989-5, pp. 28-30.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1989. Appendix B: Obsidian Hydration Study, in *Archaeological Testing at CA-TUO-2307 of the Stanislaus National Forest, Tuolumne County, California*, by Thad M. Van Bueren, Susan K. Goldberg, and Michael J. Moratto. Report prepared for the Stanislaus National Forest, Sonora, California, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Sonora, California, pp. 73-78.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1989. Appendix D: Obsidian Hydration, in *Archaeological Data Recovery at Prehistoric Archaeological Site CA-FRE-64*, by William J. Wallace, Adella Schroth, and Philip de Barros. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, Fresno, California, by the Chambers Group, Santa Ana, California, pp. D1-C9.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1990. Appendix C: X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, in *The Diamond Lil Deer Kill Site: A Data Recovery Project in the Western Oregon Cascade Mountains*, by J.J. Flenniken, T.L. Ozbun, A.C. Fulkerson, and C.J. Winkler. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest by Lithic Analysts. Lithic Analysts Research Report No. 11: Pullman, Washington, pp. 207-214.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1990. Appendix D: Obsidian Hydration Analysis, in *Archaeological Testing and Evaluation of the Gate Creek #1 Site, 35LA295*, by J.J. Flenniken, T.L. Ozbun, and J.A. Markos. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts, Pullman, Washington, pp. 115-118.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1990. Appendix D: Obsidian Hydration, in *Archaeological Testing and Evaluation of the Swamp Peak Way Trail One Site, 35LIN373*, by J.J. Flenniken, T.L. Ozbun, and J.A. Markos. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts, Pullman, Washington, pp. 89-92.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1990. Appendix H: Obsidian Hydration Studies, in *Archaeological Excavations at Sites CA-MNO-574, -577 and -833: Stoneworking in Mono County, California*, by Susan K. Goldberg, Elizabeth J. Skinner, and Jeffrey F. Burton. Report submitted to the California Department of Transportation, Environmental Branch, Bishop, California, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Sonora, California.

- Origer, Thomas M. 1990. Appendix: Obsidian Hydration Analysis, in *The J&K Enterprises Site, 35LA254: A Data Recovery Project in the Western Oregon Cascade Mountains*, by T.L. Ozbun, J.A. Markos, and J.J. Flenniken. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Lithic Analysts Research Report No. 20: Pullman, Washington.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1990. Appendix B: Obsidian Hydration, in *Archaeological Test Excavations at the Jack Canyon Site #1, Deschutes National Forest, Central Oregon*, by J.J. Flenniken and T.L. Ozbun. Report prepared for the Deschutes National Forest, Bend, Oregon, by Lithic Analysts, Pullman, Washington, pp. 67-71.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1990. Appendix: Obsidian Hydration Report, in *Archaeological Testing at the Suttle Lake Methodist Camp Site (35JE278): An Upland Encampment in the Central Cascade Range*, by R.R. Musil. Report prepared for the Deschutes National Forest, Bend, Oregon. Heritage Research Associates Report No. 94: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 53-57.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1990. Appendix E: Obsidian Hydration Analysis for the Posy Archaeological Project, in *The Posy Archaeological Project: Upland Use of the Central Cascades: Mt. Hood National Forest, Oregon*, by Greg C. Burtchard. Laboratory of Archaeology and Anthropology, Department of Anthropology, Portland State University: Portland, Oregon, pp. 223-224.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1990. Appendix C: Obsidian Hydration Analysis, in *Archaeological Test Excavations at the Snow Creek Site (CA-MNO-3), Mammoth Lakes, California*, by Jeffrey F. Burton and Mary M. Farrell. Report prepared for Dempsey Construction Company, Mammoth Lakes, California, by Trans-Sierran Archaeological Research. Contributions to Trans-Sierran Archaeology No. 23: Tucson, Arizona.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1991. Appendix B: Obsidian Hydration Data, in *Evaluation of Six Archaeological Sites Along the North Umpqua Highway, Douglas County: Steamboat Creek to Boulder Flat Section*, by B. O'Neill. Report prepared for the Oregon State Highway Division, Environmental Section, by the Oregon State Museum of Anthropology. OSMA Report 91-1: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 147-151.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1991. Appendix D: Hydration Reports, in *The Effects of Fire on Obsidian Artifacts*, by Carole A. Linderman. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, pp. 90-94.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1991. Appendix C: Obsidian Hydration Analysis, in *The Standley Site (35DO182): Investigations into the Prehistory of Camas Valley, Southwest Oregon*, by Thomas J. Connolly. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 43: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 183-187.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1991. Appendix F: Obsidian Hydration Rind Measurement, in *Archaeological Testing and Evaluation of Four Sites: 35LIN391, 35LIN392, 35LIN393, and 35LIN400*, by J. Jeffrey Flenniken, Terry L. Ozbun, and Jeffrey A. Markos. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, Lithic Analysts Research Report No. 26: Pullman, Washington.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1991. Appendix K: Obsidian Hydration Analysis, in *Prehistory of the Upper Rogue River Region: Archaeological Inventory and Evaluation Within the Elk Creek Lake and Lost Creek Lake Project Areas, Jackson County, Southwest Oregon*, by Elena Nilsson and Michael S. Kelly. Report prepared for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Portland, Oregon, by Mountain Anthropological Research, Chico, California, pp. L1-L12.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1992. Appendix F: Obsidian Hydration Rim Measurement, in *Archaeological Testing and Evaluation of the Johnson Butte Site, 45LE417*, by J. Jeffrey Flenniken, Terry L. Ozbun, and Jeffrey A. Markos. Report prepared for the Gifford Pinchot National Forest, Vancouver, Washington. Lithic Analysts Research Report No. 29: Pullman, Washington, pp. 96-99.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1992. Appendix H: Report of Obsidian Hydration Analysis, in *An Archaeological Assessment of the Beech Creek Site (35LE415)*, by Richard H. McClure. Gifford Pinchot National Forest. Gifford Pinchot National Forest: Vancouver, Washington.
- Origer, Thomas M. 1992. Appendix G: Obsidian Hydration Rind Measurement (HRM) Data, in *Archaeological Testing and Evaluation of the Rough Site, 35CR616*, by J. Jeffrey Flenniken, Terry L. Ozbun, and Jeffrey A. Markos. Report prepared for the Ochoco National Forest, Prineville, Oregon. Lithic Analysts Research Report No. 27: Pullman, Washington, pp. 118-121.
- Origer, Thomas M. and Thomas L. Jackson. 1982. Obsidian Source Determination and Hydration Band Analysis for the 1981 El Portal Archaeological Project, in *Archaeological Investigations in the Central Sierra Nevada: The 1981 El Portal Project*, by M.F. Baumler and S.L. Carpenter, pp. 199-217.

Origer, Thomas M. and Sharon Waechter. 1987. An Approach to Visual Sourcing of Obsidian Artifacts: A View from Northwestern California. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Society for California Archaeology, Redding, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:74-75]

Origer, Thomas M. and Brian P. Wickstrom. 1982. The Use of Hydration Measurements to Date Obsidian Materials from Sonoma County, California. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 4(1):123-131.

Ortega, Jose R. 1981. Physical and Petrological Properties of Volcanic Glass Deposits (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):1.

Osborn, T.W. and R.A. Schmitt. 1970. Sodium and Manganese Homogeneity in Chondritic Meteorites. *Icarus*, 13:207-214.

Osorio, A.M., Neto J.C. Hadler, G. Bigazzi, Pio Norelli, M. Contelli, and E. Salazar. 1991. Dados preliminares de idades de obsidians do Equador pelo metodo dos tracos de fissao [Obsidian ages from Ecuador by the fission track dating method]. *Revista Brasileira de Geofisica*, 9(1):55-59. [Portuguese] [GEOREF]

Ostapenko, G.T., N.A. Kozyrin, and M.A. Arapova. 1975. Osobennosti vozdeystviya kislykh rastvorov na silikatnyye mineraly i porody pri povyshennykh temperaturakh i davleniyakh [Influence of acidic solution on silicate minerals and rocks at increased temperatures and pressures]. *Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Izv., Geol. Razved.*, 10:32-38. [Russian] [GEOREF]

Overstreet, William C., David E. Detra, Theodore Botinelly, Maurice J. Grolier, Douglas B. Stoesser, and Dwight L. Schmidt. 1988. Mineral Resources of the Al-Jubah Quadrangle, Yemen Arab Republic, in *Geological and Archaeological Reconnaissance in the Yemen Arab Republic*, edited by William C. Overstreet, Maurice J. Grolier, and Michael R. Toplyn. American Foundation for the Study of Man: Washington, D.C., pp. 359-418. [GEOREF]

Ozbun, Terry L. and J. Jeffrey Flenniken. 1990. Boulder to Bifaces: Initial Reduction of Obsidian at Newberry Crater, Oregon (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 24(1):72.

Ozgur, Nevzat and Ali Bilgin. 1990. Sarikamis/Kars perlit ve obsidyenlerinin jeokimyasi, jenezi ve ekonomik onemi [Geochemistry, genesis, and economic importance of the Sarikamis/Kars perlitite and obsidian]. *Jeomorfoloji Dergisi [Geomorphology Bulletin]*, 18:25-38. [Turkish] [GEOREF]

PQ

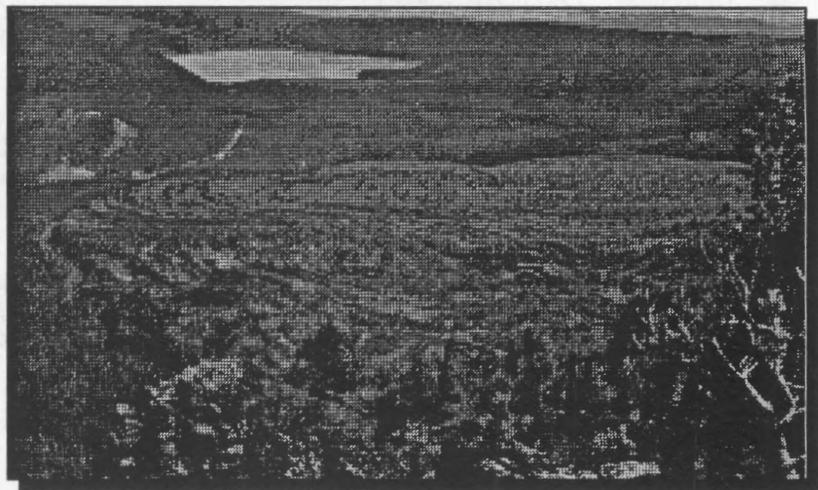
Palmer, H.C., K. Tazaki, and W.S. Fyfe. 1988. Precambrian Glass. *Geology*, 16:221-224.

Papike, J.J., C.K. Shearer, and K.C. Galbreath. 1990. Reading the Moon's Volcanic Record by Ion Microprobe Analysis of Apollo 14 Glass Beads. *Geology*, 18:295-298.

Parham, W.E. 1969. Formation of Halloysite from Feldspar: Low Temperature, Artificial Weathering Versus Natural Weathering. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 17:13-22.

Parker, Donald J. 1974. *Petrology of Selected Volcanic Rocks of the Harney Basin, Oregon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Geology, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, 119 pp.

Parker, John. 1992. Temporal and Spatial Distribution of Prehistoric Sites in the Clear Lake Basin (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 7:11. [Abstract of a paper presented at the 26th Annual Meeting, Society for California Archaeology, April, 1992, Pasadena, California]



- Parkman, Edward B. 1983. A Note Concerning the Archaeology of Annadel State Park. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 5(1-2):255-259.
- Parks, George A. and Thomas T. Tieh. 1966. Identifying the Geographic Source of Artefact Obsidian. *Nature*, 211(5046):289-290.
- Parry, William J. 1987. *Chipped Stone Tools in Formative Oaxaca, Mexico: Their Procurement, Production and Use*. University of Michigan Museum of Anthropology Memoir No. 20, 178 pp.
- Parry, William J. 1990. Specialized Production and Consumption of Obsidian Tools in an Aztec City-State (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 3:9. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 55th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, April 18-22, Las Vegas, Nevada]
- Pastrana Cruz, A. 1977. *Prodiccion de Instrumentos en Obsidiana-Division del Trabajo*. Thesis, Escuela Nacional de Antropologia e Historia, Mexico.
- Pastrana, Alejandro. 1981. The Obsidian Workshops at Tula, Hidalgo (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):9.
- Pastron, Allen G. and Michael R. Walsh. 1988. *Archaeological Excavations at CA-SFR-113, the Market Street Shell Midden, San Francisco, California*. Coyote Press Archives of California Prehistory No. 25: Salinas, California, 90 pp.
- Pastron, Allen G. and Michael R. Walsh. 1990. *Two Biface Clusters and Their Relation to Mortuary Practices in the San Francisco Bay Area*. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 11(1):74-88.
- Patay, P. 1976. Les matieres premieres lithiques de l'age du cuivre en Hongrie [Lithic raw materials of the Copper Age of Hungary]. *Acta Archaeol. Carpathica*, 16:229-238. [French] [GEOREF]
- Patton, H.B. 1896. Spherulites Containing Chalcedony and Opal in Colorado. *Proceedings, Colorado Sci. Soc.*, 6. [GEOREF]
- Patton, H.B. 1898. Concretions of Chalcedony and Opal in Obsidian and Rhyolite in Colorado. *Proceedings, Colorado Sci. Soc.*, 5:165-170. [GEOREF]
- Patton, William W., Jr. and Thomas P. Miller. 1970. A Possible Bedrock Source for Obsidian Found in Archaeological Sites in Northwestern Alaska. *Science*, 169:760-761.
- Patzak, Ingeborg. 1956. Ueber Sphaerolithe in Obsidianen und Kuenstlichen Glaesern. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie*, 5:101-107. [German] [GEOREF]
- Payen, L.A., M.C. Hall, and M.D. Kelley. 1978. Radiocarbon and Obsidian Hydration Studies of Samwel Cave (Abstract), in *Abstracts, American Quaternary Association*, 5:231. [GEOREF]
- Peak and Associates, Inc. 1985. *Archaeological Investigations in the Mayacman Mountains: Volume I. CA-SON-1406 and CA-SON-1407, Sonoma County, California*. Report prepared for GEO Operator Corporation, Santa Rosa, California. Copy on file with Northwest Information Center, Sonoma State University, Rohnert Park, California.
- Peak & Associates, Inc. 1984. *Cultural Resources Study for the Pit 3, 4, 5 FERC-233 Project, Shasta County, California*. Report prepared for Pacific Gas & Electric Company, San Francisco, California, by Peak & Associates, Inc., Sacramento, California. [See Hughes, 1984]
- Pearce, T.H. and A.H. Clark. 1989. Nomarski Interference Contrast Observations of Textural Details in Volcanic Rocks. *Geology*, 17:757-759.
- Pearson, F.J., Jr., E. Mott Davis, and M.A. Tamers. 1966. University of Texas Radiocarbon Dates IV. *Radiocarbon*, 8:453-466.
- Pederson, L.R., C.Q. Buckwalter, G.L. McVay, and B.L. Riddle. 1983. Glass Surface Area to Solution Volume Ratio and its Implications to Leach Testing. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 15:47-54.
- Pepper, Stella J. 1981. Rockhounding in Paradise (Hawaii). *Lapidary Journal*, 35(6):1336-1340.

- Perlman, I. and Y. Yellin. 1980. The Provenience of Obsidian from Neolithic Sites in Israel. *Israel Exploration Journal*, 30(1-2):83-88. [GEOREF]
- Pescatore, C.A. and J. Machiels. 1984. Mechanistic Approach to Modeling of Nuclear Waste Form Leaching. *Advances in Ceramics*, 8:508-518.
- Pescatore, C. and C. Sastre. 1984. Waste Package Reliability Analysis. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 26:1069-1075.
- Pesty, L. 1970. Investigation of Obsidian Samples on High-Pressure and Temperature. *Acta Geol. (Acad. Sci. Hung.)*, 14(1-40):45-62. [English with Russian summary] [GEOREF]
- Pesty, L. 1980. Optische Untersuchung der Wasserdiffusion in urspruenglichen und kuenstlichen vulkanischen Glaesern unter hohen PT Bedingungen (Abstract) [Optical studies on the diffusion of water in natural and synthetic volcanic glasses under high P-T conditions]. *Int. Geol. Congr. Abstr. Congr. Geol. Int., Resumes*, 26(1):73. [German] [GEOREF]
- Pesty, L. 1983. Experimental Investigation of Water Diffusion in Silicate Rock Glasses at Elevated P-T Conditions., in *Leaching and Diffusion in Rocks and Their Weathering Products*, edited by S.S. Augustithis. Theophrastus: Athens, Greece, pp. 93-112. [GEOREF]
- Peterson, J.B. and W.P. Nash. 1980. II, Geology and Petrology of the Fumarole Butte Volcanic Complex, Utah, in *Studies in Late Cenezoic Volcanism in West-Central Utah*, edited by M. Smith. Utah Geological Mineral Survey Special Studies 52, pp. 34-58. [GEOREF]
- Peterson, Jane, Douglas Mitchell, and M. Steven Shackley. 1992. Obsidian X-ray Fluorescence Data from Pueblo Grande, Arizona: Modelling Social and Economic Patterns of Lithic Procurement (Abstract), in *Abstracts, 28th International Symposium on Archaeometry, 23-27 March, Los Angeles, California*, p. 129.
- Peterson, Norman V. 1961. Perlite Occurrences in Southeastern Klamath and Southwestern Lake Counties, Oregon. *Ore Bin*, 23(7):65-70.
- Peterson, Norman V. and E.A. Groh, editors. 1965. *Lunar Geological Field Conference Guide Book*. Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 57, 51 pp.
- Peterson, Norman V. and E.A. Groh. 1969. The Ages of Some Holocene Volcanic Eruptions in the Newberry Volcano Area, Oregon. *Ore Bin*, 31(4):73-87.
- Peterson, Norman V., E.A. Groh, Edward M. Taylor, and D.E. Stensland. 1976. *Geology and Mineral Resources of Deschutes County, Oregon*. Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 89, 66 pp.
- Peterson, Norman V. and James R. McIntyre. 1970. *The Reconnaissance Geology and Mineral Resources of Eastern Klamath County and Western Lake County, Oregon*. Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 66, 70 pp.
- Peterson, Patrick R. 1987. A Twin-Bladed Diamond Saw for Obsidian Hydration Labs. *Lithic Technology*, 16(1):28.
- Pettigrew, Richard M. 1983. *Archaeological Investigations at the Wagontire Site (35HA28), Harney County, Oregon*. Oregon State Museum of Anthropology Survey Report 83-4: Eugene, Oregon, 82 pp. [See Sappington, 1983]
- Pettigrew, Richard M. 1988. The 1986 Elk Creek Lake Project. *Current Archaeological Happenings in Oregon*, 13(1):10-13.
- Pettigrew, Richard M. and Clayton G. Lebow. 1987. *Data Recovery at Sites 35JA27, 35JA59, and 35JA100, Elk Creek Lake Project, Jackson County, Oregon*. Report prepared for U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Portland District, by INFOTEC Research, Inc.: Eugene, Oregon. [See Hughes, 1987, and Origer, 1987]
- Pettigrew, Richard M. and Clayton G. Lebow. 1989. *An Archaeological Survey of the Trout Creek-Oregon Canyon Uplands, Harney and Malheur Counties, Oregon*. INFOTEC Research, Inc., BLM Cultural Resource Series No. 2: Portland, Oregon, 181 pp.

- Pettigrew, Richard M. and Robert L. Spear. 1987. *Archaeological Reconnaissance West of Drinkwater Pass, Harney County, Oregon*. Report prepared for the Oregon Department of Transportation by the Oregon State Museum of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 78 pp.
- Petrov, V.P. 1969. Zakonomernosti formirovaniya i razmeshcheniya vulkanicheskikh stekol i blizkikh k nim porod na territorii SSSR i za rubezhom [Formation and distribution of volcanic glasses and related rocks in the USSR and abroad], in *Zakonomernosti formirovaniya i razmeshcheniya mestorozhdeniy vulkanicheskogo stekla; yego svoystva i primeneniye*. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 7-14. [GEOREF]
- Petrov, V.P. and V.V. Nasedkin. 1975. *Produkty vulkanizma kak poleznyye iskopayemyye [Volcanic products for mineral resources]*. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, 184 pp. [GEOREF]
- Petrov, V.P. and M.G. Zamurueva. 1960. O steklovatykh sharovykh lavakh r. Levaya Lefu na Dalnem Vostoke [Vitreous spherical lavas of Levaya Lefu river in the Far East]. *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izv., Ser. Geol.*, 11:69-75. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Pfeiffer, Linda. 1983. *Pottery Production and Extralocal Relations at Rio Arriba, Chiapas, Mexico*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California: Santa Barbara, California, 685 pp.
- Phagan, Carl J. 1985. *Dolores Archaeological Program Obsidian Studies*. Dolores Archaeological Program Technical Reports, No. 8, DAP-268, Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region: Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Pichavant, M., D.J. Kontak, Herrera J. Valencia, and A.H. Clark. 1988. The Miocene-Pliocene Macusani Volcanics, SE Peru: 1, Mineralogy and Magmatic Evolution of a Two-Mica Aluminosilicate-Bearing Ignimbrite Suite. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 100(3):300-324.
- Pichavant, M., D.J. Kontak, L. Briquieu, Herrera J. Valencia, and A.H. Clark. 1988. The Miocene-Pliocene Macusani Volcanics, SE Peru: 2, Geochemistry and Origin of a Felsic Peraluminous Magma. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 100(3):325-338.
- Picken, Brian. 1988. Some Hydration Rind Parameters in the Klamath National Forest, California, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 77-80.
- Pickett, David A. and Edward M. Stolper. 1984. Thermometry of Rhyolitic Obsidians Based on Water Speciation (Abstract). *EOS*, 65(45):1128.
- Pierce, Kenneth L. 1979. *History and Dynamics of Glaciation in the Northern Yellowstone National Park Area*. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 729-F, 90 pp.
- Pierce, Kenneth L. 1982. History and Dynamics of Glaciation in the Northern Yellowstone National Park Area, in *Geology of Yellowstone Park Area*, edited by S.G. Reid and D.J. Foote. Guidebook, Wyoming Geological Association No. 33, pp. 27-29. [GEOREF]
- Pierce, Kenneth L., John D. Obradovich, and Irving Friedman. 1976. Obsidian Hydration Dating and Correlation of Bull Lake and Pinedale Glaciations Near West Yellowstone, Montana. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87:703-710.
- Pieters, C.M., Y.G. Shkuratov, and D.G. Stankevich. 1990. *Character of the Opposition Effect and Negative Polarization, in NASA, Washington, Reports of Planetary Geology and Geophysics Program, 1990*. NASA Technical Memorandum 4300, p. 279. [NTIS] [GEOREFS]
- Pino, Quivira M. and B.J. Varela. 1979. Aplicacion del metodo de datacion por hidratacion de obsidiana al sitio arqueologico de Laguna Taguatagua, provincia de O'Higgins, VI Region [Application of Obsidian hydration dating at the Laguna Taguatagua archaeological site, O'Higgins Province, Region VI]. *Congr. Geol. Chil., Actas*. (2 Tomo III). [Spanish] [GEOREF]
- Piper, A.M., T.W. Robinson, and C.F. Park, Jr. 1939. *Geology and Ground Water Resources of the Harney Basin, Oregon*. U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 841, 189 pp.
- Pires-Ferreira, Jane W. 1973. *Formative Mesoamerican Exchange Networks*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Michigan: Ann Arbor, Michigan, 384 pp. [See Pires-Ferreira, 1975]

- Pires-Ferreira, Jane W. 1975. *Formative Mesoamerican Exchange Networks With Special Reference to the Valley of Oaxaca*. Prehistory and Human Ecology of the Valley of Oaxaca, Volume 3. Memoirs of the Museum of Anthropology No. 7, University of Michigan: Ann Arbor, Michigan, 111 pp.
- Pires-Ferreira, Jane W. 1976. Obsidian Exchange in Formative Mesoamerica, in *The Mesoamerican Village*, edited by K. Flannery. Academic Press: New York, New York, pp. 292-306.
- Pires-Ferreira, Jane W. and Kent V. Flannery. 1976. Ethnographic Models for Formative Exchange, in *The Mesoamerican Village*, edited by K. Flannery. Academic Press: New York, New York, pp. 286-292.
- Plew, Mark G., Kenneth M. Ames, and Christen K. Fuhrman. 1984. *Archaeological Excavations at Silver Bridge (10-BO-1), Southwest Idaho*. Anthropological Reports No. 12, Boise State University: Boise, Idaho, 303 pp. [See Sappington, 1984]
- Plew, Mark G. and Max G. Pavesic. 1987. *Archaeological Investigations at Baker Caves I and III: A Late Archaic Component on the Eastern Snake River Plain*. Archaeological Reports No. 15: Boise State University: Boise, Idaho, 124 pp. [See Michels, 1987]
- Polgase, Christopher. Community and Household Variation in Obsidian Production and Use During the Early Neolithic of Southern Italy (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 5:9. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 56th Annual Meeting, Society for American Archaeology, April, 1991, New Orleans, Louisiana]
- Polk, Michael R. 1977. *The Surface Archaeology of Site 35Lk90: A Prehistoric Quarry Site in Southeastern Oregon*. Report prepared for the Bureau of Land Management, Portland, Oregon. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:106]
- Pope, Saxton P. 1918. Yahi Archery. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 13(3):103-152.
- Popescu-Voitesti, I. 1925. Obsidiana si Silexutile. *Arhivele Olteniei (Craiova)*, 4(21-22):426.
- Pough, Frederick H. 1991. Nature's Favorite. *Lapidary Journal*, 45(5): 54-62.
- Poupeau, G, N. Sabil, I.M. Villa, G. Bigazzi, Perignon N. Vatin, P. Flores, P. Pereyra, G. Salas, and G. Arroyo. 1992. Fission-Track and K-Ar Ages of 'Macusanite' Obsidian Glasses, (SE Peru): Geodynamic Implications. *Tectonophysics*, 205(1-3)295-305.
- Poupeau, G. and E. Zuleta. 1984. *Dating by Fission Tracks in Archaeology. 2. Characterization and Dating of Obsidian Artefact*. Centro Brasileiro de Pesquisas Fisicas, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 20 pp. [French] [NTIS]
- Powell, W. 1884. *Wanderings in a Wild Country*. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle and Rivington: London, England.
- Powers, Howard A. 1929. *The Geology and Petrology of the Modoc Lava-Bed Quadrangle*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard University: Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- Powers, Howard A. 1930. The Glass Mountains of Northern California. *Volcano Letter*, 292:1-3.
- Powers, Howard A. 1932. The Lavas of the Modoc Lava-Bed Quadrangle, California. *American Mineralogist*. 17(7):253-294.
- Powers, Margaret A. 1989. Current Research: Greater Southwest. *American Antiquity*, 54(4):856-861.
- Powers, Sidney S. 1920. Notes on Hawaiian Petrology. *American Journal of Science*, 4th Series, 50:256-280.
- Powers, Stephèn. 1976. *Tribes of California*. University of California Press: Berkeley, California, 480 pp.
- Prater, Vida. 1981. A Cache of Prismatic Blades from Abaj Takalik, Guatemala (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):3.
- Precourt, Prudence S. 1983. *Settlements, Systems, and Patterns: An Ecological Systems Analysis of Settlement Systems Near Amozoc de Mota, Puebla, Mexico*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Wisconsin: Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 674 pp.

- Price, W.F., A.T. Huntingdon, and D.K. Bailey. 1977. The Effect of Crushing on the Release of Volatile Components from Heated Obsidian. *Mineralogical Magazine*, 41(320):551-553.
- Prichystal, A. 1984. Raw Materials of Chipped Stone Artifacts in Moravia/Czechoslovakia and Methods of their Research. *Proceedings of the Third Seminar in Petroarchaeology, Plodiv, Bulgaria*, pp. 146-150.
- Prickett, K.E. 1979. The Stone Resources of Early Communities in Palliser Bay, in *Prehistoric Man in Palliser Bay*, edited by B.F. Leach and H.M. Leach. Bulletin of the National Museum of New Zealand: Wellington, New Zealand, pp. 163-184.
- Priest, George R. and Neil M. Woller. 1983. Preliminary Geology of the Outerson Mt.-Devils Creek Area, Marion County, Oregon, in *Geology and Geothermal Resources of the Central Oregon Cascade Range*, edited by G.R. Priest and B.F. Vogt. Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Special Paper 15: Portland, Oregon, pp. 29-38.
- Prouty, Guy L. 1988. *Ancient Earth Ovens at the Saltgaver Site, South-western Oregon*. Master's Paper, Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 77 pp.
- Prouty, Guy L. 1988. Ancient Earth Ovens at the Saltgaver Site, Southwestern Oregon. *Current Archaeological Happenings in Oregon*, 13(1):4-8.
- Prouty, Guy L. 1989. Ancient Earth Ovens at the Saltgaver Site, Southwestern Oregon, in *Contributions to the Archaeology of Oregon: 1987-1988*, edited by R. Minor. Association of Oregon Archaeologists Occasional Papers No. 4: Portland, Oregon, pp. 1-36.
- Pruett, J. Hugh. 1939. The 'Tree' Meteorite of La Pine, Oregon. *Popular Astronomy*, 47:150-151.
- Pullar, J., J. Yellin, and I. Perlman. 1986. Source of Obsidian from Tepe Abdul Hosein as Determined by Neutron Activation Analysis. *Proceedings of the 24th International Archaeometry Symposium*, pp. 239-244.
- Purdy, Barbara A. 1974. Investigations Concerning the Thermal Alteration of Silica Minerals: An Archaeological Approach. *Tebiwa Journal*, 17(1): 37-54.
- Puri, G.G. and V.S. Dubey. 1973. Recent Igneous Activity at Bhopal? *Proceedings, Indian Sci. Cong. Assoc., 60th Session*, No. 60, Part 3, p. 216. [GEOREF]
- Putnam, William C. 1938. The Mono Craters, California. *Geographical Review*, 28:68-82.
- Puxeddu, C. 1957. Giacimenti di Ossidiana del Monte Arci in Sardegna e sua Irradiazione. *Studii Sardinii*, pp. 14-15.

R

- Raja, Rao C.S. and A. Purshottam. 1962. Pitchstone Flows in the Rajmahal Hills, Santal Parganas, Bihar. *India Geol. Surv., Rec.*, 91(2):341-348. [GEOREF]
- Ramirez, Guillermo. 1976. *Chemical Characterization of Volcanic Glass from Central Mexico and Its Application to Archaeological Studies*. Master's Thesis, University of New Orleans: New Orleans, Louisiana, 115 pp.
- Ramsey, W.G. and C.M. Jantzen. 1990. *Application of the Hydration Thermodynamic Model for Glass Durability Under Saturated Tuff Repository Conditions*. Report prepared for the U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., by Westinghouse Savannah River Co., Aiken, South Carolina, 47 pp. [NTIS]
- Rana, M.A. and R.W. Douglas. 1961. The Reaction between Glass and Water, Part I. Experimental Methods and Observations. *Physics and Chemistry of Glasses*, 2(6):179-195.



- Rana, M.A. and R.W. Douglas. 1961. The Reaction between Glass and Water, Part 2. *Physics and Chemistry of Glasses*, 2(6):196-204.
- Randle, K., L.H. Barfield, and B. Bagolini. 1993. Recent Italian Obsidian Analyses. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 20(5):503-509.
- Randolph, G.C. 1935. Gem-Like Obsidian of Glass Buttes, Oregon. *Mineralogist*, 3(11):11-12,26-27.
- Rapp, George, Jr. 1985. The Provenance of Artifactual Materials, in *Archaeological Geology*, edited by G. Rapp, Jr. and J.A. Gifford. Yale University Press: New Haven, Connecticut, pp. 353-375.
- Rath, Gerhard von. 1875. Beitrage zur Petrographie; Der Andesit von Toluca in Mexico; Der Obsidian-aehnliche Andesit von Conejos am Rio Grande del Norte, Colorado [Notes on petrography; the andesite from Toluca, Mexico; the obsidian-like andesite from Conejos on the northern Rio Grande, Colorado]. *Dtsch. Geol. Ges., Z.*, 27:325-328. [German] [GEOREF]
- Rattray, Evelyn C. 1981. An Obsidian Bifacial Workshop of the Coyotlatelco Phase, Hacienda Metepec, Teotihuacan (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):5.
- Rau, Charles. 1873. Ancient Aboriginal Trade in North America. *Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution (for 1872)*, pp. 348-394.
- Rauch, F., J.E. Ericson, W. Wagner, Ch. Grimm-Leimsner, R.P. Livi, Chengru Shi, and T.A. Tombrello. 1991. Hydration of Tektite Glass (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 5:5.
- Rauret, G., E. Casassas, F.X. Rius, and M. Munoz. 1987. Cluster Analysis Applied to Spectrochemical Data of European Mediaeval Stained Glass. *Archaeometry*, 29(2):240-249.
- Raymond, Anan W. 1984. *Prehistoric Reduction and Curation of Topaz Mountain, Utah, Obsidian: A Technological Analysis of Two Lithic Scatters*. Master's Thesis, Washington State University: Seattle, Washington, 144 pp.
- Raymond, Anan W. 1984. Evaluating the Temporal Integrity of Lithic Scatters: Analysis of Obsidian Hydration Measurements (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 18(1):74.
- Raymond, Anan W. 1984-85. Evaluating the Occupational History of Lithic Scatters: Analysis of Obsidian Hydration Measurements. *North American Archaeologist*, 6(2):115-133.
- Raymond, Anan W. 1993. Obsidian Blades and Chert Bifaces: Two Lithic Technologies at Radtke Spring, Malheur National Wildlife Refuge (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 8:10-11. [Abstract of a paper presented at the Great Basin Anthropological Conference, October 8-10, Boise, Idaho]
- Redding, B.B. 1880. Prehistoric Treasures. *Californian*, 1(1):125-128.
- Reed, Alan D. 1984. Archaeological Investigations of Two Archaic Campsites Located Along the Continental Divide, Mineral County, Colorado. *Southwestern Lore*, 50(2):1-34.
- Reeve, Stuart A. 1986. *Root Crops and Prehistoric Social Process in the Snake River Headwaters, Northwestern Wyoming*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York: Albany, New York, 446 pp.
- Reeves, B.O.K. 1983. Six Milleniums of Buffalo Kills. *Scientific American*, 249(4):120-135.
- Reeves, R.D. and G.C. Armitage. 1973. Density Measurements and Chemical Analysis in the Identification of New Zealand Archaeological Obsidians. *New Zealand Journal of Science*, 16:561-572.
- Reeves, Roger D. and Graeme K. Ward. 1976. Characterization Studies of New Zealand Obsidians: Toward a Regional Prehistory, in *Advances in Obsidian Glass Studies*, edited by R.E. Taylor. Noyes Press: Park Ridge, New Jersey, pp. 259-287.
- Regnard, J.R., Rivas F. Chavez, and J. Chappert. 1981. Study of the Oxidation States and Magnetic Properties of Iron in Volcanic Glasses: Lipari and Teotihuacan Obsidians. *Bulletin de Mineralogie*, 104(2-3):204-210. [GEOREF]

- Rendell, H.M., D.C. Steer, P.D. Townsend, and A.G. Wintle. 1985. The Emission Spectra of TL from Obsidian. *Nuclear Tracks and Radiation Measurements*, 10(4-6):591-600.
- Renfrew, Colin. 1969. Trade and Culture Process in European Prehistory. *Current Anthropology*, 10(2-3):151-169.
- Renfrew, Colin. 1969. The Sources and Supply of the Deh Luran Obsidian, in *Prehistory and Human Ecology of the Deh Luran Plain: An Early Village Sequence from Khuzistan, Iran*, by F. Hole et al. University of Michigan: Ann Arbor, Michigan, pp. 429-433.
- Renfrew, Colin. 1971. Obsidian and Pumice. Use of Recent Igneous Rocks in Aegean Prehistory, in *Int. Sci. Congress, Acta No. 1, Volcano Thera, Greece. Volume Date 1969*, pp. 430-436. [GEOREF]
- Renfrew, Colin. 1972. *The Emergence of Civilisation: The Cyclades and the Aegean in the Third Millenium* B.C. Methuen & Co.: London, England, 595 pp.
- Renfrew, Colin. 1977. The Later Obsidian of Deh Luran - Evidence of Chagha Sefid, in *Studies in the Archaeological History of Deh Luran Plain*, edited by F. Hole. University of Michigan Museum of Anthropology Memoirs 9: Ann Arbor, Michigan, pp. 289-311.
- Renfrew, Colin, J.R. Cann, and J.E. Dixon. 1965. Obsidian in the Aegean. *Annual of the British School of Archaeology at Athens*, 60:225-247.
- Renfrew, Colin and John Dixon. 1976. Obsidian in Western Asia: A Review, in *Problems in Economic and Social Archaeology*, edited by G. de G. Sieveking, I.H. Longworth and K.E. Wilson. Gerald Duckworth & Co.: London, England, pp. 137-150.
- Renfrew, Colin, J.E. Dixon, and J.R. Cann. 1966. Obsidian and Early Cultural Contact in the Near East. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, 32:30-72.
- Renfrew, Colin, J.E. Dixon, and J.R. Cann. 1968. Further Analysis of Near East Obsidian. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, 34:319-331.
- Reynolds, Linda A. 1990. Casa Diablo: The Once and Future Quarry (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 3:9. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 55th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, April 18-22, Las Vegas, Nevada]
- Reynolds, Linda A. 1991. Inyo National Forest CRM. *Society for California Archaeology Newsletter*, 25(2):1-5.
- Reynolds, Linda A. 1992. *A Programmatic Treatment Plan for Prehistoric Obsidian Quarries on the Inyo National Forest, California and Nevada: Draft Version*. Report prepared for the Inyo National Forest, Bishop, California. [See Hughes, 1992, and Nilsson and Finney, 1992]
- Rhode, David. 1993. The World According to a Hydrating Obsidian Flake: Steps Toward Chronological Control of an Archaeological Landscape (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 8:11. [Abstract of a paper presented at the Great Basin Anthropological Conference, October 8-10, 1992, Boise, Idaho]
- Rice, Dave G. 1969. *Archaeological Reconnaissance, South-Central Cascades, Washington*. Washington Archaeological Society, Occasional Paper 2: Seattle, Washington.
- Rice, Prudence M. 1984. Obsidian Procurement in the Central Peten Lakes Region, Guatemala. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 11(2):181-194.
- Rice, Prudence M. 1987. Economic Change in the Lowland Maya Late Classic Period, in *Specialization, Exchange, and Complex Societies*, edited by E.M. Brumfiel and T.K. Earle. Cambridge University Press: New York, New York, pp. 76-85.
- Rice, Prudence M., H.V. Michel, F. Asaro, and F. Stross. 1985. Provenience Analysis of Obsidians from the Central Peten Lakes Region, Guatemala. *American Antiquity*, 50(3):591-604.
- Richard, J.J. and M. Neumann van Padang. 1957. *Catalogue of the Active Volcanoes of the World Including Solfatara Fields, Part IV: Africa and the Red Sea*. International Association of Volcanology: Rome, Italy, 118 pp.

Richmond, Gerald M. and Warren B. Hamilton. 1960. The Late Quaternary Age of Obsidianrhyolite Flows in the Western Part of Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming, in *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 400-B*, pp. B224-B225.

Rick, John W. and Tim D. White. 1975. Photography of Obsidian Artifacts: A Useful Alternative. *Lithic Technology*, 4(3):29.

Ridings, Rosanna. 1991. Obsidian Hydration Dating: The Effects of Mean Exponential Ground Temperature and Depth of Artifact Recovery. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 18(1):77-85.

Ridings, Rosanna. 1991. Thermal Histories of Obsidian Artifacts from Pot Creek Pueblo: Implications for Obsidian Hydration Dating (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 5:9. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 56th Annual Meeting, Society for American Archaeology, April, 1991, New Orleans, Louisiana]

Rimstidt, J.D. and H.L. Barnes. 1980. The Kinetics of Silica-Water Reactions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 44:1683-1699.

Rinehart, C. Dean and N. King Huber. 1965. The Inyo Crater Lakes -- A Blast in the Past. *California Geology*, 18(9):169-172.

Rinehart, C. Dean and Ward C. Smith. 1982. *Earthquakes and Young Volcanoes Along the Eastern Sierra Nevada*. William Kaufmann, Inc.: Los Altos, California, 63 pp.

Robbins-Wade, Mary. 1988. Coastal Luiseno: Refining the San Luis Rey Complex, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume 1*, edited by S.M. Hector, L.E. Christenson, G.T. Gross, and M.D. Rosen. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 75-95.

Robbins-Wade, Mary. 1992. Prehistoric Settlement Pattern of Otay Mesa, San Diego County, California, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume 5*, edited by M.D. Rosen, L.E. Christenson, and D. Laylander. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 229-246.

Robie, Stephen B. and I.L. Preiss. 1984. Investigation of Obsidian by Radioisotope X-Ray Fluorescence. *Advances in X-Ray Analysis*, 27:459-468.

Robinson, Henry H. 1913. *The San Franciscan Volcanic Field, Arizona*. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 76, 213 pp.

Robinson, Paul T., W.A. Elders, and L.P.J. Muffler. 1976. Quaternary Volcanism in the Salton Sea Geothermal Field, Imperial Valley, California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(3):347-360.

Robinson, Stephen W. and Deborah A. Trimble. 1983. U. S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, California, Radiocarbon Measurements III. *Radiocarbon*, 25(1):143-151.

Robinson, T., M. James, D. Godfrey-Smith, and J.M. D'Auria. 1990. Development of a Library of Known Obsidian Sources in the Pacific Northwest: A Progress Report (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 24(1):77.

Roche, Richard L. 1987. *Stratigraphic and Geochemical Evolution of the Glass Buttes Complex, Oregon*. Master's Thesis, Portland State University: Portland, Oregon, 99 pp.

Roche, Richard L. and Michael L. Cummings. 1986. Volcanic Stratigraphy Within the Glass Butte Quadrangle, Glass Buttes, Oregon (Abstract). *Proceedings of the Oregon Academy of Science*, 22:36.

Roche, Richard L. and Michael L. Cummings. 1987. Geochemistry of the Glass Butte Complex, Oregon: A Silicic Center at the Northern Margin of the Basin and Range Province (Abstract). *Proceedings of the Oregon Academy of Science*.

Roche, Richard L. and Michael L. Cummings. 1987. The Geologic Map for the Glass Buttes Complex in Central Oregon (Abstract). *Proceedings, Pacific Northwest Metals and Minerals*.

Rocicky, V. 1935. Ueber den Ursprung der Tektitoberflaeche. *Zentr. Miner. Abt. A.*, 9:270-277. [GEOREF]

- Rodriguez, Francois. 1981. Morphological Classification of Chipped Stone Artifacts and Obsidian Bifaces (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):2.
- Roesler, H.J. and R. Starke. 1978. Experimentelle Versuche zur Tonmineralbildung aus Gesteinsgläsern unter hydrothermalen Bedingungen [Experiments on the formation of clay minerals from volcanic glasses under hydrothermal conditions]. *Z. Geol. Wiss.*, 6(6):749-757. [German] [GEOREF]
- Rogers, Austin F. 1921. Cristobalite in the Spherulitic Obsidian from Yellowstone National Park. *American Mineralogist*, 6(1):46.
- Rondeau, Michael F. 1982. *The Archaeology of the Truckee Site, Nevada County, California*. Report prepared for the California State Department of Food and Agriculture, Sacramento, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:76]
- Rondeau, Michael F. 1988. The Megan Site, Archaeology on the Russian River: Selected Analytical Results, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume 1*, edited by S.M. Hector, L.E. Christenson, G.T. Gross, and M.D. Rosen. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 39-54.
- Rondeau, Michael F. 1990. Obsidian Hydration and Lithic Technology. *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 3:2-5.
- Root, Matthew and Douglas Harro. 1993. Anasazi Aggregation and Stone Tool Production on the Pajarito Plateau (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:13. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 58th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, St. Louis, Missouri, 1993]
- Roper Wickstrom, C. Kristina. 1988. Implementation of a Geographic Information System: Preliminary Results from Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume 1*, edited by S.M. Hector, L.E. Christenson, G.T. Gross, and M.D. Rosen. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 247-263.
- Roper Wickstrom, C. Kristina. 1992. *A Study of High Altitude Obsidian Distribution in the Southern Sierra Nevada, California*. Master's Thesis, Cultural Resources Management, Department of Anthropology, Sonoma State University: Rohnert Park, California, 166 pp.
- Roper Wickstrom, C. Kristina. 1993. Spatial and Temporal Characteristics of High Altitude Site Patterning in the Southern Sierra Nevada, in *There Grows a Green Tree*, edited by Greg White, Pat Mikkelsen, William R. Hildebrandt, and Mark E. Basgall. University of California, Department of Anthropology, Center for Archaeological Research at Davis Publication No. 11: Davis, California, pp. 285-301.
- Rosen, Martin D. 1979 Resource Acquisition at CA-Ven-294. *Journal of New World Archaeology*, 3(2): 11-31.
- Rosendahl, Paul. 1972. *Archaeological Salvage of the Hapuna-Anaehoomalu Section of the Kailua-Kawaihae Road (Queen Kaahumanu Highway), Island of Hawaii*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Department of Anthropology Report 72-5: Honolulu, Hawaii, 111 pp.
- Rosendahl, Paul. 1973. *Archaeological Salvage of the Ke-Ahole to Anaehoomalu Section of the Kailua-Kawaihae Road (Queen Kaahumanu Highway), Island of Hawaii*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Department of Anthropology Report 73-3: Honolulu, Hawaii, 121 pp.
- Rosendahl, Paul. 1973. Appendix C: Test Excavations at Site D4-59, in *Archaeological Excavations at Kahalu'u, North Kona, Island of Hawaii*, by P.V. Kirch. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Department of Anthropology Report 73-1: Honolulu, Hawaii, pp. 56-63.
- Rosholt, J.N., Prijana, and D.C. Noble. 1971. Mobility of Uranium and Thorium in Glassy and Crystallized Silicic Volcanic Rocks. *Economic Geology*, 66:1061-1069.
- Roska, M. 1925. Ceva Despre Obsidian. *Arhivele Olteniei (Craiova)*, 4(17):168-170
- Ross, Clarence S. 1962. Microlites in Glassy Volcanic Rocks. *American Mineralogist*, 47:723-740.
- Ross, Clarence S. 1964. Volatiles in Volcanic Glasses and Their Stability Relations. *American Mineralogist*, 49(3-4):258-271.

- Ross, Clarence S. and Robert L. Smith. 1955. Water and Other Volatiles in Volcanic Glass. *American Mineralogist*, 40(11-12):1071-1089.
- Ross, Clarence S. and Robert L. Smith. 1960. *Ash-Flow Tuffs: Their Origin, Geologic Relations and Identification*. U. S. Geological Survey Professional paper 366, 81 pp.
- Ross, Clyde P. and Robert J. Yates. 1943. *The Coso Quicksilver District, Inyo County, California*. U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 936-Q, pp. 395-416.
- Ross, Keith A. and Richard V. Fisher. 1987. Biogenic Grooving on Glass Shards. *Geology*, 14:571-573.
- Rothschild, Nan A. 1982. Current Research. *American Antiquity*, 47(1):202-232.
- Roucan, J.P. 1981. Excursions mineralogiques en Auvergne [Mineralogic field trips in Auvergne]. *Le Monde et les Mineraux*, (44)8-11. [French] [GEOREF]
- Rovetta, Mark R. 1988. Circulation Model for the Origin of Coarsely Vesiculated Pumice Layers in Largely Obsidian Flows (Abstract). *EOS*, 69(44):1410.
- Rovner, Irwin. 1974. Evidence for a Secondary Obsidian Workshop at Mayapan, Yucatan. *Lithic Technology*, 3(2):19-27.
- Rovner, Irwin. 1981. Anomalous Patterns of Obsidian Importation in the Central Maya Lowlands (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):6.
- Rovner, Irwin. 1981. Beautiful Theories and Ugly Facts in Obsidian Analysis Methodological Problems with Trade Recipient Site Assemblages (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):6.
- Rowe, M.W. 1986. Archaeological Dating. *Journal of Chemical Education*, 63:16-20.
- Rowley, P.D., T.A. Steven, and H.H. Mehnert. 1979. Pliocene Rhyolite in the Sevier Plateau, Utah. *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1150*, p. 73.
- Rozenkrants, A.A. 1981. Kharakteristika Alneyskogo mestorozhdeniya perlitov i obsidianov na Kamchatke [Characteristics of the Alneysk deposits of perlite and obsidian on Kamachotka], in *Perlity [Perlites]*, edited by V.V. Nasedkin and V.P. Petrov. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 123-127. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Ruddock, R.S. 1988. Source Determination of Obsidian from the Westfield (R11/898) Site Using Geochemical Analysis. *Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum*, 25:49-56.
- Rusco, Mary K. and Jonathon O. Davis. 1987. *Studies in Archaeology, Geology and Paleontology at Rye Patch Reservoir, Pershing County, Nevada*. Nevada State Museum Anthropological Papers No. 18: Carson City, Nevada, 274 pp.
- Russell, Glenn S. 1981. Preliminary Hydration Rates for the Polvadera Peak and Jemez Mountains Obsidian Sources, New Mexico, in *Obsidian Dates III*, edited by C.M. Meighan and G.S. Russell. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 16: Los Angeles, California, pp. 142-145.
- Russell, Israel C. 1884. A Geological Reconnaissance in Southern Oregon. *U. S. Geological Survey 4th Annual Report*, pp. 431-464.
- Russell, Israel C. 1889. Quaternary History of Mono Valley, California. *Eighth Annual Report of the U. S. Geological Survey, 1886-87*, pp. 268-394.
- Russell, Israel C. 1904. Criteria Relating to Massive-Solid Volcanic Eruptions. *American Journal of Science*, 4th Series, 17:153-168.
- Russell, Israel C. 1905. *Preliminary Report on the Geology and Water Resources of Central Oregon*. U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 252, 138 pp.
- Russell, Richard J. 1928. Structure and Stratigraphy of the Warner Range. *University of California Publication in Geological Sciences*, 17:387-496.
- Rust, Horatio N. 1905. The Obsidian Blades of California. *American Anthropologist*, 7:688-690.

- Rustamov, S.Y., V.G. Chichkanov, V.D. Osadchiy, M.C. Nagiyev, and M.Y. Dzhumshudov. 1980. Tsvetnyye kamni Azerbaydzhana [Precious stones of Azerbaidzhan], in *Dragotsennyye i tsvetnyye kamni [Gems and precious stones]*, edited by V.P. Petrov. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 23-30. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Rutherford, Neil F. 1978. Fission-Track Age and Trace Element Geochemistry of Some Minden Rhyolite Obsidians. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 21(4):443-448.
- Rutley, Frank. 1886. Notes on Alteration Induced by Heat in Certain Vitreous Rocks. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, 40:430-441.
- Rutley, Frank. 1890. On Composite Spherulites in Obsidian from Hot Springs, Near Little Lake, Cal. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, 46:423-428. [GEOREF]
- Rutley, Frank. 1891. Notes on Crystallites. *Mineralogical Magazine*, 9(44):261-271.
- Ryabov, V.V. 1988. Chemical Composition of Immiscible Liquids in Natural Glasses from Trapps. *Soviet Geology and Geophysics*, 29(11):62-70.
- Ryan, M.J. and I.W.M. Brown. 1985. Electrical Conduction in New Zealand Obsidian. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 70(1):157-175.
- Ryan, Michael P. and James Y.K. Blevins. 1987. *The Viscosity of Synthetic and Natural Silicate Melts and Glasses at High Temperatures and 1 Bar (10⁵ Pascals) Pressure and at Higher Pressures*. U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1764, 563 pp.
- Ryan, Michael P. and Charles G. Sammis. 1981. The Glass Transition in Basalt. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86(B10):9515-9539.
- Ryerson, F.J. and T. Mark Harrison. 1990. Degassing of Argon from Microclines Within the Thermal Aureole of the Obsidian Dome Conduit, Long Valley Caldera, California: Constraints on Emplacement History. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(B3):2781-2792.
- Ryerson, Fred, T. Mark Harrison, and Matthew Heizler. 1985. Thermal Constraints of the Emplacement of the Rhyolite Conduit at Inyo Domes, Long Valley Caldera (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(46):1125.
- Rytuba, James J. and Walter K. Conrad. 1981. Petrochemical Characteristics of Volcanic Rocks Associated With Uranium Deposits in the McDermitt Caldera Complex, in *Uranium in Volcanic and Volcaniclastic Rocks*, edited by P.C. Goodell and A.C. Waters. AAPG Studies in Geology No. 13, pp. 63-72.
- Rytuba, James J. and Edwin H. McKee. 1984. Peralkaline Ash Flow Tuffs and Calderas of the McDermitt Volcanic Field, Southeast Oregon and North Central Nevada. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 89(B10):8616-8628.
- Rytuba, James J., Scott A. Minor, and Edwin H. McKee. 1981. *Geology of the Whitehorse Caldera and Caldera-Fill Deposits, Malheur County, Oregon*. U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-1092, 19 pp.

S

Sabeth, M.N.I.A., G.R. Herbert, and R.W. Nicholls. 1980. Theoretical Studies of the Middle Infrared Reflectance Spectra of Rocks and Minerals. *Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing*, 6:649-656. [GEOREF]

Sabine, Peter. 1969. Perlitic Obsidian in the Vent-Tuff at Sandy Braes, County Antrim, and Its Volumetric Relationships (Abstract), in *Abstracts, Symposium on Volcanoes and their Roots, Oxford, 1969*, p. 263. [GEOREF]



- Sabine, Peter A. 1970. *Perlitic Obsidian at Sandy Braes, Co. Antrim: Its Devitrification and Volumetric Relationships*. Report, Institute of Geological Sciences Report No. 70-11: London, England, 8 pp. [English with French and German summary] [MELVYL] [GEOREF]
- Sack, R.O. and I.S.E. Carmichael. 1980. Ferric-Ferrous Equilibrium in Silicate Liquids at 1 Bar (Abstract). *EOS*, 61(46):1152.
- Sadykhov, D.R. 1988. Issledovaniye sostoyaniya vody i gidroksil'nykh grupp v obsidianakh Azerbaydzhanskoy SSR [Investigating the condition of water and hydroxide groups in obsidians of Soviet Azerbaidzhan]. *Doklady Akademiyi Nauk Azerbaydzhanskoy SSR (Me'ruzeler Azerbaydzhan SSR Elmler Akademiyasy)*, 44(6):53-57. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Sagatelyan, K.M. 1969. Geologo-petrograficheskiye i promyshlennyye osobennosti perlitov, obsidianov i liparitov Aragatsskogo mestorozhdeniya [Geological petrographic and industrial characteristics of obsidians and liparites from the Aragats deposit], in *Zakonomernosti formirovaniya i razmeshchniya mestorozhdeniy vulkanicheskogo stekla; yego svoystva i primeneniye*. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 73-80. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Sakazume, N. and H. Watanabe. 1949. On the Excavation of Fumonji Site, Tochigi Prefecture. *Journal of the Anthropological Society of Nippon*, 61:7-14.
- Salls, Roy A. 1988. Obsidian Dating of the Liberty Grove Site With Implications for Sasson and Chaffey Hillside Archaeological Sites, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 42-45.
- Sammel, E.A., S.E. Ingebritsen, and R.H. Mariner. 1988. The Hydrothermal System at Newberry Volcano, Oregon. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(B9):10,149-10,162.
- Sample, Laetitia. 1950. *Trade and Trails in Aboriginal California*. Reports of the University of California Archaeological Survey No. 8: Berkeley, California, 30 pp.
- Sampson, C. Garth. 1985. *Nightfire Island: Later Holocene Lakemarsh Adaptation on the Western Edge of the Great Basin*. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 33: Eugene, Oregon, 553 pp. [See Hughes, 1985]
- Sampson, Daniel E. 1986. *A Field and Geochemical Study of the Inyo Volcanic Chain, Eastern California*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California: Santa Cruz, California.
- Sampson, Daniel E. 1987. Textural Heterogeneities and Vent Area Structures in the 600-Year-Old Lavas of the Inyo Volcanic Chain, Eastern California, in *The Emplacement of Silicic Domes and Lava Flows*, edited by J.H. Fink. Geological Society of America Special Paper 212, pp. 89-101.
- Sampson, D.E., C.P. Ardito, P.C. Kelleher, K.L. Cameron, and T.D. Bullen. 1983. The Geochemistry of Quaternary Lavas from the Inyo-Mono Chain: Evidence for Several Magma Types (Abstract). *EOS*, 45(45).
- Sampson, Daniel E. and Kenneth L. Cameron. 1987. The Geochemistry of the Inyo Volcanic Chain: Multiple Magma Systems in the Long Valley Region, Eastern California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92(B10): 10,403-10,421.
- Sampson, D.E., R.W. Williams, and J.B. Gill. 1985. 238U Series Equilibria in the Inyo Drill Core and Surface Samples (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):388.
- Sampson, D.E., R.W. Williams, M. Robin, and J.B. Gill. 1984. The Age of Rhyolite Magma at Eruption: Inyo Volcanic Chain, Eastern California (Abstract). *EOS*, 65(45):1128.
- Sanders, D.M. and L.L. Hench. 1973. Environmental Effects on Glass Corrosion Kinetics. *American Ceramic Society Bulletin*, 52(9):662-665.
- Sanders, Paul H. 1992. *Archaeological Investigations Along the Pend Oreille River: Site 45PO149*. Center for Northwest Anthropology, Department of Anthropology Project Report No. 18, Washington State University: Pullman, Washington. [See James, 1992]
- Sanders, Suzanne C. 1981. *Trace and Minor Element Analysis of Obsidian Using X-Ray Fluorescence*. Master's Thesis, Department of Chemistry, Northern Arizona University: Flagstaff, Arizona, 103 pp.

- Sanders, Suzanne C., John D. Zahrt, and Graydon Bell. 1982. Trace and Minor Element Analysis of Obsidian from the San Francisco Volcanic Field Using X-Ray Fluorescence. *Advances in X-Ray Analysis*, 25:121-125.
- Sanford, Patricia R. 1975. The Lynch Site (35 LIN 36), in *Archaeological Studies in the Willamette Valley, Oregon*, edited by C.M. Aikens. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 8: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 227-271.
- Santley, Robert S. 1980. Pricing Policies, Obsidian Exchange, and the Decline of Teotihuacan Civilization. *Mexicon*, II:77-81.
- Santley, Robert S. 1981. Economic Imperialism, Obsidian Exchange, and Teotihuacan Influence in North America (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):5.
- Santley, Robert S. 1984. Obsidian Exchange, Economic Stratification, and the Evolution of Complex Society in the Basin of Mexico, in *Trade and Exchange in Early Mesoamerica*, edited by K.G. Hirth. University of New Mexico Press: Albuquerque, New Mexico, pp. 43-86.
- Santley, Robert S., J.M. Kerley, and R.R. Kneebone. 1986. Obsidian Working, Long-Distance Exchange, and the Politico-Economic Organization or Early State in Central Mexico, in *Research in Economic Anthropology: Economic Aspects of Prehispanic Highland Mexico, Supplement 2*, edited by B.L. Isaac. JAI Press: Greenwich, Connecticut, pp. 101-132.
- Santley, Robert S., R.R. Kneebone, and J. Kerley. 1985. Rates of Obsidian Utilization in Central Mexico and On the South Gulf Coast. *Lithic Technology*, 14(3):107-119.
- Sappington, Robert L. 1979. Appendix A: X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Obsidian Flakes from 10-VY-165, in *Archaeological Test Excavations at 10-VY-165, South Fork Salmon River Satellite Facility, Valley County, Idaho*. University of Idaho Anthropological Research Manuscript Series 57: Moscow, Idaho.
- Sappington, Robert L. 1980. Trace Element Characterization of Obsidian and Vitrophyre from Dirty Shame Rockshelter and Correlations With Geologic Sources, in *Lithic Technology of Dirty Shame Rockshelter, in the Owyhee Uplands on the Northeastern Edge of the Great Basin*, by R.C. Hanes. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 241-264.
- Sappington, Robert L. 1980. X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of the Obsidian Artifacts from the Aurora Joint Venture Project, Southern Malheur County, Oregon, in *A Survey for Cultural Resources for the Aurora Joint Venture Project, Southern Malheur County, Oregon*, by R. Minor. Oregon State Museum of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 39-43.
- Sappington, Robert L. 1981. A Progress Report on the Obsidian and Vitrophyre Sourcing project. *Idaho Archaeologist*, 4(4):4-17.
- Sappington, Robert L. 1981. Additional Obsidian and Vitrophyre Source Descriptions from Idaho and Adjacent Areas. *Idaho Archaeologist*, 5(1):4-8.
- Sappington, Robert L. 1981. *The Archaeology of the Lydle Gulch Site (10-AA-72): Prehistoric Occupation in the Boise River Canyon, Southwestern Idaho*. University of Idaho Anthropological Research Manuscript Series No. 66, Laboratory of Anthropology: Moscow, Idaho, 260 pp. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:88-89]
- Sappington, Robert L. 1982. Appendix B: X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from Two Sites in the Texas Panhandle, in *Inter-Societal Food Acquisition Among Egalitarian Societies*, by K.A. Spielmann. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, pp. 369-379.
- Sappington, Robert L. 1982. Appendix G: Obsidian Procurement Along the Middle Fork of the Salmon River in Central Idaho, in *A Cultural Resource Reconnaissance in the Middle Fork Salmon River Basin, Idaho, 1978*, by R. Knudson, D. Stapp, S. Hackenberger, W.D. Lipe, and M.P. Rossillon. University of Idaho Anthropological Research Manuscript Series No. 67: Moscow, Idaho, pp. 413-425.
- Sappington, Robert L. 1982. X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from Lava Island Rockshelter, in *Lava Island Rockshelter: An Early Hunting Camp in Central Oregon*, by R. Minor and K. Toepel. Heritage Research Associates Report No. 11: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 125-139. [See Sappington, 1984]

Sappington, Robert L. 1983. X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from 35-HA-328, Southeastern Oregon, in *Archaeological Investigations at the Wagontire Site (35HA328), Harney County, Oregon*, by R. Pettigrew. Oregon State Museum of Anthropology Survey Report 83-4, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon.

Sappington, Robert L. 1984. Appendix E: X-Ray Fluorescence Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian Items from 35-BE-37, in *Subsistence Variability in the Willamette Valley*, by F. Havercroft. Master's Thesis, Interdisciplinary Studies, Oregon State University Corvallis, Oregon, pp. 204-206.

Sappington, Robert L. 1984. Appendix: X-Ray Fluorescence Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian Items from the Blitz Site, Willamette National Forest, Oregon, in *The Blitz Site: A Early-Middle Archaic Campsite in the Cascades of Western Oregon*, Heritage Research Report No. 34: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 63-68.

Sappington, Robert L. 1984. Appendix D: X-Ray Fluorescence Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian Items from Sites Near Fern Ridge Reservoir, West Central Oregon, in *The Fern Ridge Lake Archaeological Project, Lane County, Oregon*, by R. Cheatham. Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 22-A27. [See Cheatham, 1987 and 1988]

Sappington, Robert L. 1984. X-Ray Fluorescence Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian Items from Thirteen Sites in Boise and Gem Counties, West Central Idaho, in *Archaeological Excavations at Silver Bridge (10-BO-1), Southwest Idaho*, by M.G. Plew, K.M. Ames, and C.K. Fuhrman. Anthropological Reports No. 12, Boise State University: Boise, Idaho, pp. 279-291.

Sappington, Robert L. 1984. Procurement Without Quarry Production: Examples from Southwestern Idaho, in *Prehistoric Quarries and Lithic Production*, edited by J.E. Ericson and B.A. Purdy. Cambridge University Press: New York, New York, pp. 23-34.

Sappington, Robert L. 1984. Appendix D: X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from Lava Island Rockshelter, in *Lava Island Rockshelter: An Early Hunting Camp in Central Oregon*, by R. Minor and K.A. Toepel. Occasional Papers, Idaho State Museum of Natural History: Pocatello, Idaho, pp. 54-62.

Sappington, Robert L. 1984. Appendix 4: X-Ray Fluorescence Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian Items from 35CL61, Mt. Hood National Forest, Northwestern Oregon, in *Archaeological Data Recovery Program, Hugh Creek Site, 35CL61, Clackamas County, Oregon*, by K.R. Winthrop and D.J. Gray. Report prepared for the Mt. Hood National Forest, Estacada, Oregon, by Winthrop & Winthrop Consulting Archaeologists, Ashland, Oregon, pp. 204-206.

Sappington, Robert L. 1984. Appendix E: X-Ray Fluorescence Trace Element Analysis of an Obsidian Sample from Two Sites in North Central Washington, in *Human Adaptation Along the Columbia River 4700-1600 BP*, edited by J.C. Chatters. Research Reports 84-1, Graduate Studies & Research, Central Washington University: Ellensburg, Washington.

Sappington, Robert L. 1985. Appendix B: Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from the Flanagan Site, in *The Flanagan Site: 6,000 Years of Occupation in the Upper Willamette Valley, Oregon*, by K.A. Toepel. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 180-186.

Sappington, Robert L. 1985. Appendix 3: X-Ray Fluorescence Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian Items from 35CL55, Mt. Hood National Forest, Northwestern Oregon, in *Archaeological Excavations at the Ripple Site (35CL55) in the Mt. Hood National Forest, Clackamas County, Oregon*, by C.G. Lebow. Anthropology Northwest No. 2, Department of Anthropology, Oregon State University, pp. 135-138.

Sappington, Robert L. 1986. Appendix 3: X-Ray Fluorescence Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian Items from Four Sites Near Oakridge, Oregon, in *The Colt and Saddle Sites: Excavations on Dead Horse Creek*, by P.W. Baxter. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by the Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 110-133.

Sappington, Robert L. 1992. Current Research: Northwest. *American Antiquity*, 57(2):352-356.

Sappington, Robert L. and Kathryn A. Toepel. 1981. X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Obsidian Samples, in *Survey and Testing of Cultural Resources Along the Proposed BPA's Buckley-Summer Lake Transmission Line Corridor, Central Oregon*, by K.A. Toepel and S.D. Beckham. Oregon State Museum of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 235-263.

- Sarna-Wojcicki, A.M., C.E. Meyer, J.K. Nakata, W.E. Scott, B.E. Hill, J.L. Slate, and P.C. Russell. 1989. Age and Correlation of Mid-Quaternary Ash Beds and Tuffs in the Vicinity of Bend, Oregon, in *Guidebook for Field Trip to the Mount Bachelor-South Sister-Bend Area, Central Oregon High Cascades*, edited by W.E. Scott, C.A. Gardner, and A.M. Sarna-Wojcicki. U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 89-645, pp. 55-62.
- Sato, Jun and Kazuo Sato. 1977. Gamma-Ray Spectrometric Characterization of Volcanic Magmas. *Geochemical Journal (Geochemical Society of Japan)*, 11(4): 261-266. [GEOREF]
- Sato, Kazuo, Shigeo Aramaki, and Jun Sato. 1972. Discrepant Results of C-14 and Fission Track Datings for Some Volcanic Products in Southern Kyushu. *Geochemical Journal (Geochemical Society of Japan)*, 6(1):11-16. [GEOREF]
- Saucier, Henri. 1952. Quelques experiences sur la viscosite a haute temperature de verres ayant la composition d'un granite: influence de la vapeur d'eau sous pression. *Soc. Franc. Miner., B.*, 75(1-3,4-6), pp. 1-45, 246-294. [French] [GEOREF]
- Saucier, Henri and A. Saplevitch. 1958. Nouvelles experiences sur la deformation de roches vitreuses a haute temperature. *Acad. Sci., Paris, C.*, 247(16):1214-1217. [French] [GEOREF]
- Savage, J.C., D.D. Goodreau, and W.H. Prescott. 1974. Possible Fault Slip on the Brawley Fault, Imperial Valley, California. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 64(3), Pt.1, pp. 723-725. [GEOREF]
- Savascin, Y. 1986. Anatolia: Gems from the Past. *Lapidary Journal*, 39(12):42-44.
- Savateyev, D.Y. 1969. Pemzy, vulkanicheskiye stekla i shlaki Kamchatki [Pumices, volcanic glasses and slags of Kamchatka], in *Zakonomernosti formirovaniya i razmeshcheniya mestorozhdeniy vulkanicheskogo stekla: yego svoystva i primeneniye*. Izd. Nauja: Moscow, Russia, pp. 50-55. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Scarfe, C.M. 1981. The Pressure Dependence of the Viscosity of Some Basic Melts (Abstract). *EOS*, 62(17):428.
- Schaeffer, Helmut A. 1984. Diffusion-Controlled Processes in Glass-Forming Melts. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:19-33.
- Scheetz, Barry E. and C.M. Stevenson. 1988. The Role of Resolution and Sample Preparation in Hydration Rim Measurement: Implications for Experimentally Determined Hydration Rates. *American Antiquity*, 53(1):110-117.
- Schiffman, Robert A. 1988. An Experiment in the Use of Obsidian Hydration: Effects of Laboratory Variability on the Research and Interpretation of Sites, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 13-18.
- Schlenger, Charles M., Rebecca M. Smith, and David R. Veblen. 1986. Geologic Origin of Magnetic Volcanic Glasses in the KBS Tuff. *Geology*, 14:959-962.
- Schmid, E. and W. Stern. 1976. Artefakte aus obsidianartigem Gestein von Kilimandscharo, Tansania [Artifacts of obsidian from Kilimanjaro, Tanzania]. *Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, Verhandl.*, 85(1-2):154-159. [German] [GEOREF]
- Schmidbauer, E., E. Mosheim, and N. Semioschkina. 1986. Magnetization and ⁵⁷Fe Mossbauer Study of Obsidians. *Physics and Chemistry of Minerals*, 13(4):256-261.
- Schmitt, R.A. and V. Smith. 1970. Identification of Origin of Glass by Neutron Activation Analysis in a Forensic Case. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 15(2):252-260.
- Schneider, Gerwulf. 1992. Analysis of Eastern Anatolian Obsidian Using X-Ray Fluorescence (Abstract), in *Abstracts, 28th International Symposium on Archaeometry, 23-27 March, Los Angeles, California*, p. 131.
- Schnetzler, Charles C. 1962. *Composition and Origin of Tektites*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology: Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- Scholze, H. 1988. Glass-Water Interactions. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 102(1-3):1-10.

- Scholze, H., R. Conradt, H. Engelke, and H. Roggendorf. 1982. Determination of the Corrosion Mechanisms of High-Level Waste Containing Glass. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 11:173-180.
- Schott, G. and G. Linck. 1924. The Hydration of Natural and Commercial Glasses. *Kolloid-Z*, 34:113-116.
- Schousboe, Ragnar. 1977. Microscopic Edge Structures and Microfractures on Obsidian. *Lithic Technology*, 6(1-2):14-21.
- Schousboe, Ragnar, Mary F. Riford, and Patrick V. Kirch. 1983. Volcanic-Glass Flaked Stone Artifacts, in *Archaeological Investigations of the Mudlane-Waimea-Kawaihae Road Corridor, Island of Hawaii*, edited by J.T. Clark and P.V. Kirch. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Department of Anthropology Report 83-1, pp. 348-370.
- Schreiber, Edward and Murli Mangnani. 1967. Anomalous Effects of Pressure on the Sound Velocity in an Obsidian (Abstract). *Transactions, American Geophysical Union (EOS)*, 48(1):221.
- Schreiber, John P. and William J. Breed. 1971. Obsidian Localities in the San Francisco Volcanic Field, Arizona. *Plateau*, 43:115-119.
- Schroth, Adella. 1993. Preliminary Results of Dating the Stahl Site and the Pinto Basin Site (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 8:11. [Abstract of a paper presented at the Great Basin Anthropological Conference, October 8-10, 1992, Boise, Idaho]
- Schwartz, Steven J. and Patricia Martz. 1992. An Overview of the Archaeology of San Nicolas Island, Southern California. *Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly*, 28(4).
- Scott, Andrew. 1969. An Obsidian Spear Head Found in the Bay of Plenty. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, 78(3):422-425.
- Scott, Sara A. 1983. *Sand Spring: A Lithic Workshop on the High Lava Plains*. Deschutes National Forest Cultural Resources Report No. 1: Bend, Oregon, 53 pp.
- Scott, Sara A. 1985. *An Analysis of Archaeological Materials Recovered During Test Excavations of Six Prehistoric Sites on the Deschutes National Forest in Central Oregon*. Cultural Resources Report No. 2, Deschutes National Forest: Bend, Oregon, 99 pp. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:107-108]
- Scott, Sara A. 1985. Sand Spring: A Lithic Workshop on the High Lava Plains of Central Oregon. *Tebawi Journal*, 22:1-9.
- Scott, Sara A. and Carl M. Davis. 1985. Biface Caches in Central Oregon. *Current Archaeological Happenings in Oregon*, 10(2):5-10.
- Scott, Sara A., Carl M. Davis, and J. Jeffrey Flenniken. 1986. The Pahoehoe Site: A Lanceolate Biface Cache in Central Oregon. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 8(1):7-23. [See Minor and Toepel, 1989, and Scott et al., 1989]
- Scott, Sara A., Carl M. Davis, and J. Jeffrey Flenniken. 1989. Reply to Minor and Toepel: A View from Outside Lava Island Rockshelter. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 11(2):107-113.
- Scott, William E. 1983. Character and Age of Holocene Rhyodacite Eruptions at South Sister Volcano, Oregon (Abstract). *EOS*, 64(45):899-900.
- Scott, William E. 1987. Holocene Rhyodacite Eruptions on the Flanks of South Sister Volcano, Oregon, in *The Emplacement of Silicic Domes and Lava Flows*, edited by J.H. Fink. Geological Society of America Special Paper 212, pp. 35-53.
- Scott, William E. 1989. Road Log for Day 2 - Southern Part of Mount Bachelor Volcanic Chain and Late Holocene Rhyolite Eruptions of South Sister, in *Guidebook for Field Trip to the Mount Bachelor-South Sister-Bend Area, Central Oregon High Cascades*, edited by W.E. Scott, C.A. Gardner, and A.M. Sarna-Wojcicki. U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 89-645, pp. 36-48.
- Scott, William E. and Cynthia A. Gardner. 1990. Field Trip Guide to the Central Oregon High Cascades, Part 1: Mount Bachelor-South Sister Area. *Oregon Geology*, 52(5):99-114.

- Scott, William E. and Cynthia A. Gardner. 1992. *Geologic Map of the Mount Bachelor Volcanic Chain and Surrounding Area, Cascade Range, Oregon*. U. S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1967, scale 1:50,000.
- Scott, William E., Cynthia A. Gardner, and Andrei M. Sarna-Wojcicki, editors. 1989. *Guidebook for Field Trip to the Mount Bachelor-South Sister-Bend Area, Central Oregon High Cascades*. U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 89-0645, 66 pp.
- Seebaugh, W.R. and A.M. Strauss. 1984. A Cometary Impact Model for the Source of Libyan Desert Glass. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:511-519.
- Seelenfreund-Hirsch, Andrea C. 1985. *The Exploitation of Mayor Island Obsidian in Prehistoric New Zealand*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Otago University, New Zealand, 363 pp.
- Seelenfreund-Hirsch, Andrea C. and Charles Bollong. 1989. The Sourcing of New Zealand Obsidian Artefacts Using Energy Dispersive XRF Spectroscopy, in *Saying So Doesn't Make It So: Papers in Honour of B. Foss Leach*. University of Otago, New Zealand.
- Seeman, Mark F. 1979. The Hopewell Interaction Sphere: The Evidence for Interregional Trade and Structural Complexity. *Indiana Historical Society Prehistory Research Series*, 5(2):235-438.
- Seferiades, M. 1975. Obsidiennes Tailless, in *Fouilles Executees a Mallia: Sondages au Sud-Ouest du Palais (1968)*, *Etudes Cretoises* 20, edited by H. Chevallier et al. Guenther: Paris, France, pp. 23-32 and 190-216.
- Sellers, George E. 1886. Observations on Stone-Chipping. *Annual Report, Smithsonian Institution, 1885*, pp. 871-891.
- Senftle, Frank E. 1958. Nuclear Geology. *U. S. Geological Survey Report TEI-750*, pp. 116-120. [Report prepared for U.S. Atomic Energy Commission] [GEOREF]
- Senftle, F.E. and A. Thorpe. 1959. Magnetic Susceptibility of Tektites and Some Other Glasses. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 17:234-247.
- Setser, J.L. and W.D. Ehmann. 1964. Zirconium and Hafnium Abundances in Meteorites, Tektites, and Terrestrial Materials. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 28(6):769-782.
- Seward, D. and P.R. Moore. 1987. New Fission Track Ages for Some Minden Rhyolites (Whitianga Group), Eastern Coromandel Peninsula. *New Zealand Geological Survey Records* 20, pp. 105-109. [GEOREF]
- Shackley, M. Steven. 1981. *Late Prehistoric Exchange Network Analysis in Carrizo Gorge and the Far Southwest*. Master's Thesis, San Diego State University: San Diego, California, 178 pp.
- Shackley, M. Steven. 1986. Obsidian Geochemistry and Lithic Technology: Inferences for Archaic Hunter-Gatherer Procurement Ranges, in *Prehistoric Hunter-Gatherers of South Central Arizona: The Picacho Reservoir Archaic Project*, edited by F.E. Bayham, D.H. Morris, and M.S. Shackley. Arizona State University Anthropological Field Studies 13: Tempe, Arizona, pp. 171-190.
- Shackley, M. Steven. 1987. X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from the Marana Hohokam Complex, in *Studies in the Hohokam Community of Marana*, edited by G.E. Rice. Arizona State University Anthropological Field Studies 15: Tempe, Arizona, pp. 217-222.
- Shackley, M. Steven. 1987. X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from La Ciudad AZ T:12:37 (ASU), Central Arizona, in *Specialized Studies in the Economy, Environment, and Culture of La Ciudad, Part I and II*, edited by J.E. Kisselburg, G.E. Rice, and B.L. Shears. Arizona State University Anthropological Field Studies 20: Tempe, Arizona, pp. 75-180.
- Shackley, M. Steven. 1987. Comment on 'Tomato Springs: The Identification of a Jasper Trade and Production Center in Southern California'. *American Antiquity*, 52(3):616-623.
- Shackley, M. Steven. 1988. Sources of Archaeological Obsidian in the Southwest: An Archaeological, Petrological, and Geochemical Study. *American Antiquity*, 53(4):752-772.

- Shackley, M. Steven. 1988. Appendix A: X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Analysis of Two Obsidian Artifacts from La Lomita Pequeña, in *Excavations at La Lomita Pequeña, A Santa Cruz/Sacaton Phase Hamlet in the Salt River Valley*, edited by D.R. Mitchell. Soil Systems Publications in Archaeology 10, Soil Systems, Inc.: Phoenix, Arizona.
- Shackley, M. Steven. 1989. Appendix A: X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Analysis of Two Obsidian Artifacts from Weaver Wash Rockshelter, Yuma Proving Grounds, Yuma County, Arizona, in *Results of a Stratified Random Sample Survey in the North Cibola Range, Yuma Proving Ground, Arizona*, by J. Schaefer and E. Jaconson. Brian F. Mooney Associates: San Diego, California.
- Shackley, M. Steven. 1989. X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts, in *Settlement, Subsistence, and Specialization in the Northern Periphery: The Waddell Project*, edited by M. Green. Archaeological Consulting Services Cultural Resources Report 65: Tempe, Arizona, pp. 658-664.
- Shackley, M. Steven. 1989. X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from the Grand Canal, Casa Buena, and Pueblo Grande Hohokam Sites, Central Arizona, in *Archaeological Investigations at the Grand Canal Ruins: A Classic Period Site in Phoenix, Arizona*, edited by D.R. Mitchell. Soil Systems Publications in Archaeology 12, Soil Systems, Inc.: Phoenix, Arizona, pp. 987-992.
- Shackley, M. Steven. 1990. *Early Hunter-Gatherer Procurement Ranges in the Southwest: Evidence from Obsidian Geochemistry and Lithic Technology*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Arizona State University: Tempe, Arizona. [Abstract in *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 4:7, 1991]
- Shackley, M. Steven. 1991. Tank Mountains: A Newly Discovered Archaeological Obsidian Source in East-Central Yuma County, Arizona. *Kiva*, 57(1):17-25.
- Shackley, M. Steven. 1992. The Upper Gila River Gravels as an Archaeological Obsidian Source Region: Implications for Models of Exchange and Interaction. *Geoarchaeology*, 7(4):315-326.
- Shackley, M. Steven. 1993. Gamma Rays, X-Rays, Stone Tools and the Sourcing Myth: Are We Missing the Point (Abstract)? *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:13. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 58th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, St. Louis, Missouri, 1993]
- Shackley, M. Steven and Paul Bouey. 1988. X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from the Tucson Aqueduct Project, in *Hohokam Settlement Along the Slopes of the Pichacho Mountains: Material Culture*, edited by M.M. Callahan. Museum of Northern Arizona Research Paper, Flagstaff, Arizona, 35(4):359-370
- Shackley, M. Steven and Joachim Hampel. 1992. Surface Effects in the Energy-Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence (EDXRF) Analysis of Archaeological Obsidian (Abstract), in *Abstracts, 28th International Symposium on Archaeometry, 23-27 March, Los Angeles, California*, p. 133.
- Shade, J.W. and D.M. Strachan. 1986. Effect of High Surface Area to Solution Volume Ratios on Waste Glass Leaching. *American Ceramic Society Bulletin*, 65(12):1568-1573.
- Shafer, H.J. and T.R. Hester. 1986. Maya Stone-Tool Craft Specialization and Production at Colha, Belize: Reply to Mallory. *American Antiquity*, 51(1):158-166.
- Shaffer, N.R., Edward M. Ripley, J.A. Bernitz, and K.B. Tankersley. 1987. Oxygen-Isotopes as Provenance Indicators of Artifacts (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 19(7):839.
- Shaw, Herbert R. 1963. Obsidian - H₂O Viscosities at 1000 and 2000 Bars in the Temperature Range 700° to 900° C. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 68(3):6337-6343.
- Shaw, Herbert R. 1964. Viscosity Measurements on Synthetically Hydrated Obsidian (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 76, p. 149.
- Shaw, Herbert R. 1974. Diffusion of H₂O in Granitic Liquids: Part 1, Experimental Data; Part 2, Mass Transfer in Magma Chambers, in *Geochemical Transport and Kinetics*. Carnegie Institute of Washington Publication 634, pp. 139-170. [GEOREF]
- Shaw, Henry F. III. 1984. *Samarium-Neodymium and Rubidium-Strontium Isotopic Systematics of Tektites and Other Impactites, Appalachian Mafic Rocks, and Marine Carbonates and Phosphates (Seawater, Impacts, Ophiolites, Maryland, North Carolina, Vermont, Quebec)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, California Institute of Technology: Pasadena, California, 296 pp.

- Shedenhelm, W.R.C. 1976. Obsidian Dome. *Rock and Gem*, 6(11):16-18.
- Shedenhelm, W.R.C. 1979. Queen Valley Obsidian. *Rock and Gem*, 9(2): 36-37.
- Sheets, Payson D. 1975. Behavioral Analysis and the Structure of a Prehistoric Industry. *Current Anthropology*, 16(3):369-391.
- Sheets, Payson D. 1975. A Reassessment of the Precolumbian Obsidian Industry of El Chayal, Guatemala. *American Antiquity*, 40(1):98-103.
- Sheets, Payson D. 1975. A Study of a Few South Guatemalan Obsidian Artifacts. *Museum Briefs. Museum of Anthropology, University of Missouri*, 19:17-24.
- Sheets, Payson D. 1978. A Model of Mesoamerican Obsidian Technology Based on Preclassic Workshop Debris in El Salvador, in *Archaeological Studies of Mesoamerican Obsidian*, edited by T.R. Hester. Ballena Press: Socorro, New Mexico, pp. 159-170.
- Sheets, Payson D. 1980. Zapotitlan Valley, El Salvador: Chipped Stone. *Lithic Technology*, 9(1):11-12.
- Sheets, Payson D., editor. 1983. *Archaeology and Volcanism in Central America: The Zapotitan Valley of El Salvador*. University of Texas: Austin, Texas, 307 pp. [See Trembour, 1983]
- Sheets, Payson, K. Hirth, F. Lange, F. Stross, F. Asaro, and H. Michel. 1990. Obsidian Sources and Elemental Analyses of Artifacts in Southern Mesoamerica and the Northern Intermediate Area. *American Antiquity*, 55(1):144-158.
- Sheets, Payson D. and Guy R. Muto. 1978. Pressure Blades and Total Cutting Edge: An Experiment in Lithic Technology, in *Archaeological Studies of Mesoamerican Obsidian*, edited by T.R. Hester. Ballena Press: Socorro, New Mexico, pp. 30-36.
- Shelford, Peter 1976. Some Aspects of the Occurrence of Obsidian on Melos, Cyclades, Greece, in *Proceedings of the International Congress on Thermal Waters, Geothermal Energy and Volcanism of the Mediterranean Area*, 3:249-264. [GEOREF]
- Shelford, Peter. 1982. The Geology of Melos, Kimolos and Poliagos: The Stratigraphy, in *An Island Polity: The Archaeology of Exploitation in Melos*, edited by C. Renfrew and M. Wagstaff. Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, England, pp. 310-317.
- Shelford, Peter, F. Hodson, M.E. Cosgrove, S.E. Warren, and C. Renfrew. 1982. The Sources and Characterisation of Melian Obsidian, in *An Island Polity: The Archaeology of Exploitation in Melos*, edited by C. Renfrew and M. Wagstaff. Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, England, pp. 182-221.
- Shelley, P.H. and J.L. Montgomery. 1985. *Report on Rapid X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Borderstar 85 Obsidian Samples*. Eastern New Mexico University Obsidian Hydration Laboratory Technical Report 85-01, Eastern New Mexico University: Portales, New Mexico.
- Sheppard, P.J., R.G.V. Hancock, L.A. Pavlish, and R. Parker. 1989. Samoan Volcanic Glass. *Archaeology in Oceania*, 24(2):65-69.
- Sheridan, Michael F., G. Frazzeta, and L. LaVolpe. 1987. Eruptive Histories of Lipari and Vulcano, Italy, During the Past 22,000 Years, in *The Emplacement of Silicic Domes and Lava Flows*, edited by J.H. Fink. Geological Society of America Special Paper 212, pp. 29-34.
- Sheridan, M.F. and D.M. Ragan. 1976. Compaction of Ash-Flow Tuffs, in *Compaction of Coarse-Grained Sediments, II*, edited by G.V. Chilingarian and K.H. Wolf. Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co.: Amsterdam, Netherlands, pp. 677-717. [GEOREF]
- Sheridan, M.F., R.T. Wilson, and G.L. Batchelder. 1976. Hydration Rind Data on Obsidian from Black Lake, East-Central California (Abstract), in *Abstracts, Fourth Biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association*, 4:158. [GEOREF].
- Sherratt, A. 1987. Neolithic Exchange Systems in Central Europe 5000-3000 BC, in *Human Uses of Flint and Chert*, edited by G. De G. Sieveking and M.H. Newcomer. Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, pp. 182-192.

- Sherrod, David R. and Norman S. MacLeod. 1979. The Last Eruptions at Newberry Volcano, Oregon (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 11(3):127.
- Shevkhuk, V.D. 1981. Geneticheskiye tipy mestorozhdeniy kislykh vulkanicheskikh stekol na Kamchatke [Genetic types of deposits of acid volcanic glass in Kamchatka], in *Perlity [Perlites]*, edited by V.V. Nasedkin and V.P. Petrov. Izd. Nauk: Moscow, Russia, pp. 43-51. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Shibata, K., S. Yamaguchi, K. Kokubo, and M. Tanaka. 1979. K-Ar Ages and Paleomagnetism of Pliocene-Pleistocene Pyroclastic Rocks from Northern Tokachi, Hokkaido. *Bulletin of the Japanese Geological Survey*, 30(4):231-239. [Japanese] [GEOREF]
- Shima, Makota. 1967. Fission Track and Alpha-Particle Recoil Track Dating. *Quaternary Research (Japanese Association for Quaternary Research)*, 6(4):134-140. [Japanese with English Summary] [GEOREF]
- Shirahata, Hiroshi. 1973. Volatiles of Holohyaline Rocks from Hokkaido. 1. Weight Loss on Heating. *Muroran Daigaku Kenkyu Hokoku*, 8(1):131-140. [Japanese; English Abstract in Chemical Abstracts, 81:52565c].
- Shiraki, R. and J.T. Ityama. 1990. Na-K Ion Exchange Reaction Between Rhyolitic Glass and (Na, K)Cl Aqueous Solution Under Hydrothermal Conditions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 54(11):2923-2931.
- Shirohata, Hiroshi and Fumio Sato. 1968. Obsidians from Near Shirataki, Mombetsu, Hokkaido. *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan*, 74(2): 104-105. [Japanese] [GEOREF]
- Shroba, R.R., J.N. Rosholt, and R.F. Madole. 1985. Uranium-Trend Dating and Soil B Horizon Properties of Till of Bull Lake Age, North St. Vrain Drainage Basin, Front Range, Colorado (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 15(5):431.
- Shuto, Kenji and Ryuichi Yashima. 1974. Sr Isotopic Compositions of some Ryozen Volcanic Rocks from the Northeastern Part of Fukushima Prefecture. *Jap. Assoc. Mineral., Petrol., Econ. Geol., J.*, 69(11):373-380. [Japanese with English summary] [GEOREF]
- Sidrys, Raymond V. 1976. Classic Maya Obsidian Trade. *American Antiquity*, 41(4):449-464.
- Sidrys, Raymond V. 1977. Mass-Distance Measures for the Maya Obsidian Trade, in *Exchange Systems in Prehistory*, edited by T. Earle and J. Ericson. Academic Press: New York, New York, pp. 91-107.
- Sidrys, Raymond V. 1977. Trace-Element Analysis of Obsidian Artifacts from Portezuelo, Mexico. *Journal of New World Archaeology*, 2(1):47-51.
- Sidrys, Raymond. 1979. Supply and Demand Among the Classic Maya. *Current Anthropology*, 20(3):594-597.
- Sidrys, Raymond. 1980. Reply to 'On Obsidian Supply at Colha, Belize'. *Current Anthropology*, 21(6):811.
- Sidrys, Raymond V. 1983. Obsidian Artifacts in Northern Belize, in *Archaeological Excavations in Northern Belize, Central America*, by R.V. Sidrys. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 17: Los Angeles, California, pp. 305-320.
- Sidrys, Raymond V., John Anderson, and Derek Marcucci. 1976. Obsidian Sources in the Maya Area. *Journal of New World Archaeology*, 1(5):1-13.
- Sidrys, Raymond V. and Jerome Kimberlin. 1979. Use of Mayan Obsidian Sources Through Time: Trace Element Data from El Balsamo, Guatemala. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 6(1):116-122.
- Sieh, Kerry, Spencer H. Wood, and Scott Stine. 1983. Most Recent Eruption of the Mono Craters, Eastern Central California (Abstract). *EOS*, 64(45):889.
- Sieh, Kerry and M. Bursik. 1986. Most Recent Eruption of the Mono Craters, Eastern Central California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 91:12,539-12,571.
- Siever, Raymond and Norma Woodford. 1979. Dissolution Kinetics and the Weathering of Mafic Minerals. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(5): 717-724.

International Association for Obsidian Studies

- Silver, Shirley. 1978. Shastan Peoples, in *Handbook of North American Indians, Volume 8: California*, Smithsonian Institution: Washington, D.C., pp. 211-224.
- Silvermoon, Jon M. 1992. The Obsidian Cliff Quarries of the Three Sisters (Abstract), *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 7:12. [Abstract of a paper presented at the 41st Annual Northwest Anthropological Conference, March 10-13, 1989, Tacoma, Washington]
- Silvermoon, Jon M. and Tony Farque. 1986. The Obsidian Cliff Quarries of the Three Sisters (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 20(1):62.
- Simons, Frank S. 1962. Devitrification of Dikes and Giant Spherulites from Klondyke, Arizona. *American Mineralogist*, 47:871-885.
- Singer, Clay A. and Jonathon E. Ericson. 1977. Quarry Analysis at Bodie Hills, Mono County, California: A Case Study, in *Exchange Systems in Prehistory*, edited by T. Earle and J. Ericson. Academic Press: New York, New York, pp. 171-188.
- Singh, S., P.S. Suri, and H.S. Virk. 1981. Correction for Thermally Affected Fission Tracks in Glass (Obsidian) by Age Plateau Method. *Current Science*, 50(14):626-627. [GEOREF]
- Singleton, W.L. 1973. The Mechanisms of Obsidian Hydration and Their Application to Determining a General Hydration Rate. *California Anthropologist*, 3:41-46.
- Sinkankas, John. 1959. *Gemstones of North America*. D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc.: New York, New York, 675 pp.
- Skinner, Craig E. 1983. *Obsidian Studies in Oregon: An Introduction to Obsidian and An Investigation of Selected Methods of Obsidian Characterization Utilizing Obsidian Collected at Prehistoric Quarry Sites in Oregon*. Master's Terminal Project, Interdisciplinary Studies, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 407 pp. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:109]
- Skinner, Craig E. 1986. *The Occurrence, Characterization and Prehistoric Utilization of Geologic Sources of Obsidian in Central Western Oregon: Preliminary Research Results*. Report on file at the Oregon State Museum of Anthropology, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:110]
- Skinner, Craig E. 1993. Obsidian Research and the Pipeline Expansion Project: A 1991 View from the Pipeline. *Current Archaeological Happenings in Oregon*, 18(1):3-6.
- Skinner, Craig E. 1993. Obsidian Research and the Pipeline Expansion Project: A 1991 View from the Pipeline. *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 8:3-6.
- Skinner, Craig E. 1993. Obsidian Characterization Laboratory Survey Results. *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 9:12-17.
- Skinner, Craig E. 1993. Obsidian Domes and Oregon Rock Art Chronologies. *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:2.
- Skinner, Craig E. and Stefan C. Radosevich. 1991. *Holocene Volcanic Tephra in the Willamette National Forest, Western Oregon: Distribution, Geochemical Characterization, and Geoarchaeological Evaluation*. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Northwest Research and Trans-World Geology: Eugene, Oregon, 217 pp.
- Skinner, Craig E. and Carol J. Winkler. 1991. Prehistoric Trans-Cascade Procurement of Obsidian in Western Oregon: The Geochemical Evidence. *Current Archaeological Happenings in Oregon*, 16(2):3-9.
- Skinner, Craig E. and Carol J. Winkler. 1993. Prehistoric Trans-Cascade Procurement of Obsidian in Western Oregon: A Preliminary Look at the Geochemical Evidence, in *Contributions to the Archaeology of Oregon. Association of Oregon Archaeologists Occasional Papers No. 5*, edited by Paul Baxter: Monmouth, Oregon, in press.
- Slate, S.C. 1985. Standardized Waste Form Test Methods. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 44:741-746.

- Slobodskoy, R.M. 1977. Boudinage of Obsidian in Perlite from Southern Armenia. *Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 227(1-6):54-56.
- Smets, B.M.J. and T.P.A. Lommen. 1982. The Leaching of Sodium Aluminosilicate Glasses Studied by Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry. *Physics and Chemistry of Glasses*, 23(3):83-87.
- Smets, B.M.J. and T.P.A. Lommen. 1982. The Leaching of Sodium Containing Glasses: Ion Exchange or Diffusion of Molecular Water? *Journal de Physics*, 43(C-9):649-652.
- Smets, B.M.J. and M.G.W. Tholen. 1985. The pH Dependence of the Aqueous Corrosion of Glass. *Physics and Chemistry of Glasses*, 26(3):60-63.
- Smit, W. 1982. Modelling of Interdiffusion of Hydrogen and Alkali Ions in Glass Surfaces: Electrical Resistivity. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 50:183-187.
- Smit, W. and H.N. Stein. 1979. Interdiffusion of Hydrogen and Alkali Ions in Glass Surfaces. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 34:357-370.
- Smith, A.G. 1961. Obsidian in Northern Ohio. *Ohio Archaeologist*, 11(1):17.
- Smith, Eugene I. 1973. Mono Craters, California: A New Interpretation of the Eruptive Sequence. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 84(8): 2685-2690.
- Smith, I.E.M. 1974. Obsidian Sources in Papua New Guinea. *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania*, 9(1):18-25.
- Smith, I.E.M. 1976. Peralkaline Rhyolites from the D'Entrecasteaux Island, New Guinea, in *Volcanism in Australasia*, edited by R.W. Johnson. Elsevier Scientific Publ. Co.: New York, New York, pp. 275-284.
- Smith, I.E.M., G.K. Ward, and W.R. Ambrose. 1977. Geographic Distribution and the Characterization of Volcanic Glasses in Oceania. *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania*, 12(3):173-201.
- Smith, I.E.M. and R.W. Johnson. 1981. Contrasting Rhyolite Suites in the Late Cenezoic of Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86(B11):10,257-10,272.
- Smith, Jason W. 1971. The Ice Mountain Microblade and Core Industry, Cassiar District, Northern British Columbia, Canada. *Arctic and Alpine Research*, 3(3):199-213.
- Smith, Brian M., Richard P. Gunderson, and Gene A. Suemnicht. 1988. Oxygen Isotope Evidence for Magma-Groundwater Interactions in Early, Post-Collapse Rhyolites from the Long Valley Caldera, California (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 20(7):114.
- Smith, Robert L. 1960. *Zones and Zonal Variations in Welded Ash Flows*. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 354-F, 159 pp.
- Smith, Robert L. and R.A. Bailey. 1968. Resurgent Cauldrons, in *Studies in Volcanology: A Memoir in Honor of Howel Williams*, edited by R.R. Coats, R.L. Hay, and C.A. Anderson. Geological Society of America Memoir 116, pp. 613-662.
- Smith, Robert L. and R. MacDonald. 1979. Rhyolitic Volcanism and Its Relationship to Granitic Plutonism (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 11(7):520.
- Smith, Timothy A. 1977. *Obsidian Hydration As An Independent Dating Technique*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Alaska: Fairbanks, Alaska, 100 pp.
- Solininko, I.S. 1969. Vulkanicheskiye vodosoderzhashchiye stekla severo-zapadnoy chasti Vygorlat-Gutinskoy vulkanicheskoy gryady Zakarpat'ya [Volcanic water-bearing glasses in the northwestern part of the Vygorlat-Guta volcanic ridge in Transcarpathia], in *Zakonomernosti formirovaniya i razmeshcheniya mestorozhdeniy vulkanicheskogo stekla: yego svoystva i primeneniye*. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 56-59. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Sood, Mohan K. and Richard Ellis. 1973. Electron Microscope Studies of Selected Glassy Rocks (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 6(7):816.

- Sorenson, Jerrel. 1981. The Content of Seven Obsidian Workshops from Western Morelos (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):5.
- Souther, J.G. 1970. Recent Volcanism and Its Influence on Early Native Cultures of Northwestern British Columbia, in *Early Man and Environments in Northwest North America*, edited by R.A. Smith and J.A. Smith. University of Alberta Archaeological Association: Calgary, Alberta, pp. 53-64
- Souther, J.G., R.C. Armstrong, and J. Harakal. 1984. Chronology of the Peralkaline Late Cenezoic Mount Edziza Volcanic Complex, Northern British Columbia, Canada. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 95:337-349.
- Spear, Robert L. 1980. A Brief Discussion of Obsidian Use-Wear Experiments. *Lithic Technology*, 9(2):38-39.
- Spear, Robert L. 1986. *Easter Island Obsidian Tools: Site Interpretation Through Use-Wear Analysis*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 184 pp.
- Specht, Jim. 1981. Obsidian Sources at Talasea, West New Britain, Papua New Guinea. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, 90(3):337-356.
- Specht, Jim and J.D. Hollis. 1982. A New Obsidian Source in West New Britain, Papua New Guinea. *Mankind*, 13(5):424-427.
- Specht, Jim and M. Koettig. 1981. An Obsidian Flaking Area Near Talasea, West New Britain, Papua New Guinea. *Archaeology in Oceania*, 16(3): 168-173.
- Spell, Terry and Philip R. Kyle. 1989. Petrogenesis of Valle Grande Member Rhyolites, Valles Caldera, New Mexico: Implications for Evolution of the Jemez Mountains. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(B8): 10,379-10,396.
- Spence, Michael W. 1967. The Obsidian Industry of Teotihuacan. *American Antiquity*, 32(4):507-514.
- Spence, Michael W. 1978. Comments of the Teotihuacan Obsidian Hydration Measurements, in *Obsidian Dates II*, edited by C.W. Meighan and P.I. Vanderhoeven. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 6: Los Angeles, California, pp. 162-164.
- Spence, Michael W. 1978. Comments on Zacatecas, Durango and Jalisco Obsidian Hydration Dates, in *Obsidian Dates II*, edited by C.W. Meighan and P.I. Vanderhoeven. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 6: Los Angeles, California, pp. 165-169.
- Spence, Michael W. 1981. Obsidian Production and the State in Teotihuacan. *American Antiquity*, 46(4):769-788.
- Spence, Michael W. 1982. The Social Context of Production and Exchange, in *Contexts for Prehistoric Exchange*, edited by J.E. Ericson and T.K. Earle. Academic Press: New York, New York, pp. 173-197.
- Spence, Michael W. 1984. Craft Production and Polity in Early Teotihuacan, in *Trade and Exchange in Early Mesoamerica*, edited by K.G. Hirth. University of New Mexico Press: Albuquerque, New Mexico, pp. 87-123.
- Spence, Michael W. 1986. Locational Analysis of Craft Specialization Areas in Teotihuacan, in *Research in Economic Anthropology: Economic Aspects of Prehispanic Highland Mexico, Supplement 2*, edited by B.L. Isaac. JAI Press: Greenwich, Connecticut, pp. 75-100.
- Spence, Michael W., J. Kimberlin, and G. Harbottle. 1984. State-Controlled Procurement and the Obsidian Workshops of Teotihuacan, Mexico, in *Prehistoric Quarries and Lithic Procurement*, edited by J.E. Ericson and B.A. Purdy. Cambridge University Press: New York, New York, pp. 97-105.
- Spence, Michael and Jeffrey Parsons. 1967. Prehistoric Obsidian Mines in Southern Hidalgo. *American Antiquity*, 32(4):542-543.
- Spence, Michael W. and Jeffrey R. Parsons. 1972. Prehispanic Obsidian Exploitation in Central Mexico: A Preliminary Synthesis, in *Miscellaneous Studies in Mexican Prehistory*, edited by M.W. Spence, J.R. Parsons, and M.H. Parsons. University of Michigan Museum of Anthropology Anthropological Papers No. 45: Ann Arbor, Michigan, pp. 1-44.

- Spencer, Lee. 1988. *Archaeological Testing of the Squaw Mountain North III Site and Canyon Owl Confluence Site, Two Middle Archaic Period Sites on the Sweet Home District of the Willamette National Forest*. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Lee Spencer Archaeology Paper No. 1988-2: Eugene, Oregon. [See Hughes, 1988, and Origer, 1988]
- Spencer, Lee. 1989. *Archaeological Testing of the Bee Bee Site, 35LIN302: A Low Density Site on the Detroit District of the Willamette National Forest*. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Lee Spencer Archaeology Paper No. 1989-1. [See Hughes, 1989, and Origer, 1989]
- Spencer, Lee. 1989. *Archaeological Testing of the Dale Beam Site, 35LA793, on the McKenzie District of the Willamette National Forest, Lane County, Oregon*. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon. Lee Spencer Archaeology Paper No. 1989-3: Eugene, Oregon, 188 pp. [See Hughes, 1989, and Origer, 1989]
- Spencer, Lee. 1989. *Times Square Rockshelter, 35DO212: A Stratified Rockshelter in the Western Cascades, Douglas County, Oregon*. Report prepared for the Umpqua National Forest, Roseburg, Oregon. Lee Spencer Archaeology Paper 1989-4: Eugene, Oregon, 570 pp. [See Hughes, 1989, and Origer, 1989]
- Spencer, Lee and Calvin Schmidt. 1989. *The Cal Schmidt Clovis Site*. Report Prepared for the Lakeview District of the Oregon Bureau of Land Management, Lakeview, Oregon. Lee Spencer Archeology Paper 1989-5, 31 pp. [See Hughes, 1989, and Origer, 1989]
- Spendlove, Earl. 1987. Field Trip: Black Rock Obsidian. *Rock and Gem*, 17(9):8-10.
- Spielmann, Katherine A. 1982. *Inter-Societal Food Acquisition Among Egalitarian Societies: An Ecological Study of Plains/Pueblo Interaction in the American Southwest*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Michigan: Ann Arbor, Michigan, 458 pp. [See R. Jackson, 1982, and Sappington, 1982]
- Spielmann, Katherine A. 1983. Late Prehistoric Exchange Between the Southwest and Southern Plains. *Plains Anthropologist*, 28(102, part 1): 257-272.
- Spier, Leslie. 1930. Klamath Ethnography. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 30:1-338.
- Spiering, B. and F.A. Seifert. 1985. Iron in Silicate Glasses of Granitic Composition: A Moessbauer Spectroscopic Study. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 90(1):63-73.
- Spiker, Elliot, Lea Kelley, and Rubin Meyer. 1978. U.S. Geological Survey Radiocarbon Dates XIII. *Radiocarbon*, 20(1):139-156.
- Spinden, Herbert J. 1908. *The Nez Perce Indians*. Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, 2:165-274.
- Spinoza, E.D. and J.L. Means. 1986. Progress Report on Experimental Evaluation of a Nuclear Waste Glass Corrosion Model. *Advances in Ceramics*, 20:531-539.
- Spott, Robert and A.L. Kroeber. 1943. Yurok Narratives. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 35:142-256.
- Stafford, Howard S. 1935. *A Regional Geographical Study of the Guano Valley, A Section of the Basin Range Area of Southeastern Oregon*. Master's Thesis, Department of Geography, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 79 pp.
- Stanton, Thomas R., John R. Holloway, R.L. Hervig, and Edward M. Stolper. 1985. Isotope Effect On Water Diffusivity in Silicic Melts: An Ion Microprobe and Infrared Analysis (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(46):1131.
- Stanton, Thomas R. 1990. *High-Pressure, Isotopic Studies of the Water Diffusion Mechanism in Silicate Melts and Glasses*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Arizona State University: Tempe, Arizona, 292 pp.
- Stark, Barbara. 1981. The Manufacture of Stone Tools (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 19(1):3.

- Stark, B.L., L. Heller, M.D. Glascock, J.M. Elam, and H. Neff. 1992. Obsidian Artifact Source Analysis for the Mixtequilla Region, South-Central Veracruz, Mexico (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 6:5. [Abstract from a paper presented at the Society for American Archaeology Annual Meetings, April, 1991, New Orleans, Louisiana]
- Stark, Barbara L., Lynette Heller, Michael D. Glascock, J. Michael Elam, and Hector Neff. 1992. Obsidian-Artifact Source Analysis for the Mixtequilla Region, South-Central Veracruz, Mexico. *Latin American Antiquity*, 3(3).
- Stark, Barbara L., Lynette Heller, and Fred W. Nelson. 1985. El Balsamo Residential Investigations: A Pilot Project and Research Issues. *American Anthropologist*, 87:100-111.
- Staudacher, Thomas and Claude J. Allegre. 1989. Noble Gases in Glass Samples from Tahiti: Teahitia, Rocard and Mehetia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 93(2):210-222.
- Stearns, Harold T. 1985. *Geology of the State of Hawaii (2nd edition)*. Pacific Books: Palo Alto, California, 335 pp.
- Stearns, Harold T. and Gordon A. Macdonald. 1946. *Geology and Ground Water Resources of the Island of Hawaii*. Hawaii Division of Hydrography Bulletin 9, 363 pp.
- Steele, Harvey. 1982. Obsidian. *Screenings*, 31(4):2-3.
- Steele, Harvey. 1984. *The Marthaller Site*. Oregon Archaeological Society Report No. 9: Portland, Oregon, 110 pp.
- Steen-McIntyre, Virginia. 1973. Hydration and Superhydration of Tephra Glass - A Potential Tool for Estimating Age of Holocene and Pleistocene Ash Beds, in *Quaternary Studies: Selected Papers from IX INQUA Congress, Christchurch, New Zealand*, edited by R.D. Suggate and M.M. Cresswell. Royal Society of New Zealand Bulletin 13: Wellington, New Zealand.
- Stein, Judy, T.J. Shankland, and Uzi Nitsan. 1981. Radiative Thermal Conductivity in Obsidian and Estimates of Heat Transfer in Magma Bodies. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 86(B5):3684-3688.
- Steindler, M.J. and W.B. Seefeldt. 1985. Functions of the Materials Review Board. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 44:717-722.
- Stelcl, J. and J. Malina. 1976. Kamienne surowce w paleolici i neolici Moraw [Lithic raw materials in the Paleolithic and Neolithic of Moravia]. *Acta Archaeol. Carpathica*, 16:221-228. [Polish] [GEOREF]
- Stevenson, Christopher M. 1984. *Corporate Descent Group Structure in Easter Island Prehistory*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The Pennsylvania State University: University Park, Pennsylvania, 375 pp.
- Stevenson, Christopher M. 1986. The Socio-Political Structure of the Southern Coastal Area of Easter Island: AD 1300-1864, in *Island Societies*, edited by P.V. Kirch. Cambridge University Press: New York, New York, pp. 33-41.
- Stevenson, Christopher M. 1987. Appendix C: Obsidian Hydration Analysis, in *Archaeological Investigations at Lake Britton, California: Pit 3, 4, 5 Project (License No. 233) Archaeological Testing*, by Michael S. Kelly, Elena Nilsson, and James H. Cleland. Report prepared for Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, California, by WIRTH Environmental Services, San Diego, California, pp. C1-C13.
- Stevenson, Christopher M. 1989. *Obsidian Hydration Dating on Easter Island, Chile*. Clava (Bulletin of the Fonck Museum, Vina del Mar, Chile).
- Stevenson, Christopher M. 1993. Obsidian Hydration Dating of Site 6-58: A Southern Coastal Cave, Easter Island Chile. *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:3-4.
- Stevenson, Christopher M., J.K. Bates, T.A. Abrajano, and B.E. Scheetz. 1988. Obsidian and Basaltic Glass Dating Require Significant Revision of High Temperature Rate Development Methods. *Society for Archaeological Science Bulletin*, 12(1):3-5.
- Stevenson, Christopher M., J. Carpenter, and B.E. Scheetz. 1989. Obsidian Dating: Recent Advances in the Experimental Determination and Application of Hydration Rates. *Archaeometry*, 31(2):193-206.

International Association for Obsidian Studies

- Stevenson, Christopher M., Douglas Dinsmore, and Barry E. Scheetz. 1989. An Inter-Laboratory Comparison of Hydration Rind Measurements. *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 1:7-13.
- Stevenson, Christopher M., W. Phelps Freeborn, and B.E. Scheetz. 1987. Obsidian Hydration Dating: An Improved Optical Technique for Measuring the Width of the Hydration Rim. *Archaeometry*, 29(1):120-123.
- Stevenson, Christopher M. and Maria Klimkiewicz. 1990. X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Obsidian Sources in Arizona and New Mexico. *Kiva*, 55(3):235-243.
- Stevenson, Christopher M., James Mazer, and John K. Bates. 1990. Obsidian Hydration Dating as a Function of Temperature, Composition, and Relative Humidity (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 2:4. [Abstract from a paper presented at the Society for California Archaeology Annual Meeting, April, 1990, Redwood City, California]
- Stevenson, Christopher M., James J. Mazer, Elizabeth Knaus, and John K. Bates. 1992. Homogeneity of Water Content in Obsidians from the Coso Volcanic Field: Implications for Obsidian Hydration Dating (Abstract), in *Abstracts, 28th International Symposium on Archaeometry, 23-27 March, Los Angeles, California*, p. 46.
- Stevenson, Christopher M. and Michael O. McCurry. 1990. Chemical Characterization and Hydration Rate Development for New Mexican Obsidian Sources. *Geoarchaeology*, 5(2):149-170.
- Stevenson, Christopher M. and Barry E. Scheetz. 1989. Induced Hydration Rate Development of Obsidians from the Coso Volcanic Field: A Comparison of Experimental Procedures, in *Current Directions in California Obsidian Studies*, edited by R.E. Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 48: Berkeley, California, pp. 23-30.
- Stevenson, Christopher M., Barry Scheetz, and James W. Hatch. 1992. Reply to Hughes [Another Look at Hopewell Obsidian Studies]. *American Antiquity*, 57(3):524-525. [See Hughes, 1992]
- Stevenson, Christopher M., L.C. Shaw, and C. Cristino. 1984. Obsidian Procurement and Consumption on Easter Island. *Archaeology in Oceania*, 19(3):120-124.
- Stevenson, D.P., F.H. Stross, and R.F. Heizer. 1971. An Evaluation of X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis as a Method for Correlating Obsidian Artifacts With Source Location. *Archaeometry*, 13(1):17-25.
- Steward, Julian H. 1933. Ethnography of the Owens Valley Paiute. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 33(3):233-350.
- Stewart, David B. 1979. The Formation of Siliceous Potassic Glassy Rocks, in *The Evolution of Igneous Rocks*, edited by H.S. Yoder, Jr. Princeton University Press: Princeton, New Jersey, pp. 339-350.
- Stewart, G., Krinsley, and J. Marshall. 1981. An Experimental Study of the Erosion of Basalt, Obsidian and Quartz by Fine Sand, Silt and Clay. *NASA Technical Memorandum 84211*, pp. 214-215. [GEOREF]
- Stinson, Melvin C. 1964. Fayalite in Obsidian. *California Geology*, 17(11):207-208. [GEOREF]
- Stockdale, G.F. and F.V. Tooley. 1950. Effect of Humid Conditions on Glass Surfaces Studied by Photographic and Transmission Techniques. *Journal of the American Ceramic Society*, 33(1):11-16.
- Stocker, T. 1981. Obsidian Technology in Mexico. *Explorers Journal*. 59(4):176-181.
- Stocker, Terry. 1987. Why Were the Aztecs and Mayas Stuck in the Stone Age? *Earth Science*, 40(2):32.
- Stocker, T.L. and R.H. Cobean. 1984. Preliminary Report on the Obsidian Mines at Pico de Orizaba, Veracruz, in *Prehistoric Quarries and Lithic Production*, edited by J.E. Ericson and B.A. Purdy. Cambridge University Press: New York, New York, pp. 83-95.
- Stockman, H.W., H.R. Westrich, and J.C. Eichelberger. 1984. Variations in Volatile and Non-Volatile Components in Obsidian Dome (Abstract). *EOS*, 65(45):1127.
- Stockman, H.W., H.R. Westrich, and C.D. Miller. 1984. Geochemistry of Obsidian Dome and the Inyo Dike: An Overview (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):385.
- Stoffler, D. 1984. Glasses Formed by Hypervelocity Impact. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:465-502.

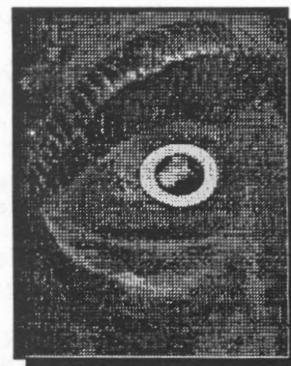
- Stoll, Otto. 1978. An Early Visit to the El Chayal Obsidian Quarries in Guatemala, in *Archaeological Studies of Mesoamerican Obsidian*, edited by T.R. Hester. Ballena Press: Socorro, New Mexico, pp. 2-3.
- Stolper, Edward. 1989. Temperature Dependence of the Speciation of Water in Rhyolitic Melts and Glasses. *American Mineralogist*, 74(11-12):1247-1257.
- Stolper, Edward., L.A. Silver, and R.D. Aines. 1983. The Effects of Quenching Rate and Temperature on the Speciation of Water in Silicate Glasses (Abstract). *EOS*, 64(18):339.
- Stone, Barbara J. 1984. *The Socio-Economic Implications of Lithic Evidence from Huari, Peru*. Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York: Binghamton, New York, 340 pp.
- Storey, G.R. 1985. *The Obsidian Assemblage of Tlajinga 33, Teotihuacan, Mexico*. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Pennsylvania State University: University Park, Pennsylvania. [Reference in Moholy-Nagy, 1990]
- Storey, Raymond A. 1985. An Ancient Art: Jewelry Making. *Gems and Minerals*, 569:16-19.
- Stormer, J.C., Jr. and I.S.E. Carmichael. 1970. The Kudo-Weill Plagioclase Geothermometer and Porphyritic Acid Glasses. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 28(4):306-309.
- Storzer, D. 1970. Fission Track Dating of Volcanic Glasses and the Thermal History of Rocks. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 8(1):55-60.
- Storzer, D. and G. Popeau. 1973. Ages-plateaux dans la methode des traces de fission [Plateau-ages in the fission-track method]. *Reun. Annu. Sci. Terre, [Programme Resumes]*, p. 388. [French] [GEOREF]
- Strachan, D.M. 1984. Effect of Flow Rate on the Leaching of Nuclear Waste Glass. *Advances in Ceramics*, 8:12-18.
- Strachan, D.M., B.O. Barnes, and R.P. Turcotte. 1981. Standard Leach Tests for Nuclear Waste Materials. *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management*, 3:347-354.
- Stross, Fred. 1984. Obsidian Studies in 1984, in *Obsidian Studies in the Great Basin*, edited by R.E. Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 45: Berkeley, California, pp. 223-224.
- Stross, F.H. H.V. Michel, F. Asaro, R. Gruhn. 1977. Sources of Some Obsidian Flakes from a Paleoindian Site in Guatemala. *American Antiquity*, 42(1):114-118.
- Stross, F.H. H.R. Bowmxx, H.V. Michel, F. Asaro, N. Hammond. 1978. Mayan Obsidian: Source Correlation for Southern Belize Artifacts. *Archaeometry*, 20(1):89-93.
- Stross, F.H., H.R. Bowman, H.V. Michel, and R. Gruhn. 1976. *Mayan Obsidian Trade in Southern Belize*. Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Report LBL-5220: Berkeley, California, 9 pp.
- Stross, Fred H., Thomas R. Hester, Robert F. Heizer, and Robert N. Jack. 1976. Chemical and Archaeological Studies of Mesoamerican Obsidians, in *Advances in Obsidian Glass Studies*, edited by R.E. Taylor. Noyes Press: Park Ridge, New Jersey, pp. 240-258.
- Stross, Fred H., Payson Sheets, Frank Asaro, and Helen V. Michel. 1983. Precise Characterization of Guatemalan Obsidian Sources, and Source Determination of Artifacts from Quirigua. *American Antiquity*, 48(2):323-346.
- Stross, Fred H., D.P. Stevenson, J.R. Weaver, and G. Wyld. 1971. Analysis of American Obsidians by X-Ray Fluorescence and Neutron Activation Analysis, in *Science in Archaeology*, edited by R.H. Brill. The MIT Press: Cambridge, Massachusetts, pp. 210-221.
- Stross, Fred H., J.R. Weaver, G.E. Wyld, R.F. Heizer, and J.A. Graham. 1968. Analysis of American Obsidians by X-Ray Fluorescence and Neutron Activation Analysis, in *Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 5*: Berkeley, California, pp. 59-79.
- Struever, Stuart and G.L. Houart. 1972. An Analysis of the Hopewell Interaction Sphere, in *Social Exchange and Interaction*, edited by E.N. Wilmsen. University of Michigan Museum of Anthropology Anthropological Papers No. 46: Ann Arbor, Michigan, pp. 47-79.

- Sturchio, N.C., T.E.C. Keith, and K. Muehlenbachs. 1990. Oxygen and Carbon Isotope Ratios of Hydrothermal Minerals from Yellowstone Drill Cores. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 40(1):23-37.
- Subagus, N.A. 1979. Obsidian Industry in Lefes, West Java: Preliminary Report. *Modern Quaternary Research in Southeast Asia*, 5:35-41. [GEOREF]
- Suemnicht, Gene A. and R.J. Varga. 1988. Basement Structure and Implications for Hydrothermal Circulation Patterns in the Western Moat of Long Valley Caldera, California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 93(B11):13,191-13,207.
- Sullivan, B.M., E. Spiker, and M. Rubin. 1970. U. S. Geological Survey Radiocarbon Dates XI. *Radiocarbon*, 12:319-334.
- Sullivan George and Colin Barker. 1987. Chemical and Volatile Analysis of the Banco Bonito Obsidian, Valles Caldera, New Mexico (Abstract). *EOS*, 68(44):1512.
- Sullivan, Samuel. 1971. *Magnetic Properties of Lunar Glasses, Terrestrial Glasses and Tektites*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Howard University: Washington, D.C., 178 pp.
- Sullivan, T.M. and A.J. Machiels. 1984. Modeling Chemical Interactions in the Hydrated Layers of Nuclear Waste Glasses. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 26:597-604.
- Sullivan, T.M. and A.J. Machiels. 1984. Growth of Hydrated Gel Layers in Nuclear Waste Glasses. *Advances in Ceramics*, 8:519-527.
- Sundahl, Elaine. 1985. *Archaeological Investigations at the Spattercone Site (F.S. 05-14-61-308) in the Medicine Lake Highlands, Northeastern California*. Report prepared for the U. S. Forest Service, Shasta-Trinity National Forests, Redding, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:81]
- Sundahl, Elaine. 1992. Cultural Patterns and Chronology in the Northern California Sacramento Drainage, in *Proceedings of the Society for California Archaeology, Volume 5*, edited by M.D. Rosen, L.E. Christenson, and D. Laylander. Society for California Archaeology: San Diego, California, pp. 89-112.
- Sutherland, D.S. 1974. Petrography and Mineralogy of the Peralkaline Silicic Rocks. *Bulletin Volcanologique*, 38(3): 517-547.
- Sutton, Douglas G. 1988. Obsidian Hydration and the Date of the First Colonisation of New Zealand. *New Zealand Archaeological Association Newsletter*, 31(2):90-91.
- Sutton, Douglas G. 1980. A Culture History of the Chatham Islands. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, 89(1):67-93.
- Sutton, Douglas G. and H.J. Campbell. 1981. Patterns in the Prehistoric Distribution of Stone Resources in the Chatham Islands, in *Archaeological Studies of Pacific Stone Resources*, edited by F. Leach and J. Davidson. BAR International Series 104: Oxford, England, pp. 209-223.
- Sutton, Doug and Alan Hemmings. 1988. A New Obsidian Find from the Chatham Islands. *New Zealand Archaeological Association Newsletter*, 31(3):177-179.
- Sutton, Mark Q. 1981. Obsidian Hydration in Antelope Valley, California, in *Obsidian Dates III*, edited by C.M. Meighan and G.S. Russell. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 16: Los Angeles, California, pp. 123-124.
- Sutton, Mark Q. 1988. Obsidian Analysis in the Mojave Desert, California: Results, Cautions, and Comments, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 51-63.
- Sutton, Mark Q. 1989. Late Prehistoric Interaction Spheres in the Mojave Desert. *North American Archaeologist*, 10(2):95-121.
- Sutton, Mark Q. and G. Dicken Everson. 1992. Archaeological Investigations at the Oak Creek Canyon Site (CA-KER-1998), Tehachapi Mountains. *Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly*, 28(1):43-66.

- Sutton, Mark Q. and C.N. Warren. 1988. Mojave Desert Prehistory. *Pacific Coast Archaeological Society Quarterly*, 24(1):1-10.
- Suzuki, Masao. 1970. Fission Track Dating and Uranium Contents of Obsidian II. *Daiyonki Kenkyu (Quaternary Research)*, 9:1-6. [Japanese with English summary] [GEOREF]
- Suzuki, Masao. 1970. Fission Track Ages and Uranium Contents of Obsidians. *Journal of the Anthropological Society of Nippon*, 78(1):50-58.
- Suzuki, Masao. 1972. Chronology of the Tachikawa Loam as Established by Fission Track and Obsidian Hydration Dating. *Quaternary Research (Japanese Association for Quaternary Research)*, 11(4):281-288. [English with Japanese summary] [GEOREF]
- Suzuki, Masao. 1973. Chronology of Prehistoric Human Activity in Kanto, Japan: Part I - Framework for Reconstructing Human Activity in Obsidian. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, University of Tokyo, Section 5 (Anthropology)*, 4(3):241-318.
- Suzuki, Masao. 1973. Chronology of Pre-ceramic Human Activity in Kanto, Japan (Abstract). *Abstracts, Ninth Congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research*, 9:352-353. [GEOREF]
- Suzuki, Masao. 1974. Chronology of Prehistoric Human Activity in Kanto, Japan: Part II - Time-Space Analysis of Obsidian Transportation. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, University of Tokyo, Section 5 (Anthropology)*, 4(4): 396-469.
- Suzuki, Masao and Kiyotaka Chinzei. 1973. The Use of Obsidian for Fission Track Dating with Special Reference to the Fading of Spontaneous Fission Tracks Observed in Samples from the Niigata Oil Field, in *Neogene Biostratigraphy and Radiometric Dating of Japan*. Geological Society of Japan Memoir No. 8, pp. 173-181. [English with Japanese summary] [GEOREF]
- Suzuki, Rensaku. 1942. Some Considerations on the Volatile Components of Natural Glasses. *Journal of Japanese Association of Mineralogists*, 28(1-2): 1-18. [GEOREF]
- Swanson, Samuel E., M.T. Naney, and H.R. Westrich. 1985. Crystallization of Rhyolite of Inyo Obsidian Dome (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):384-385.
- Swanson, Samuel E., M.T. Naney, and H.R. Westrich. 1985. Origin of Microlites in Rhyolite: An Example from Inyo Domes, California (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(46):1112.
- Swanson, S.E., Michael T. Naney, Henry R. Westrich, and John C. Eichelberger. 1989. Crystallization History of Obsidian Dome, Inyo Domes, California. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 51(3):161-171.
- Swift, Mark. 1993. Lithic Resources of Harney Basin, Southeastern Oregon (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 8:11. [Abstract of a paper presented at the Great Basin Anthropological Conference, October 8-10, 1992, Boise, Idaho]
- Szadeczky, Kardoss E. and L. Pesty. 1965. Experimental Measurements of Igneous Contamination of Volcanic Masses. *Bulletin Volcanologique*, 28: 139-148.

T

- Tait, J.C., W.H. Hocking, and J.S. Betteridge. 1986. Fixed Burial Results and SIMS Analysis of the Chalk River Glass Blocks. *Advances in Ceramics*, 20:559-565.
- Takacs-Biro, Katalin. 1982. Amorphous and Microcrystalline Materials in Archaeology. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods*, 199(1-2):263-267.
- Takacs-Biro, Katalin. 1982. Hydration Rates of the Carpathian Obsidians from Archaeological Lithic Assemblages, in *Quaternary Studies in Hungary*, edited by Marton Pecs. Hung. Acad. Sci., Geogr. Res. Inst.: Budapest, Hungary, pp. 135-144.



- Takahashi, Yutaka, Shiro Nishida. 1986. Sourcing of Jomon-Age Obsidian Implements in Izu. *Kokogaku to Shizen Kagaku (Archaeology and Natural Science)*, 19:29-41. [Japanese with English summary - English abstract in Art and Archaeology Technical Abstracts, 25(1):234 (1988)].
- Takeda, M., K. Sato, J. Sato, and T. Tominaga. 1979. Iron-57 Moessbauer Study of Naturally Occurring Glasses: Japanese Obsidians. *Rev. Chim. Miner*, 16(4):400-408. [French] [GEOREF]
- Takehita, H. 1978. Thermal Experiment on Some Natural Glasses. *Jap. Assoc. Mineral., Petrol. Econ. Geol., J.*, 73(5):142-151. [GEOREF]
- Talmage, Valerie, Olga Chesler, and the Staff of Interagency Archaeological Services. 1977. *The Importance of Small, Surface, and Disturbed Sites As Sources of Significant Archaeological Data*. National Park Service, U. S. Department of the Interior: Washington, D.C., 38 pp.
- Tamers, M.A. 1969. Cientificas Natural Radiocarbon Measurements IV. *Radiocarbon*, 11(2):396-422.
- Taner, M.F., M. Dalaloye, and M. Vuagnat. 1979. On the Geochronology by K-Ar method of the Rize Pluton in the Region of Guneyce-Ikizdere, Eastern Pontids, Turkey. *Schweiz. Mineral. Petrogr. Mitt.*, 59(3):309-317. [GEOREF]
- Taniguchi, Hiromitsu. 1974. The Study of the Physical and Chemical Properties of Volcanic Acid Glasses. *Science Reports of the Tohoku University, Series 3*, 12(2):189-237.
- Taniguchi, Hiromitsu. 1980. Some Volcano-Geological Significances of the Hydration Layer Observed in the Glassy Groundmass of Kozu-shima Rhyolite. *Bulletin of the Volcanological Society of Japan*, 25(4):217-229. [Japanese; English abstract].
- Tanzer, M.O. and J.D. MacDougall. 1984. ^{230}Th - ^{238}U Disequilibrium Systematics from Long Valley and Mono Domes, California: Evidence for Magma Replenishment Since 0.1 m.y. Ago (Abstract). *EOS*, 65(45):1128.
- Tarling, D.H. 1983. *Palaeomagnetism: Principles and Applications in Geology, Geophysics and Archaeology*. Chapman and Hall: New York, New York, 379 pp.
- Tarling, D.H. 1990. Some Uses for the Magnetic Properties of Materials in Archaeological Sites, in *Archaeological Geology of North America*, edited by N.P. Lasca and J. Donahue. Geological Society of America Centennial Special Volume 4: Boulder, Colorado, pp. 597-602.
- Tarling, D.H. and M. Saribudak. 1990. Magnetic Characterization of Obsidian from Eastern Turkey (Abstract). *Geophysical Journal International*, 101(1):282.
- Tateyama, Hiroshi, Kunio Kimura, Kazuhiko Jinnai, and Kinue Tsunematsu. 1982. Changes on Bloating Properties of Volcanic Glass by Weathering. *Nendo Kagaku*, 22(1):1-10 [Japanese; English abstract in Chemical Abstracts, V.97(24):202290h].
- Taube, Karl A. 1991. Obsidian Polyhedral Cores and Prismatic Blades in the Writing and Art of Ancient Mexico. *Ancient Mesoamerica*, 2.
- Taylor, Bruce E. 1985. Hydrogen Isotope Exchange and Water Solubility in Experiments Using Natural Rhyolite Obsidian (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):387.
- Taylor, Bruce E. 1986. Hydrogen Isotope Variations in Magmas and Magmatic Fluids. *Extended Abstracts, International Symposium on Water Rock Interaction*, edited by Brian Hitchon. 5:561-564. [GEOREF]
- Taylor, Bruce E., Nelia Dunbar, and Philip R. Kyle. 1990. Degassing of Voluminous Rhyolite Magma, Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand: Contrasts with Smaller Eruptions (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 22(7):54.
- Taylor, Bruce E., J.C. Eichelberger, and H.R. Westrich. 1983. Hydrogen Isotope Fractionation During Degassing of Rhyolitic Magma (Abstract). *EOS*, 64(18):341-342.
- Taylor, Bruce E., J.C. Eichelberger, and H.R. Westrich. 1983. Hydrogen Isotopic Evidence of Rhyolitic Magma Degassing During Shallow Intrusion and Eruption. *Nature*, 306(5943):541-545.
- Taylor, Bruce E. and H.R. Westrich. 1985. Hydrogen Isotope Exchange and Water Solubility in Experiments Using Natural Rhyolite Obsidian (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):387.

- Taylor, Edward M. 1967. *Recent Vulcanism Between Three-Fingered Jack and North Sister, Oregon Cascade Range*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Washington State University: Pullman, Washington, 84 pp.
- Taylor, Edward M. 1968. Roadside Geology: Santiam and McKenzie Pass Highways, Oregon, in *Andesite Conference Guidebook*, edited by H. Dole. Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 62, pp. 3-33.
- Taylor, Edward M. 1978. *Field Geology of S.W. Broken Top Quadrangle*. Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Special Paper 2, 50 pp.
- Taylor, Edward M. 1981. Roadlog for Central High Cascade Geology: Bend, Sisters, McKenzie Pass, and Santiam Pass, Oregon, in *Guides to Some Volcanic Terranes in Washington, Idaho, Oregon, and Northern California*, edited by D.A. Johnston and J. Donnelly-Nolan. U. S. Geological Survey Circular 838, pp. 59-83.
- Taylor, Edward M. 1987. Late High Cascade Volcanism from Summit of McKenzie Pass, Oregon: Pleistocene Composite Cones on Platform of Shield Volcanoes: Holocene Eruptive Centers and Lava Fields, in *Geological Society of America Field Guide - Cordilleran Section*, edited by M.L. Hill. Geological Society of America: Boulder, Colorado, pp. 311-312.
- Taylor, Edward M., N.S. MacLeod, D.R. Sherrod, and G.W. Walker. 1987. *Geologic Map of the Three Sisters Wilderness, Deschutes, Lane, and Linn Counties, Oregon*. U. S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1952, scale 1:63,360.
- Taylor, R.E. 1978. Dating Methods in New World Archaeology, in *Chronologies in New World Archaeology*, edited by R.E. Taylor and C.W. Meighan. Academic Press: New York, New York, pp. 1-27.
- Tchoua, Felix. 1970. Decouverte d'obsidienne dans le Mont Manengouba (Cameroun) [Discovery of Obsidian in Manengouba Mountain, Cameroon. *Cameroun, Univ. Fed., Fac. Sci.*, 4:23-30. [French with English summary] [GEOREF]
- Teague, L.S. and P.L. Crown. 1984. *Hohokam Archaeology Along the Salt-Gila Aqueduct, Central Arizona Project: Volume 8. Material Culture. Part 1, Final Report*. Report prepared for the Arizona Projects Office, Bureau of Reclamation, Phoenix, Arizona, by the Cultural Resource Management Division, Arizona State Museum, Tucson, Arizona, 397 pp. [NTIS]
- Teague, L.S. and P.L. Crown. 1984. *Hohokam Archaeology Along the Salt-Gila Aqueduct, Central Arizona Project: Volume 8. Material Culture. Parts 2, 3, 4, and 5, Final Report*. Report prepared for the Arizona Projects Office, Bureau of Reclamation, Phoenix, Arizona, by the Cultural Resource Management Division, Arizona State Museum, Tucson, Arizona, 300 pp. [NTIS]
- Teit, James A. 1930. Salishan Tribes of the Western Plateau. *Bureau of American Ethnology Annual Report*, 45:23-396.
- Tejero, Noemi Castillo. 1981. Several Ornamental Objects of Polished Obsidian (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):3.
- Terzaghi, Ruth D. 1948. Potash-Rich Rocks of the Esterel, France. *American Mineralogist*, 33(1-2):18-30.
- Thomassin, J.H., J.C. Touray, and J. Trichet. 1976. Etude par spectrometrie ESCA des premiers stades d'alteration d'une obsidienne: le comportement relatif de l'aluminium et du silicium [Study by ESCA spectrometry of the first stages of alteration of an obsidian: the relative behavior of aluminum and silicon. *Acad. Sci. (Paris), C. R., Ser.D*, 282(13):1229-1232. [French] [GEOREF]
- Thomas, David H. 1983. Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian from Gatecliff Shelter, in *The Archaeology of Monitor Valley: 2. Gatecliff Shelter*, by D.H. Thomas. Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History, 59(1):392-401.
- Thomassin, J.H., C. Touray, and J. Trichet. 1979. Etude des mecanismes d'alteration d'une obsidienne: les donnees de l'analyse de surface (spectrometrie de photoelectrons et microscopie electronique a balayage) [Study of obsidian alteration mechanisms: results of surface analysis; photoelectron spectrometry and scanning electron microscopy]. *Sci. Geol., Mem.* 53., pp. 23-27. [GEOREF]

- Thomassin, J.H. and J.T. Iiyama. 1988. Etude experimentale des stades precoces de l'alteration hydrothermale de materiaux vitreux; cas d'une obsidienne (300 degrees C-100 MPa) [Experimental study of early stages of hydrothermal alteration of vitreous material; case of an obsidian, 300 degrees C-100 MPa]. *Bulletin de Mineralogie*, 111(6):633-647. [French] [GEOREF]
- Thompson, A.M. and R.N. Baker. 1981. Integrated Geologic and Remote-Sensing Mineral Exploration in Baja California, in *Energy Resources of the Pacific Region*, edited by M.T. Halbouty. AAPG Studies in Geology, 12:13-19. [GEOREF]
- Thorpe, A.N. and J.A. O'Keefe. 1981. The Relative Foamability of Obsidian and Tektite Glass (Abstract). *EOS*, 62(17):434.
- Thorpe, Olwen Williams. 1978. *A Study of Obsidian in Prehistoric Central and Eastern Europe, And Its Trace Element Characterization*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Bradford: Bradford, England, 463 pp.
- Thorpe, Olwen Williams and John Nandris. 1977. The Hungarian and Slovak Sources of Archaeological Obsidian: An Interim Report on Further Fieldwork, With a Note on Tektites. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 4(3):207-219.
- Thorpe, Olwen Williams and R.S. Thorpe. 1984. The Distribution and Sources of Archaeological Pitchstone in Britain. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 11(1):1-34.
- Thorpe, Olwen Williams, S.W. Warren, and L.H. Barfield. 1979. The Sources and Distribution of Archaeological Obsidian in Northern Italy. *Prehistoria Alpina*, 15:73-92.
- Thorpe, Olwen Williams, S.E. Warren, and Jean Courtin. 1984. The Distribution and Sources of Archaeological Obsidian from Southern France. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 11(2):135-146.
- Thorpe, Olwen Williams, S.E. Warren, and J.G. Nandris. 1984. The Distribution and Provenance of Archaeological Obsidian in Central and Eastern Europe. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 11(3):183-212.
- Tibesar, W.L., P.H. Sanders, T.K. Larson, D.M. Penny, and D.D. Benko. 1987. *Fall Creek Road Cultural Resource Inventory, Final Report*. Report prepared for the Federal Highway Administration, Washington, D.C., and the Rocky Mountain Regional Office, National Park Service, Denver, Colorado, by Larson-Tibesar Associates, Laramie, Wyoming. [NTIS]
- Tiffany, Joseph A. 1987. Iowa. *American Antiquity*, 52(3):632-634.
- Tiffany, Joseph A. 1989. Current Research: Plains. *American Antiquity*, 54(3):637-644.
- Tilley, C.E. 1922. Density, Refractivity, and Composition Relations of Some Natural Glasses. *Mineralogical Magazine*, 19(96):275-294.
- Tilley, C.E. 1957. A Note on the Pitchstones of Arran. *Geological Magazine*, 95(4):329-333.
- Toepel, Kathryn A. 1985. *Archaeological Survey in the Long Tom Sub-Basin, Upper Willamette Valley, Oregon*. Report to State Historical Preservation Officer, Salem, Oregon, by the Oregon State Museum of Anthropology: Eugene, Oregon, 102 pp.
- Toepel, Kathryn A. 1985. *The Flanagan Site: 6,000 Years of Occupation in the Upper Willamette Valley, Oregon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 234 pp. [See Minor, 1985, and Sappington, 1985]
- Toepel, Kathryn A. and Stephen D. Beckham. 1981. *Survey and Testing of Cultural Resources Along the Proposed Bonneville Power Administration's Buckley-Summer Lake Transmission Line Corridor, Central Oregon*. Oregon State Museum of Anthropology Report, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon. [See Sappington and Toepel, 1981]
- Toepel, Kathryn A. and Rick Minor. 1980. *Archaeological Investigations at the Flanagan Site (35LA218): The 1978 Season*. Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 86 pp. [See Minor, 1980]
- Toepel, Kathryn A. and Robert L. Sappington. 1982. Obsidian Use in the Willamette Valley: Trace Element Analysis of Obsidian from the Halverson Site. *Tebewa Journal*, 19:27-40.

- Toepel, Kathryn A., R.L. Spear, R.L. Sappington, R.L. Greenspan, and P.W. Baxter. 1983. Patterns of Prehistoric Land Use in Central Oregon: A BPA Transmission line Study, in *Contributions to the Archaeology of Oregon, 1981-1982*, edited by D. Dumond. Association of Oregon Archaeologists Occasional Papers No. 2: Portland, Oregon, pp. 99-122.
- Tomozawa, Minoru. 1983. Diffusion of Water in Glass (Abstract). *EOS*, 64(18):339.
- Toney, James T. 1972. *Aboriginal Quarrying Activity at Nine Sites in Pershing County, Nevada*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Nevada: Reno, Nevada, 132 pp.
- Tonkova, E.A., B.P. Belikov, and Y.Y. Abramova. 1978. Behavior of Volcanic Glasses Under High Thermodynamic Parameters. *International Geological Review*, 20(5):537-542. [GEOREF]
- Tonkova, E.A., V.V. Nasedkin, B.P. Belikov, and V.A. Buzdin. 1975. Izmeneniye skorostey rasprostraneniya uprugikh voln v kislykh prirodnykh steklakh pod vliyaniyem gidrostaticheskogo davleniya do 10 kbar [The change in velocity of elastic waves in acidic natural glasses by the effects of hydrostatic pressures up to 10 kb], in *Produkty vulkanizma kak poleznyye iskopayemye*, edited by V.P. Petrov and V.V. Nasedkin. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 105-114. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Torrence, Robin. 1979. Macrocore Production at the Melos Obsidian Quarries. *Lithic Technology*, 8(3):51-60.
- Torrence, Robin. 1981. *Obsidian in the Aegean: Towards a Methodology for the Study of Prehistoric Exchange*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of New Mexico: Albuquerque, New Mexico, 488 pp.
- Torrence, Robin. 1981. Die Obsidiangewinnung und bearbeitung auf der griechischen Insel Melos [Production and obsidian working on the Greek island of Melos]. *Der Anschnitt*, 33(3):86-103. [German] [GEOREF]
- Torrence, Robin. 1981. The Melos Obsidian Quarries: A Case Study in Lithic Technology. *Staringia*, (6):70-73. [GEOREF]
- Torrence, Robin. 1982. The Obsidian Quarries and Their Use, in *An Island Polity: The Archaeology of Exploitation on Melos*, edited by C. Renfrew and J.M. Wagstaff. Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, pp. 193-221.
- Torrence, Robin. 1983. Review of 'Exchange and Production Systems in California Prehistory: The Effects of Hydration Dating and Chemical Characterization of Obsidian Sources', by J.E. Ericson. *American Anthropologist*, 85(1):166-167.
- Torrence, Robin. 1984. Monopoly or Direct Access? Industrial Organization at the Melos Obsidian Quarries, in *Prehistoric Quarries and Lithic Production*, edited by J.E. Ericson and B.A. Purdy. Cambridge University Press: New York, New York, pp. 49-64.
- Torrence, Robin. 1986. *Production and Exchange of Stone Tools, Prehistoric Obsidian in the Aegean*. Cambridge University Press: New York, New York, 256 pp.
- Torrence, Robin. 1993. Ethnoarchaeology, Museum Collections and Prehistoric Exchange: Obsidian-Tipped Artifacts from the Admiralty Islands. *World Archaeology*, 24(3):467-481.
- Travis, Paul L., Jr. 1977. *Geology of the Area Near the North End of Summer Lake, Lake County, Oregon*. Master's Thesis, Department of Geology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 95 pp.
- Treganza, Adan E. 1942. An Archaeological Reconnaissance of Northeastern Baja California and Southeastern California. *American Antiquity*, 8(2): 152-163.
- Tremaine, Kimberly J. 1989. *Obsidian as a Time Keeper: An Investigation in Absolute and Relative Dating*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Sonoma State University: Rohnert Park, California, 119 pp.
- Tremaine, Kim. 1990. A Relative Dating Approach for Bodie Hills and Casa Diablo Obsidians Derived from Accelerated Hydration Experiments (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 2:4. [Abstract from a paper presented at the Society for California Archaeology Annual Meeting, April, 1990, Redwood City, California]

Tremaine, Kim. 1990. The Complexities of Glass Surface Reactions and Implications for Obsidian Dating (Abstract), *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 3:8. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 55th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, April 18-22, Las Vegas, Nevada]

Tremaine Kim J. 1993. Temporal Ordering of Artifact Obsidians: Relative Dating Enhanced Through the Use of Accelerated Hydration Experiments, in *There Grows a Green Tree*, edited by Greg White, Pat Mikkelsen, William R. Hildebrandt, and Mark E. Basgall. University of California, Department of Anthropology, Center for Archaeological Research at Davis Publication No. 11: Davis, California, pp. 265-275.

Tremaine, Kim J. and D.A. Fredrickson. 1988. Induced Obsidian Hydration Experiments: An Investigation in Relative Dating. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 123:271-278.

Tremaine, Kim, Thomas Origer, and David A. Frederickson. 1986. *CA-YOL-139: An Archaeological Site on Davis Creek, Near Knoxville, Yolo County, California*. Report prepared for Homestake Mining Co. by Cultural Resources Facility, Anthropological Studies Center, Sonoma State University: Rohnert Park, California.

Trembour, Fred D. 1979. A Hydration Study of Obsidian Artifacts, Burnt vs. Unburnt by the La Mesa Forest Fire, in *The La Mesa Fire Study: Investigation of Fire and Fire Suppression on Cultural Resources in Bandelier National Monument*, edited by Traylor et al. National Park Service, Southwest Cultural Resources Center: Santa Fe, New Mexico. [Reference in Linderman, 1992:29]

Trembour, Fred D. 1983. Appendix 10-A, Obsidian Hydration Study of Prismatic Blade Fragments from the Cambio Site, in *Archaeology and Volcanism in Central America: The Zapotitan Valley of El Salvador*, edited by P.D. Sheets. University of Texas Press: Austin, Texas, pp. 224-226.

Trembour, Fred D. 1984. Obsidian Hydration Dating and Field Site Temperature, in *Obsidian Studies in the Great Basin*, edited by R.E. Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 45: Berkeley, California, pp. 79-90.

Trembour, Fred D. and Irving Friedman. 1984. The Present Status of Obsidian Hydration Dating, in *Quaternary Dating Methods*, edited by W.C. Mahaney. Developments in Paleontology and Stratigraphy 7, Elsevier: New York, New York, pp. 141-151.

Trembour, Fred, F.L. Smith, and Irving Friedman. 1988. Diffusion Cells for Integrating Temperature and Humidity Over Long Periods of Time, in *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 123:245-251.

Trocellier, P., B. Nene, and Ch. Engelmann. 1982. Measurements of the Hydrogen, Sodium and Aluminum Concentration Versus Depth in the Near Surface Region of Glasses by Resonant Nuclear Reactions. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods*, 197:15-25.

Trusedell, Alfred H. 1962. Electrode Functions and Ion-Exchange Equilibria of Natural Glasses (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Special Paper 68*, pp. 286-287.

Trusedell, Alfred H. 1962. Study of Natural Glasses Through Their Behaviour as Membrane Electrodes. *Nature*, 194(4823):77-79.

Tsirk, Are. 1981. Some Environmental Factors and Fracture Markings Relevant to Working Obsidian (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):3.

Tsong, I.S.T., C.A. Houser, S.S.C. Tong. 1980. Depth Profiles of Interdiffusing Species in Hydrated Glasses. *Physics and Chemistry of Glasses*, 21(5):197-198.

Tsong, I.S.T., C.A. Houser, N.A. Yusuf, R.F. Messier, W.B. White, and J.W. Michels. 1978. Obsidian Hydration Profiles Measured by Sputter-Induced Optical Emission. *Science*, 201:339-341.

Tsong, I.S.T., G.A. Smith, J.W. Michels, A.L. Wintenberg, P.D. Miller, and C.D. Moak. 1981. Dating of Obsidian Artifacts by Depth-Profiling of Artificially-Hydrated Surface Layers. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods*, 191:403-407.

Tsuya, Hiromichi. 1955. Geological and Petrological Studies of Volcano Fuji. *Bulletin Earthquake Research Inst. Tokyo University*, 33:341-383.

Tucker, Elizabeth R. 1975. *Geology and Structure of the Brothers Fault Zone in the Central Part of the Millican SE Quadrangle, Deschutes County, Oregon*. Master's Thesis, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, 88 pp.

Tuggle, H. David, Ross H. Cordy, and Marcus Child. 1978. Volcanic Glass Hydration-Rind Determinations for Bellows Dune, Hawaii. *New Zealand Archaeological Association Newsletter*, 21(2):58-77.

Tuggle, H. David and P.B. Griffin. 1973. A Summary of Lapakahi Lowland Research: 1969, in *Lapakahi, Hawaii: Archaeological Studies*, edited by H.D. Tuggle and P.B. Griffin. Social Science Research Institute, University of Hawaii: Honolulu, Hawaii, pp. 3-68.

Tunaka, O. 1938. Obsidian from Shirataki, Kitami. *Japanese Assoc. Mineralogists Journal*, 20(3):119-124. [Japanese] [GEOREF]

Tuohy, Donald R. 1969. Appendix: A Brief Note on Additional Fluted Points from Nevada, in *Nevada State Museum Anthropological Papers 15*: Carson City, Nevada, pp. 170-177.

Tuohy, Donald R. 1980. Obsidian Hydration Dates for Western Great Basin Prehistory, in *Anthropological Papers in Memory of Earl H. Swanson, Jr.*, edited by L. Harten, C. Warren and D.R. Tuohy. Idaho Museum of Natural History: Pocatello, Idaho, pp. 48-66.

Tuohy, Donald R. 1984. Implications of Obsidian Hydration Readings and Source Determinations from 28 Presumed Early Man Points from Nevada, in *Obsidian Studies in the Great Basin*, edited by R.E. Hughes. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility No. 45: Berkeley, California, pp. 193-221.

Tuohy, Donald R. 1987. A Comparison of Pressure and Percussion Debitage from a Crabtree Obsidian Stoneworking Demonstration. *Tebiwa Journal*, 23:23-30.

Tushabramishvili, D.M. 1978. Arkheologicheskkiye pamyatniki Tsutskhvatskogo mnogoetazhnogo peshchernogo kompleksa [Archeological monuments of the Tsutskhvati multitiered cave complex], in *Tsutskhvatskaya mnogoyarusnaya karstovaya peshchernaya sistema Maruashvili*: Tbilisi, Georgian, pp. 127-182. [Russian] [GEOREF]

Tykot, Robert H. 1991. Archaeological Implications of ICP-Mass Spectrometry: An Obsidian Case Study (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 5:9. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 56th Annual Meeting, Society for American Archaeology, April, 1991, New Orleans, Louisiana]

U

Ullrich, D. 1986. Obsidian in Nordafrika [Obsidian in North Africa]. *Fortschritte der Mineralogie, Beiheft*, 64(1):181. [German] [GEOREF]

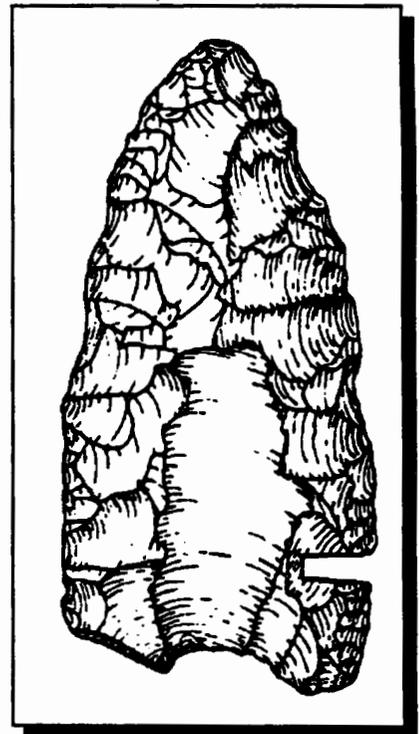
Umeki H., A. Suzuki, and R. Kiyose. 1986. A Leach Model for Safety Assessment. *Advances in Ceramics*, 20:523-529.

Umschler, D.B. 1975. *Source of the Evan's Mound Obsidian*. Master's Thesis, New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology: Socorro, New Mexico.

U.S. Geological Survey. 1980. Latest Eruptions at Newberry Volcano in Oregon, in *Geological Survey Research, 1979*. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1150, pp. 182-183.

U.S. Geological Survey. 1984. Late Holocene Eruptions, South Sister Volcano, Oregon, in *Geological Survey Research, Fiscal Year 1981*. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1375, p. 217.

Underwood, J.L. 1986. *Fort Irwin Archaeological Project. Research Report Number 21. Archaeological Testing and Data Recovery at Drinkwater Basin, Fort Irwin, San Bernardino County, California*. Report prepared for the Interagency Archeological Services Division, National Park Service, San Francisco, California, and the Army National Training Center, Fort Irwin, California, by Wirth Environmental Services, San Diego, California, 296 pp. [NTIS]



Upham, Steadman. 1982. *Politics and Power: An Economic and Political History of the Western Pueblo*. Academic Press: New York, New York, 225 pp.

Upman, Steadman, R.S. MacNeish, W.C. Galinat, and C.M. Stevenson. 1987. Evidence Concerning the Origin of Maiz de Ocho. *American Anthropologist*, 89(2):410-419.

V

Vakar, V.A. 1933. Die Gangliparite und Obsidiane aus dem Kolyma-Gebiete. *Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. (Akad. Nauk.), Petrogr. Inst.*, 3:53-70. [Russian with German summary] [GEOREF]

Valdez, Fred, Jr. 1981. The Obsidian Artifacts of Copan, Honduras: A Preliminary Statement (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):4.

Valoch, K. 1978. Die endpalaolithische Siedlung in Smolin [The Epipaleolithic habitation site at Smolin]. *Stud. Archeol. Ustavu Cesk. Akad. Ved Brne*, 6(3), 120 pp. [German] [GEOREF]

Van Andel, Tjeerd H. 1982. Late Paleolithic and Mesolithic Coastlines of Greece and the Aegean. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 9(4):445-454.

Van Bueren, Thad M., Susan K. Goldberg, and Michael J. Moratto. 1989. *Archaeological Testing at CA-TUO-2307 of the Stanislaus National Forest, Tuolumne County, California*. Report prepared for the Stanislaus National Forest, Sonora, California, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Sonora, California, 124 pp. [See Hughes, 1989, and Origer, 1989]

Van Bueren, Thad M., L. Mark Raab, and John E. Atwood. 1986. *Archaeological Investigations at CA-RIV-2803 and -2804, Prado Flood Control Basin, California*. Report prepared for the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Los Angeles, California, by INFOTEC Research, Inc., Sonora, California. [See Hughes, 1986, and Origer, 1986]

Van de Hoek, Enid J. 1990. *A Spatial and Temporal Study of Blue Mountain Obsidian: Terrestrial Implications on the Devil's Garden in Northeastern California*. Master's Thesis, Cultural Resources Management Program, Department of Anthropology, Sonoma State University: Rohnert Park, California.

Van Dyke, Stanley and Tom Jackson. 1981. Obsidian Studies in the Southern Yukon, in *Networks of the Past: Regional Interaction in Archaeology*, edited by P.D. Francis, F.J. Kensae, and P.G. Duke. University of Calgary: Calgary, Alberta, Canada, pp. 233-258.

Van Iseghem, P., W. Timmermans, and R. De Batist. 1982. Chemical Stability of Simulated HWL Forms in Contact with Clay Media. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 11:219-227.

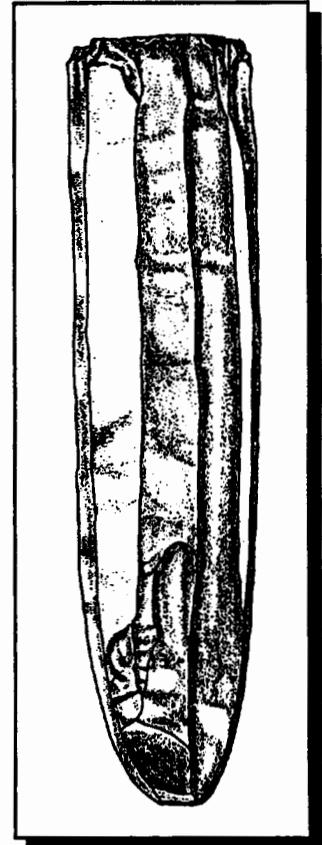
Van Iseghem, P., W. Timmermans, W. Debruyn, J. Dresselaers, and B. Neerdael. 1986. In-Situ Testing of Nuclear Waste Forms in an Underground Laboratory in Clay. *Advances in Ceramics*, 20:649-656.

Van Padang, M. Neumann. 1929. Obsidian of Goenoeng Kiamas (Excursion C2), in *Excursion Guide, Volume I, Geological-Volcanological Section, Fourth Pacific Science Congress, Java*, 18 pp.

Van Padang, M. Neumann. 1963. *Catalogue of the Active Volcanoes of the World Including Solfatara Fields, Part XVI: Arabia and the Indian Ocean*. International Association of Volcanology: Rome, Italy, 64 pp.

Van Padang, M. Neumann, A.F. Richards, F. Macahado, T. Bravo, P.E. Baker, and R.W. LeMaitre. 1967. *Catalogue of the Active Volcanoes of the World Including Solfatara Fields, Part XXI: Atlantic Ocean*. International Association of Volcanology: Rome, Italy, 128 pp.

Vanderhoeven-Stam, P.I. 1983. Application of Tree-Ring Calibrated Radiocarbon Dating to Obsidian Hydration Research, in *Proceedings of the First International Symposium C14 and Archaeology, Groningen, 1981*, edited by W.G. Mook and H.T. Waterbolk. PACT V.8, Council of Europe, pp. 223-231.



- VanLandingham, Sam L. 1962. The Gem rocks--Pt. 2, Obsidian and Other Volcanic Glasses. *Gems and Minerals*, 295:22-25. [GEOREF]
- Varshneya, Arun K. 1970. *Multicomponent Diffusion in Glasses - Theory and Application to Tektites*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Case Western Reserve University, 207 pp.
- Varuzhanyam, A.A. 1969. Issledovaniye vyazkosti kislykh vulkanicheskikh vodosoderzhashchikh stekol v intervale temperatur razmyagcheniya pod davleniyem vodyanykh parov [Investigation of viscosity of acidic volcanic water-bearing glasses in the softening temperature interval and under the pressure of water steam], in *Zakonomernosti formirovaniya i razmeshcheniya mestorozhdeniy vulkanicheskogo stekla; yego svoystva i primeneniye*. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 160-169. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Vaughan, P. 1981. Microwear Analysis of Experimental Flint and Obsidian Tools, in *Third International Symposium on Flint*, edited by F.H.G. Engelen, pp. 90-91. [GEOREF]
- Vaughan, Patrick C. 1981. *Lithic Microwear Experimentation and the Functional Analysis of a Lower Magdalenian Stone Tool Assemblage*. Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Pennsylvania: University Park, Pennsylvania, 645 pp.
- Veal, B.W., D.J. Lam, A.P. Paulikas, and D.P. Karim. 1980. X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy Studies of Silicate Glasses: Implications to Bonding and Leaching. *Nuclear Technology*, 51(2):136-142.
- Vekua, A.K., K.S. Kalandadze, and V.M. Chkhikvadze. 1979. Novyye paleontologicheskiye nakhodki v Beloy peshchere (Zapadnaya Gruzziya) [New paleontological finds in Thethri Cave, western Georgia]. *Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, Soobshch*, 96(3):745-748. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Vernaz, E.Y., J.L. Dussossoy, and S. Fillet. 1988. Temperature Dependence of R7T7 Nuclear Waste Glass Alteration Mechanisms. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 112:555-563.
- Vernon, R.H. 1987. A Microstructural Indicator of Shear Sense in Volcanic Rocks and Its Relationship to Porphyroblast Rotation in Metamorphic Rocks. *Journal of Geology*, 95(1):127-133.
- Villari, L. 1974. The Island of Pantelleria. *Bulletin Volcanologique*, 38(3): 680-724.
- Virgo, D., F. Seifert, and B.O. Mysen. 1981. The Relationship Between the Oxidation State of Iron and the Structure of Silicate Melts (Abstract). *EOS*, 62(17):425.
- Virk, H.S. 1986. Fission Track Dating of Volcanic Eruptions. *Mineralogical Journal*, 13(1):34-38. [GEOREF]
- Virk, H. S., Surinder Singh, and Sukhwinder Kaur. 1989. Fission-Track Dating of Natural Glasses. *Nuclear Tracks and Radiation Measurements*, 15(1-4):719-721. [GEOREF]
- Vogel, Thomas A. 1985. *Drilling Investigation of a Young Magmatic Intrusion Beneath Inyo Dome, Long Valley Caldera, California, Progress Report*. Report prepared for the U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., by the Department of Geological Sciences, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, 20 pp. [NTIS]
- Vogel, Thomas A. 1987. *Drilling Investigations of a Young Magmatic Intrusion Beneath Inyo Domes, Long Valley Caldera, California: The Effects of Pressure, Volatiles, and Thermal History on Chemical Heterogeneity in Magma Systems: Final Report*. Report prepared for the U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., by the Department of Geological Sciences, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, 14 pp. [NTIS]
- Vogel, Thomas A., John C. Eichelberger, Leland Younker, Benjamin C. Schuraytz, John P. Horkowitz, Harlan W. Stockman, and Henry R. Westrich. 1989. Petrology and Emplacement Dynamics of Intrusive and Extrusive Rhyolites of Obsidian Dome, Inyo Craters Volcanic Chain, California. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 94(12B):17,937-17,956.
- Vogel, Thomas A., B.C. Schuraytz, J.C. Eichelberger, H.W. Stockman, and H.R. Westrich. 1989. *Petrology and Emplacement Dynamics of the Intrusive and Extrusive Rhyolites of Obsidian Dome Inyo Craters Volcanic Chain, Eastern California*. Report prepared for the U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C., by the Department of Geological Sciences, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, 71 pp. [NTIS]
- Vogel, Thomas A., B.J. Schuraytz, and L.W. Younker. 1985. Preliminary Geothermometry of the Conduit to Obsidian Dome Based on Coexisting Ilmenite-Magnetite and Augite-Orthopyroxene (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):384.

Vogel, Thomas A. and Leland W. Younker. 1985. Emplacement History of the Magmas at Obsidian Dome, California, Based on the Geochemistry and Mineralogy of the Conduit, Dike and Lava (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(46):1125.

Vogel, Thomas A., Leland W. Younker, and Benjamin C. Schuraytz. 1987. Constraints on Magma Ascent, Emplacement, and Eruption: Geochemical and Mineralogical Data from Drill-Core Samples at Obsidian Dome, Inyo Chain, California. *Geology*, 15(5):405-408.

Vogelin, Erminine W. 1938. Tubatulabal Ethnography. *Anthropological Records*, 2(1):1-82.

Vogelin, Erminine W. 1942. Culture Element Distributions: XX, Northeast California. *Anthropological Records*, 7(2).

Vogt, James R. 1981. Neutron Activation and Its Application to Nuclear Archaeology (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):8

Vogt, J.R., C.C. Graham, M.D. Glascock, and R.H. Cobean. 1982. A Study of Mesoamerican Obsidian Sources Using Activation Analysis. *Journal of Radioanalytical Chemistry*, 69(1-2):271-289.

Volarovich, M.P. and V.P. Chepurin. 1944. Experiment on Heating Obsidians Under Pressure with Regard to the Problem of Pumice-Stone Origin. *Soc. Russe Miner.*, 73(1):59-61. [Russian with English summary] [GEOREF]

Volarovich, M.P. and A.A. Leontjeva. 1937. Untersuchungen der Viskosität der Obsidiane im Zusammenhang mit der Frage der Genesis des Bimssteines. *Acad. Sci. USSR*, 17(8):423-425. [GEOREF]

Volianiuk, Nikolai Iakovlevich. 1972. Vulkanicheskie stekla mukhor-raly i sviazannye s nimi sharovye obrazovaniia (K voprosy likvatsii v kislykh lavakh). Moskva, Nauka. [MELVYL]

Vön Jorg Keller. 1970. Datierung der Obsidiane und Bimstoffe von Lipari (Dating of Liparian Obsidian). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie and Paläontologie*, 2:90-101.

W

W and S Consultants. 1982. *Archaeological Investigation of Four Proposed Drill Pad Sites, Coso KGRA, Inyo County, California*. Report prepared for GeothermEx, Inc., Richmond, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:82]

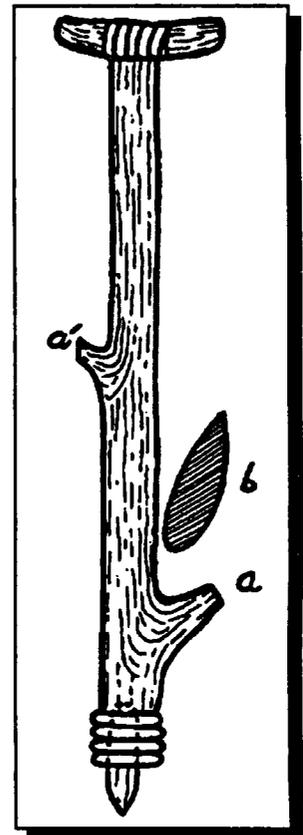
W and S Consultants. 1986. *Archaeological Survey of the Proposed CLJV 28.5 Mile Transmission Line Corridor in the Coso KGRA, Inyo County, California*. Report prepared for the California Energy Company, Santa Rosa, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:82]

Wachter, Sharon A. 1993. Early-Period Adaptations on the San Francisco/San Pablo Bay Estuary (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:13. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 27th Annual Meeting of the Society for California Archaeology, Asilomar, California, 1993]

Wachter, Sharon A. and Thomas M. Origer. 1990. The Application of Obsidian Studies at CA-MEN-2247 (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 2:5. [Abstract from a paper presented at the Society for California Archaeology Annual Meeting, April, 1990, Redwood City, California]

Wachter, Sharon A. and Thomas M. Origer. 1993. A Discussion of Multiple Hydration Bands and Obsidian Scavenging at CA-COL-160, Mendocino National Forest, in *There Grows a Green Tree*, edited by Greg White, Pat Mikkelsen, William R. Hildebrandt, and Mark E. Basgall. University of California, Department of Anthropology, Center for Archaeological Research at Davis Publication No. 11: Davis, California, pp. 277-284.

Wagner, G.A., D. Storzer, and J. Keller. 1976. Spaltpurendatierung Quartärer Gesteinsgläser aus dem Mittelmeerraum (Fission Track Dating of Quaternary Volcanic Glasses from the Mediterranean). *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie - Monatshefte*, 2:84-94.



- Wagner, G.A. 1978. Archaeological Applications of Fission-Track Dating. *Nuclear Track Detection*, 2(1):51-63.
- Waibel, A. 1971. Determinative Obsidian Analyses (Abstract). *Proceedings, Oregon Academy of Sciences*, 7:77.
- Wainwright, G.A. 1927. Obsidian. *Ancient Egypt*, September, pp. 77-93.
- Wakar, W.A. 1934. Gangliparite und Obsidiane aus dem Kolymischen Gebiete. *Miner. und Petrog. Mitt.*, 45(1):1-18. [GEOREF]
- Walker, Edwin F. 1936. Obsidian Used by Prehistoric Californians. *Masterkey*, 10(1):15.
- Walker, George P.L. 1990. Geology and Volcanology of the Hawaiian Islands. *Pacific Science*, 44(4):315-347.
- Walker, George W. 1974. Some Implications of Late Cenezoic Volcanism to Geothermal Potential in the High Lava Plains of South-Central Oregon. *Ore Bin*, 36(7):109-119.
- Walker, George W. 1981. *Uranium, Thorium, and Other Metal Associations in Silic Volcanic Complexes of the Northern Basin and Range*. U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-290, 47 pp.
- Walker, J.D., M.S. Beaufait, and F.B. Zelt. 1981. Geology of the Devil Peak Area, Spring Mountains, Nevada (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 13(2):112.
- Walker, Jeffery. 1981. The Manufacture and Use-Wear of Ethnographic, Replicated and Archaeological Manioc Grater Board Teeth (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):8.
- Wall, Terence. 1976. Use of the Research Reactor Moata and Associated Facilities for the Source Identification of Obsidian Artifacts, in *Proceedings of a Symposium on Scientific Methods of Research in the Study of Ancient Chinese Bronzes and Southeast Asian Metal and Other Artifacts*, edited by N. Barnard. National Gallery of Victoria: Melbourne, Australia, pp. 337-350.
- Wall, Terence. 1982. The Fission Track Dating of Obsidian, in *Archaeometry: An Australasian Perspective*, edited by W. Ambrose and P. Duerden. Australian National University: Canberra, Australia, pp. 297-302.
- Wallace, Andy B., John W. Drexler, Norman K. Grant, and Donald C. Noble. 1980. Icelandite and Aenigmatite-Bearing Pantellerite from the McDermitt Caldera Complex, Nevada-Oregon. *Geology*, 8(8):380-384.
- Wallace, Andy B. and Michael W. Roper. 1981. Geology and Uranium Deposits Along the Northeast Margin, McDermitt Caldera Complex, Oregon, in *Uranium in Volcanic and Volcaniclastic Rocks*, edited by P.C. Goodell and A.C. Waters. AAPG Studies in Geology No. 13, pp. 73-79.
- Wallace, L. 1983. Field Trip: Obsidian. *Rock and Gem*, 13(6):36-40,42-43.
- Wallace, L. 1984. Obsidian. *Rock and Gem*, 14(6):56-57,59-61.
- Wallace, R.M. and G.G. Wicks. 1983. Leaching Chemistry of Defense Borosilicate Glass. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 15:23-28.
- Wallace, William J., Adella Schroth, and Philip de Barros. 1989. *Archaeological Data Recovery at Prehistoric Archaeological Site CA-FRE-64*. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, Fresno, California, by the Chambers Group, Santa Ana, California. [(See Hughes, 1989, and Origer, 1989)]
- Walls, K.E. 1975. *The Prehistoric Exploitation and Knowledge of Geological Resources in Southern Wairarapa*. Master's Thesis, University of Otago, Department of Anthropology, New Zealand.
- Walter, H.V. and P.G. Adams. 1975. Effects of Humidity on the Weathering of Glass. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 19:183-199.
- Walsh, J. and P.G. Powys. 1970. Obsidian Flakes from the Laikipia District, Kenya. *Azania*, 5:178-179.

- Walters, Gary R. 1978. Comments on Hydration Readings from Atiquipaque, Guatemala, in *Obsidian Dates II*, edited by C.W. Meighan and P.I. Vanderhoeven. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 6: Los Angeles, California, pp. 170-173.
- Walters, Gary R. 1981. Further Interpretations of Guatemala Hydration Readings, in *Obsidian Dates III*, edited by C.W. Meighan and G.S. Russell. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 6: Los Angeles, California, pp. 152-154.
- Walters, Gary R. 1981. An Obsidian Workshop from Guaytan, Guatemala (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):2.
- Waltham, A.C. 1987. Geological Excursion Guide 5: Volcanoes of the Lipari Islands. *Geology Today*, 3(5):172-176.
- Warashina, Tetsuo and Takenobu Higashimura. 1983. Sourcing of Raw Materials of Stone Implements by X-Ray Fluorescence: Sanukite and Obsidian Remains from Western Japan. *Kyoto Daigaku Jikkensho Gakujutsu Koenkai Koen Yoshishu*, 17:23-30. [Japanese, English abstract in Art and Archaeology Technical Abstracts, 20(2):171 (1983)].
- Warashina, Tetsuo and Takenobu Higashimura. 1983. Sourcing of Raw Materials of Some Implements. *Archaeology and Natural Science*, 16:59-89 [Japanese; English abstract in Art and Archaeology Technical Abstracts, 21(2):48 (1984)].
- Ward, Graeme K. 1972. *Obsidian and New Zealand Archaeology: A Paradigm for Sourcing Artefact Assemblages Using X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrography*. Master's Thesis, University of Otago, New Zealand, 268 pp.
- Ward, Graeme K. 1973. Obsidian Source Localities in the North Island of New Zealand. *New Zealand Archaeological Association Newsletter*, 16(3):85-103.
- Ward, Graeme K. 1974. A Paradigm for Sourcing New Zealand Archaeological Obsidians. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 4(1):47-62.
- Ward, Graeme K. 1974. A Systematic Approach to the Definition of Sources of Raw Material. *Archaeometry*, 16(1):41-53.
- Ward, Graeme K. 1974. Comparison of Source and Artifact Characterization Using a Generalized Distance Measure. *American Antiquity*, 39(3):473-476.
- Ward, Graeme K. 1974. Source of Obsidian from the Motutapu Undefined Site, N38/37. *Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum*, 11:13-14.
- Ward, Graeme K. 1974. Samoan Sites. *Bulletin of the Auckland Institute and Museum*, 7:167-169.
- Ward, Graeme K. 1974. Appendix 3: Source of Obsidian from Niuatoputapu Sites, in Archaeological Discoveries on Niuatoputapu Island, by Garth Rogers. *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, 83:345.
- Ward, Graeme K. 1977. On the Ease of Sourcing Artefacts and the Difficulty of Knowing Prehistory. *New Zealand Archaeological Association Newsletter*, 20(3):188-194.
- Ward, Graeme K. 1979. *Prehistoric Settlement and Economy in a Tropical Small Island Environment: The Banks Island, Insular Melanesia*. Ph.D. Thesis, Australian National University: Australia.
- Warner, Irene and George Warner. 1975. *Trojan III: 35-CO-1*. Oregon Archaeological Society Report No. 7: Portland, Oregon, 68 pp.
- Warren, S.E. 1978. The Characterisation of Obsidian Sources in the Aegean. *Archaeo Physika*, 10:316.
- Warren, S.E. 1979. The Characterization of Obsidian Sources in the Aegean (Abstract), in *Proceedings of the 18th International Symposium on Archaeometry and Archaeological Prospection, Bonn, 14-17, March 1978*, p. 316.
- Warren, S.E. 1981. Linear Exchange Mechanisms and Obsidian Trade. *Revue d'Archeometrie*, 5:167-175.

- Washington, Henry S. 1917. *Chemical Analyses of Igneous Rocks*. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 99, 1201 pp.
- Washington, Henry S. 1920. The Rhyolites of Lipari. *American Journal of Science*, 4th Series, 200:446-462.
- Washington, Henry S. 1921. Obsidian from Copan and Chichen Itza. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science*, 11(20):481-487.
- Washington, Henry S. 1923. Petrology of Hawaiian Islands: II. Hualalai and Mauna Loa. *American Journal of Science*, 6th Series, 6:101-125.
- Wassick, T.A., R.H. Doremus, W.A. Lanford, and C. Burman. 1983. Hydration of Soda-Lime Silicate Glass, Effect of Alumina. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 54:139-151.
- Watanabe, Naotune and Masao Suzuki. 1969. Fission-Track Dating of Archaeological Glass Materials from Japan. *Nature*, 222(5198):1057-1058.
- Waterman, T.T. 1918. The Yana Indians. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 13(2):35-102.
- Waters, Aaron C. 1927. A Structural and Petrographic Study of the Glass Buttes, Lake County, Oregon. *Journal of Geology*, 35(5):441-452.
- Waters, Aaron C. 1927. *A Structural and Petrographic Study of the Glass Buttes, Lake County, Oregon*. Master's Thesis, University of Washington: Seattle, Washington, 43 pp.
- Watkins, R.T. 1981. *The Geochemistry of Rhyolitic and Tholeiitic Rocks from East of Lake Turkana, Northern Kenya*. Master's Thesis, University of Leeds, England.
- Watson, E.B. 1979. The Effect of Dissolved Water on Cesium Diffusion in Molten Granite (Abstract). *EOS*, 60(18):402.
- Watson, J. and D.H. Tarling. 1984. Magnetic Sourcing of Obsidians (Abstract). *Geophysical Journal of the Astronomical Society*, 77(1):309.
- Waugh, Georgie and Terry L. Jones. 1993. Pico Creeks Revisited: Caltrans Excavations at CA-SLO-175, -179, and -1259. *Society for California Archaeology Newsletter*, 27(1):1,5-6.
- Watson, V.D. 1986. *Obsidian as Tool and Trade: A Papua New Guinea Case*. Burke Museum Contributions in Anthropology and Natural History No. 4, Thomas Burke Memorial Washington State Museum: Seattle, Washington.
- Weaver, J.R. and F.H. Stross. 1965. Analysis by X-Ray Fluorescence of Some American Obsidians, in *Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility 1*: Berkeley, California, pp. 89-93.
- Weaver, R.A. and M.C. Hall. 1984. The Archaeology of Obsidian Stone-Working Camps in the Western Great Basin. Paper presented at the 19th Biennial Meeting of the Great Basin Conference, Boise, Idaho. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:83]
- Weaver, Richard. 1993. *Development and Assessment of Empirically Derived Hydration Rates for the Truman-Queen Obsidian Source, California and Nevada*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, California State University: Sacramento, California. [Abstract appears in International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter, 10:11, 1993]
- Weaver, Stephen D. 1976-77. The Quaternary Caldera Volcano Emuruangogolak, Kenya Rift, and the Petrology of a Bimodal Ferrobasalt-Pantelleric Trachyte Association. *Bulletin Volcanologique*, 40(4):209-230.
- Weaver, Stephen D. and Ian L. Gibson. 1985. REE Mobility in Peralkaline Silicic Obsidians (Abstract). *Programs With Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada*, 10:A67. [GEOREF]
- Weaver, Stephen D., I.L. Gibson, D.K. Bailey, and R. MacDonald. 1975. The Origin of Peralkaline Obsidians. *Mineralogical Magazine*, 40(312):415-417.

- Weaver, Stephen D., Ian Gibson, Baruk Spiro, Bruce F. Houghton, and Colin J.N. Wilson. 1985. Rare Earth Element Mobility in Peralkaline Rhyolite Obsidians, Mayor Island (Abstract). *Programme and Abstracts, Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 32A*, p. 88. [GEOREF]
- Webb, Robert W. 1968. Copper in Rock Tubes--A Desert Mystery. *California Geology*, 21(11):159-162.
- Webb, Sharon L. and Donald B. Dingwell. 1990. Non-Newtonian Rheology of Igneous Melts at High Stresses and Strain Rates: Experimental Results for Rhyolites, Andesite, Basalt, and Nephelinite. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 95(10B):15,695-15,701.
- Webster, David, and A.C. Freter. 1990. Settlement History and the Classic Collapse at Copan: A Redefined Chronological Perspective. *Latin American Antiquity*, 1(1):66-85.
- Wedel, Waldo R. 1959. *An Introduction to Kansas Archaeology*. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 174, 723 pp.
- Weeks, R.A., J.R. Underwood, Jr., and R. Giegenback. 1984. Libyan Desert Glass: A Review. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:593-619.
- Weide, David L. 1974. *Postglacial Geomorphology and Environments of the Warner Valley - Hart Mountain Area, Oregon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California: Los Angeles, California, 311 pp.
- Weide, Margaret L. 1968. *Cultural Ecology of Lakeside Adaptation in the Western Great Basin*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of California: Los Angeles, California, 401 pp.
- Weide, Margaret L. 1975. North Warner Subsistence Network: A Prehistoric Band Territory, in *A Collection of Papers on Great Basin Archaeology*, edited by R. Elston and L. Sabini. Nevada Archaeological Survey Research Paper No. 15, University of Nevada: Reno, Nevada, pp. 62-79.
- Weigand, Phil C. 1981. Modern Huichol Use of Prehispanic Stone Implements (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):8.
- Weigand, Phil C., Garman Harbottle, and Edward V. Sayre. 1977. Turquoise Sources and Source Analysis: Mesoamerica and the Southwestern U.S.A., in *Exchange Systems in Prehistory*, edited by T. Earle and J.E. Ericson. Academic Press: New York, New York, pp. 15-34.
- Weigand, Phil C. and Michael W. Spence. 1981. The Obsidian Mining Complex at La Joya, Jalisco, Mexico (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):4.
- Weigand, Phil C. and M.W. Spence. 1982. The Obsidian Mining Complex at La Joya, Jalisco. *Anthropology*, 6(1-2):175-188.
- Weight, Harold O. 1948. Nature's Freaks on Salton Shore [Imperial Valley, Calif.]. *Desert Magazine*, 11(6):5-8. [GEOREF]
- Weiner, Karl L. 1983. Obsidian and Gemmology. *Journal of Gemmology*, 18(8):745-760.
- Weisler, Marshall. 1990. Sources and Sourcing of Volcanic Glass in Hawai'i: Implications for Exchange Studies. *Archaeology in Oceania*, 25(1):16-23.
- Weisler, Marshall. 1993. Inter-Island Exchange and the Settlement of Tropical Polynesia (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:14. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 58th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, St. Louis, Missouri, 1993]
- Wells, M. 1980. Ethnohistory and Timber Butte Obsidian. *Idaho Archaeologist*, 4(2):1-3.
- Weld, Ted. 1962. An Occurrence of Obsidian in Washington. *Washington Archaeologist*, 6(8-9):12.
- Wenzel, David. 1977. The Soils and Geology of Coffeepot Flat and Vicinity and Their Relationship to Aboriginal Inhabitants, in *The Archaeology of Coffeepot Flat, South-Central Oregon*, by C.M. Aikens and R. Minor. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 11: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 77-80.
- Werner, Abraham Gottlob. 1771. *Short Classification and Description of the Various Rocks, Translated with an Introduction and Notes by Alexander M. Ospovat*. Translation and Facsimile of Original 1787 Text, Hafner Publishing Co.: New York, New York, 194 pp.

- Westik, J.H. and R.D. Peters. 1981. Time and Temperature Dependence of the Leaching of a Simulated High-Level Waste Glass. *Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management*, 3:355-362.
- Westrich, H.R. 1982. Nucleation and Growth Rates of Bubbles in Hydrous Obsidian (Abstract). *EOS*, 63(45):1137.
- Westrich, H.R. and J.C. Eichelberger. 1981. Volatile Content and Degassing Behavior of Silicic Tephra and Lava (Abstract). *EOS*, 62(17):434.
- Westrich, H.R. and J.C. Eichelberger. 1984. Water Content and Lithology of the Obsidian Dome Flow (Abstract). *EOS*, 65(45):1127.
- Westrich, H.R. and J.C. Eichelberger. 1988. Obsidian Lava: Evidence for a Degassed Magma (Abstract). *EOS*, 69(44):1469-1470.
- Westrich, H.R., H.W. Stockman, and B.E. Taylor. 1985. Volatile Content of Obsidian Dome and the Inyo Dike (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):387.
- Wheeler, M.E. 1976. Elemental Characterization of Archaeological Obsidian from Alaska by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry. *Bulletin - Ilc/Canada Group 1*, 1:10-17.
- Wheeler, M.E. and D.W. Clark. 1977. Elemental Characterization of Obsidian from the Koyukuk River, Alaska, by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry. *Archaeometry*, 19(1):15-31.
- White, A.F. 1983. Surface Chemistry and Dissolution Kinetics of Glassy Rocks at 25 C°. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47:805-815.
- White, A.F. 1984. Weathering Characteristics of Natural Glass and Influences on Associated Water Chemistry. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:225-244.
- White, A.F. 1986. Surface Reactions of Natural Glasses: Effects on Radionuclide Transport. *Advances in Ceramics*, 20:713-722.
- White, A.F. and H.C. Claassen. 1979. Dissolution Kinetics of Silicate Rocks-Application to Solute Modeling. *American Chemical Society Symposium Series*, 91:447-473.
- White, A.F. and H.C. Claassen. 1980. Kinetic Model for the Short-Term Dissolution of a Rhyolitic Glass. *Chemical Geology*, 28:91-109.
- White, Greg. 1984. *The Archaeology of LAK-510, Near Lower Lake, Lake County, California*. Report prepared for the California Department of Transportation, Sacramento, California, by the Cultural Resources Facility, Sonoma State University, Rohnert Park, California.
- White, Greg. 1992. Anderson Flat Archaeological Project. *Society for California Archaeology Newsletter*, 26(6):13-15.
- White, Greg. 1993. The Mostin Site Revisited, in *There Grows a Green Tree*, edited by Greg White, Pat Mikkelsen, William R. Hildebrandt, and Mark E. Basgall. University of California, Department of Anthropology, Center for Archaeological Research at Davis Publication No. 11: Davis, California, pp. 121-140.
- White, Greg, Terry Jones, James Roscoe, and Lawrence Weigel. 1982. Temporal and Spatial Distribution of Concave Base Projectile Points from the North Coast Ranges, California. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, 4(2):67-79).
- White, J. Peter. 1967. Ethno-Archaeology in New Guinea: Two Examples. *Mankind*, 6(9):409-418.
- White, J. Peter, J.E. Downie, and W.R. Ambrose. 1978. Mid-Recent Human Occupation and Resource Exploitation in the Bismark Archipelago. *Science*, 199(4331):877-879.
- White, J. Peter and J.F. O'Connell. 1982. *A Prehistory of Australia, New Guinea and Sahul*. Academic Press: New York, New York, 286 pp.

- White, John R. 1974. *Prehistoric Sites of the Upper Willamette Valley: A Proposed Typology*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 376 pp.
- White, John R. 1975. The Hurd Site, in *Archaeological Studies in the Willamette Valley, Oregon*, edited by C.M. Aikens. University of Oregon Anthropological Papers No. 8: Eugene, Oregon, pp. 141-225.
- White, Leslie. 1962. *The Pueblo of Sia, New Mexico*. Smithsonian Institution Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 184, 358 pp.
- White, W.B. 1981. Silicate Melt Structure from Vibrational Spectra (Abstract). *EOS*, 62(17):425.
- White, W.B. 1986. Dissolution Mechanisms of Nuclear Waste Glasses: A Critical Review. *Advances in Ceramics*, 20:431-442.
- White, W.B. 1988. Glass Structure and Glass Durability. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 125:109-114.
- White, W.B. 1988. Glass Hydration Mechanisms with Application to Obsidian Hydration Dating. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 123:225-236.
- White, William B. and D.G. Minser. 1984. Raman Spectra and Structure of Natural Glasses. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:45-59.
- Whiting, Beatrice B. 1950. *Paiute Sorcery*. Viking Fund Publications in Anthropology No. 15, Johnson Reprint Corp.: New York, New York, 110 pp.
- Whitley, David S. 1988. Obsidian Hydration Dates from the Coso Range, in *Obsidian Dates IV*, edited by C.W. Meighan and J.L. Scalise. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 29: Los Angeles, California, pp. 75-76.
- Whitson, David N. 1982. Geology of the Perlite Deposit at No Agua Peaks, New Mexico, in *Industrial Rocks and Minerals of the Southwest*, edited by George S. Austin. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Circular 182: Socorro, New Mexico, pp. 89-95.
- Whitson, David N. 1988. *Geochemical Stratigraphy of the Dooley Mountain Breccia and Tertiary Basalts in the Dooley Mountain Quadrangle, Oregon*. Master's Thesis, Department of Geology, Portland State University: Portland, Oregon, 122 pp.
- Wicks, G.G. and M.A. Molecke. 1986. WIPP/SRL In-Situ Testing Program. *Advances in Ceramics*, 20:657-667.
- Wicks, G.G., W.C. Mosley, P.G. Whitkop, and K.A. Saturday. 1982. Durability of Simulated Waste Glass- Effects of Pressure and Formation of Surface Layers. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 49(1-3):413-428.
- Wicks, G.G., W.D. Rankin, and S.L. Gore. 1985. International Waste Glass Study - Composition and Leachability Correlations. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 44:171-177.
- Wicks, G.G., B.M. Robnett, and W.D. Rankin. 1982. Chemical Durability of Glass Containing SRP Waste - Leachability Characteristics, Protective Layer Formation, and Repository System Interactions. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 11:15-24.
- Wickstrom, Brian. 1986. *An Archaeological Investigation of Prehistoric Sites CA-SON-1250 and 1251, Southern Sonoma County, California*. Master's Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Sonoma State University: Rohnert Park, California.
- Widmer, Randolph. 1993. Obsidian Use-Wear Patterns and Craft Activities at the Classic Maya Site of Copan (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Bulletin*, 10:14. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 58th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, St. Louis, Missouri, 1993]
- Wilcox, Ray, E. 1944. Rhyolite-Basalt Complex on Gardiner River, Yellowstone Park, Wyoming. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 55(9): 1047-1079.
- Williams, Howel. 1932. The History and Character of Volcanic Domes. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences*, 21(5):51-146.

International Association for Obsidian Studies

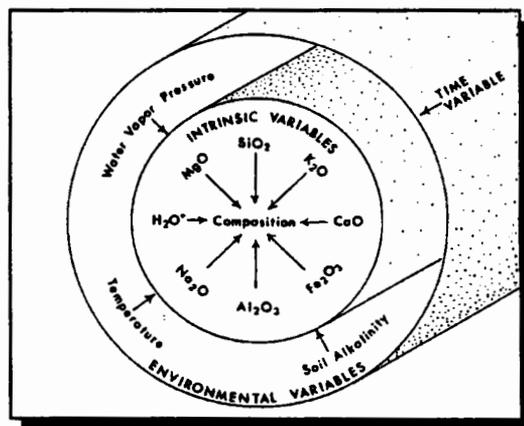
- Williams, Howel. 1935. Newberry Volcano of Central Oregon. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 46(2):253-304.
- Williams, Howel. 1942. *The Geology of Crater Lake National Park*. Carnegie Institute of Washington Publication 540, 162 pp.
- Williams, Howel. 1944. Volcanoes of the Three Sisters Region, Oregon Cascades. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences*, 27:37-84.
- Williams, Howel, A.R. McBirney, and Gabriel Dengo. 1964. Geologic Reconnaissance of Southeastern Guatemala. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences*, 50:1-62.
- Williams, Ira A. 1916. Some Little-Known Scenic Pleasure Places in the Cascade Range of Oregon. *Mineral Resources of Oregon*, 2(1):1-114.
- Wilmeth, Roscoe. 1973. Distribution of Several Types of Obsidian from Archaeological Sites in British Columbia. *Bulletin of the Canadian Archaeological Association*, 5:27-60.
- Wilson, Glen B. 1993. *The Archaeological Collection from CA-ALA-329*. The Ryan Mound, Alameda County, California. Coyote Press Archives of California Prehistory No. 39. [Abstract appears in International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter, 10:11, 1993]
- Wilson, J.L. and D.L. Emmons. 1985. Tucker Hill Perlite Deposit, Lake County, Oregon. *Mining Engineering*, 37(11):1301-1308.
- Wilson, Michael C. 1990. Archaeological Geology in Western Canada: Techniques, Approaches, and Integrative Themes, in *Archaeological Geology of North America*, edited by N.P. Lasca and J. Donahue. Geological Society of America Centennial Special Volume 4: Boulder, Colorado, pp. 61-86.
- Winkler, Carol. 1991. The Middle Fork Willamette River Corridor as Trans-Cascade Travel Route: The Evidence from Obsidian Sourcing (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 25(1):101.
- Winter, Marcus C. 1981. Obsidian in Prehispanic Oaxaca (Abstract). *Lithic Technology*, 10(1):6.
- Winter, Marcus C. and Jane W. Pires-Ferreira. 1976. Distribution of Obsidian Among Households in Two Oaxacan Villages, in *The Early Mesoamerican Village*, edited by K. Flannery. Academic Press: New York, New York, pp. 306-310.
- Winthrop, Kathryn. 1989. Multidisciplinary Approaches to a Lithic Scatter: Investigations at Site 35LK680 (Abstract). *Current Archaeological Happenings in Oregon*, 14(4):16.
- Winthrop, Kathryn and Dennis J. Gray. 1984. *Archaeological Data Recovery, Hugh Creek Site, 35CL61, Clackamas County, Oregon*. Report to Mt. Hood National Forest, Estacada, Oregon, by Winthrop & Winthrop Consulting Archaeologists, Ashland, Oregon, 62 pp. [See Sappington, 1984]
- Winthrop, Kathryn and Dennis Gray. 1989. *Testing and Evaluation of Two Sites on the Blue River Ranger District: 35LA325 and 35LA857*, by K. Winthrop and D. Gray. Report prepared for the Willamette National Forest, Eugene, Oregon, by Winthrop Associates, Ashland, Oregon, 90 pp. [See Origer, 1989]
- WIRTH Environmental Associates. 1981. *Mokelumne River Project Cultural Resources Report*. Report prepared for Pacific Gas and Electric, San Francisco, California, by WIRTH Environmental Associates, San Diego, California. [See Bouey, 1981, and R. Jackson, 1981]
- WIRTH Environmental Associates. 1985. *Mokelumne River Project Cultural Resources Evaluation Program*. Report prepared for Pacific Gas and Electric, San Francisco, California, by WIRTH Environmental Associates, San Diego, California. [See Hughes, 1985, and Origer, 1985]
- Wise, S.W., Jr. 1980. Kinney Bentonite Re-Examined. *Scanning Electron Microscopy*, Part 1, pp. 565-573. [GEOREF]
- Witte, Carol K. 1978. Hydration Analysis on Obsidian Samples from the Gimbutas/Theochares 1973 Excavations at Achilleion, Thessaly, Greece, in *Obsidian Dates II*, edited by C.W. Meighan and P.I. Vanderhoeven. University of California Institute of Archaeology Monograph 6: Los Angeles, California, pp. 174-179.

- Wohletz, Kenneth H. 1987. Chemical and Textural Surface Features of Pyroclasts from Hydrovolcanic Eruption Sequences, in *Clastic Particles: Scanning Electron Microscopy and Shape Analysis of Sedimentary and Volcanic Clasts*, edited by John R. Marshall. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co.: New York, New York, pp. 79-97.
- Wolarowitsch, Michel. 1936. Sur la viscosite des roches fondues. *Acad. Sci. Paris, C. Rt.*, 202(1):78-80. [GEOREF]
- Woldegabriel, Giday, James L. Aronson, and Robert C. Walker. 1990. Geology, Geochronology, and Rift Basin Development in the Central Sector of the Main Ethiopia Rift. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102(4):439-458.
- Wolff, Ernest N. 1965. *The Geology of the Northern Half of the Caviness Quadrangle, Oregon*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Geology, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 200 pp.
- Woller, Neil M. and Gerald R. Black. 1983. Geology of the Waldo Lake-Swift Creek Area, Lane and Klamath Counties, Oregon, in *Geology and Geothermal Resources of the Central Oregon Cascade Range*, edited by G.R. Priest and B.F. Vogt. Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Special Paper 15, pp. 57-68.
- Womack, Bruce R. 1977. *An Archaeological Investigation and Technological Analysis of the Stockhoff Basalt Quarry, Northeastern Oregon*. Master's Thesis, Washington State University: Pullman, Washington, 160 pp.
- Wonderley, Anthony W. 1981. *Late Postclassic Excavations at Naco, Honduras*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell University: Ithaca, New York, 461 pp.
- Wood, Spencer H. 1975. Mono and Inyo Crater Eruptions, Eastern California; Radiocarbon Dating and Trace Element Correlations of Late Holocene Tephra (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 7(3):389.
- Wood, Spencer H. 1977. Mono Craters, California: History of Rhyolite Volcanism (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 9(4):528-529.
- Wood, Spencer H. 1977. Distribution, Correlation, and Radiocarbon Dating of Late Holocene Tephra, Mono and Inyo Craters, Eastern California. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(1):89-95.
- Wood, Spencer H. 1983. *Chronology of the Late Pleistocene and Holocene Volcanics, Long Valley and Mono Basin Geothermal Areas, Eastern California*. U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-0747, 84 pp.
- Wood, Spencer H. 1984. Obsidian Hydration-Rind Dating of the Mono Craters, in *Holocene Paleoclimatology and Tephrochronology East and West of the Sierran Crest*, edited by S. Stine, S. Wood, K. Sieh, and C.D. Miller. Field Trip Guidebook for the Friends of the Pleistocene, Pacific Cell, October 12-14, 1984. Genny Smith Books, Palo Alto, California.
- Wood, Spencer H. and R. Brooks. 1979. Panum Crater Tephra Dated 640 +/- 40 Radiocarbon Years B.P., Mono Craters, California (Abstract). *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, 11(7):543.
- Woodall, Gregory R. 1993. Black Glass and Kern Gas: Recent Investigations of Obsidian Sources in the Eastern Great Basin (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 8:11. [Abstract of a paper presented at the Great Basin Anthropological Conference, October 8-10, 1992, Boise, Idaho]
- Woodward, John A. 1974. *Salmon, Slaves, and Grizzly Bears: The Prehistoric Antecedents and Ethnohistory of Clackamas Indian Culture*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Oregon: Eugene, Oregon, 283 pp.
- Workers of the Writers' Program of the WPA in Oregon. 1940. *Oregon: End of the Trail*. Binforde & Mort: Portland, Oregon, 540 pp.
- Wozniak, Karl C. 1982. *Geology of the Northern Part of the Southeast Three Sisters Quadrangle, Oregon*. Master's Thesis, Oregon State University: Corvallis, Oregon, 98 pp.
- Wozniak, Karl C. and E.M. Taylor. 1981. Late Pleistocene Summit Construction and Holocene Flank Eruptions of South Sister Volcano, Oregon (Abstract). *EOS*, 62(5):61.
- Wright, Adrian C., J.A. Erwin Desa, R.A. Weeks, R.N. Sinclair, and D.K. Bailey. 1984. Neutron Diffraction Studies of Natural Glasses. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 67:35-44.

- Wright, Donald G. 1936. New California Iridescent Obsidian. *Mineralogist*, 4(1):14.
- Wright, Fred E. 1915. Obsidian from Hrafninnuhryggur, Iceland: Its Lithophysae and Surface Markings. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 26:255-286.
- Wright, Fred E. 1916. Note on the Lithophysae in a Specimen of Obsidian from California. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science*, 6:367-369. [GEOREF]
- Wright, Gary A. 1968. *Obsidian Analyses and Early Trade in the Near East: 7500 to 3500 B.C.* Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Michigan: Ann Arbor, Michigan, 304 pp.
- Wright, Gary A. 1969. *Obsidian Analysis and Prehistoric Near Eastern Trade: 7500-3500 B.C.* University of Michigan Museum of Anthropology Anthropological Papers 37, 92 pp.
- Wright, Gary A. and Henry J. Chaya. 1985. Obsidian Source Analysis in Northwestern Wyoming: Problems and Prospects. *Plains Anthropologist*, 30(109):237-242.
- Wright, Gary A., Henry J. Chaya, and James McDonald. 1990. The Location of the Field Museum Yellowstone (F.M.Y. 90) Group Obsidian Source. *Plains Anthropologist*, 35(127):71-74.
- Wright, Gary A., A.A. Gordus, and P. Benedict. 1968. *Location and Chemical Identification of Some Obsidian Sources in the Aksaray-Nevsehir-Nigde Region, Central Turkey.* Turk Tarih Karumu, Belleten, Istanbul.
- Wright, Gary A. and Adon A. Gordus. 1969. Distribution and Utilization of Obsidian from Lake Van Sources Between 7500 and 3500 B.C. *American Journal of Archaeology*, 73(1):75-77.
- Wright, Gary A. and Adon A. Gordus. 1969. Source Areas for Obsidian Recovered at Munhata, Beisamoun, Hazaroea and El-Khiam. *Israel Exploration Journal*, 19(2):79-88.
- Wright, Gary A., J.B. Griffin, and A.A. Gordus. 1969. Preliminary Report on Obsidian Samples from Veratic Rockshelter, Idaho. *Tebiwa Journal*, 12(1):27-30.
- Wright, John V. 1980. Stratigraphy and Geology of the Welded Air-Fall Tuffs of Pantelleria, Italy. *Geologische Rundschau*, 69(1):263-291.
- Wurtzburg, Susan. 1990. Lithics: Implications for Urban Economic Organization (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 3:9. [Abstract from a paper presented at the 55th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, April 18-22, Las Vegas, Nevada]
- Wyart, Jean. 1955. Synthèse d'un granite. *Acad. Sci., Paris, C.*, 241(20):1398-1399. [GEOREF]
- Wyart, Jean. 1955. *Cristallisation, par voie hydrothermale, d'un verre naturel et origine du granite.* Colloque Int. Petrog. (France, Centre Natl. Rech. Sci. Nancy, Ecole Natl. Supérieure Geol. Appliquée), 10 pp. [GEOREF]

XYZ

- Yagi, Kenzo. 1962. Welded Tuffs and Related Pyroclastic Deposits in Northeastern Japan. *Bulletin Volcanologique*, 24:109-128.
- Yagi, Kenzo. 1966. Experimental Study of Pumice and Obsidian. *Bulletin Volcanologique*, 29:560-572.
- Yakovlev, O.I., V.S. Faynberg, Y.A. Kaznacheyev, N.N. Pilyugin, and N.N. Baulin. 1988. Eksperimental'noye izucheniye ispareniya pri vysokoskorostnom udare [Experimental study of vaporization by high-velocity impact]. *Geokhimiya*, 12:1698-1707. [Russian] [GEOREF]



- Yamada, Shinobu. 1967. Method of Age Determination of Holocene Tephra from the Viewpoint of Soil Science. *Quaternary Research (Japanese Association for Quaternary Research)*, 6(4):200-206. [Japanese with English summary] [GEOREF]
- Yavits, I.N. 1969. O nekotorykh issledovaniyakh v oblasti fiziko-khimii vulkanicheskikh vodosoderzhashchikh stekol [Some physicochemical investigations of volcanic water-bearing glasses], in *Zakonomernosti formirovaniya i razmeshcheniya mestorozhdeniy vulkanicheskogo stekla: yego svoystva i primeneniye*. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 176-177. [Russian] [GEOREF]
- Yegingil, Z. 1985. A Systematic Working on Obsidian Samples from Geological Sources in Anatolia. *Nuclear Tracks and Radiation Measurements*, 10(3):440.
- Yegingil, Z. 1990. Obsidian Analysis of the Prehistoric Site Cayönü (Abstract 191), in *Abstracts, International Symposium on Archaeometry, 2-6 April 1990, Heidelberg, Germany*, edited by E. Pernicka and G. Wagner. Birkhauser Verlag AG: Berlin, Germany.
- Yegingil, Z. and Y. Goksu. 1982. Fission-Track Dating of Obsidians. *Nuclear Tracks and Radiation Measurements*, 6(1):43-48.
- Yegingil, Z. and Y. Goksu. 1982. Fission Track Dating of Obsidians, in *Solid State Nuclear Track Detectors: Proceedings of the 11th International Conference, 1982*, edited by P.H. Fowler and V.M. Clapham. Pergamon: Oxford, England, pp. 375-379.
- Yegingil, Zehra and Taylan Lunel. 1990. Provenance Studies of Obsidian Artifacts from the Site Determined by Using Fission Track Ages and Trace Element Analysis. *Nuclear Tracks and Radiation Measurements*, 17(3):433.
- Yesinowski, James P., H. Eckert, Edward M. Stolper, T.R. Stanton, and J. Holloway. 1985. Deuterium Nuclear Magnetic Resonance: A Probe of the Motional State of D₂O in Silicate Glasses (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(46):1057.
- Yohe, Robert M, II. 1992. Radiometrics, Obsidian Hydration, and Chronology at the Rose Spring Site (CA-INY-372), Inyo County, California (Abstract), *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 7:12. [Abstract of a paper presented at the 26th Annual Meeting, Society for California Archaeology, April, 1992, Pasadena, California]
- Yohe, Robert M., II. 1993. Lithic Resource Utilization at Rose Spring (CA-INY-372): Results of a Technological Analysis of Flaked Stone Artifacts and Debitage (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 8:11-12. [Abstract of a paper presented at the Great Basin Anthropological Conference, October 8-10, 1992, Boise, Idaho]
- Yohe, Robert M. 1992. *A Reevaluation of Western Great Basin Cultural Chronology and Evidence for the Timing of the Bow and Arrow to Eastern California Based on New Excavations at the Rose Spring Site (CA-INY-372)*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of California: Riverside, California.
- Yon, S.A. and Carle M. Pieters. 1987. Specular Reflections and the Nature of Particle Surface Interactions (Abstract), in *Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, Houston, Texas, 1987*, 18(3):1116-1117. [GEOREF]
- Yon, S.A. and Carle M. Pieters. 1988. Interactions of Light With Rough Dielectric Surfaces: Spectral Reflectance and Polarimetric Properties, in *Proceedings of the Eighteenth Lunar and Planetary Science Conference*, edited by Graham Ryder, pp. 581-592. [GEOREF]
- York, Andrew. 1992. Archaeological Investigations in the Central Antelope Valley (Abstract). *International Association for Obsidian Studies Newsletter*, 7:12. [Abstract of a paper presented at the 26th Annual Meeting, Society for California Archaeology, April, 1992, Pasadena, California]
- Young, John D. 1982. *Late Cenezoic Geology of the Lower Rio Puerco, Valencia and Socorro Counties, New Mexico*. Master's Thesis, New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology: Socorro, New Mexico, 126 pp. [GEOREF]
- Yunker, L.W., J.C. Eichelberger, P.C. Lysne, and C.D. Miller. 1985. Scientific Drilling at Inyo Domes, California - Summary and the Future (Abstract). *EOS*, 66(18):388.

- Zamarreno, Isabel, Feliciano Plana, and Antonio Vazquez. 1989. Motukoreaite: A Common Alteration Product in Submarine Basalts. *American Mineralogist*, 74:1054-1058.
- Zavetova, M., K. Navratil, S. Pacesova, and E. Schmidt. 1987. Optical Properties of Moldavites (Abstract), in *Abstracts of the 2nd International Conference on Natural Glasses, Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1987*, edited by E. Jelinek, p. 81. [GEOREF]
- Zeier, Charles D. 1985. *The Archaeology of the Vista Site, 26WA3017*. Report prepared for the Cultural Resources Section, Environmental Services Division, Nevada Department of Transportation. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:99]
- Zeier, Charles D. 1989. Obsidian Hydration Studies at 35-JA-107: A Study of Alternate Methods and Interpretations (Abstract). *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes*, 22(2):217.
- Zeier, Charles D. and Robert G. Elston. 1984. *An Analysis of Obsidian Hydration Processes at the Sugarloaf Obsidian Quarry, Inyo County, California*. Report prepared for the California Energy Company, Santa Rosa, California. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:83-84]
- Zeier, Charles D. and Robert Elston. 1986. *The Archaeology of the Vista Site, 26WA3017*. Report prepared for the Cultural Resources Section, Environmental Services Division, Nevada Department of Transportation. [Summary appears in Nilsson and Finney, 1992:83-84]
- Zeitlin, Robert N. 1978. Long-Distance Exchange and the Growth of a Regional Center: An Example from the Southern Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Mexico, in *Prehistoric Coastal Adaptations: The Economy and Ecology of Maritime Middle America*, edited by B.L. Stark and B. Voorhies. Academic Press: New York, New York, pp. 183-210.
- Zeitlin, Robert N. 1979. *Prehistoric Long-Distance Exchange on the Southern Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Mexico*. Ph.D. Dissertation, Yale University: New Haven, Connecticut, 856 pp.
- Zeitlin, Robert N. 1982. Toward a More Comprehensive Model of Inter-Regional Commodity Distribution: Political Variables and Prehistoric Obsidian Procurement in Mesoamerica. *American Antiquity*, 47(2):260-275.
- Zeitlin, Robert N. and Ray C. Heimbuch. 1978. Trace Element Analysis and the Archaeological Study of Obsidian Procurement in Precolumbian Mesoamerica, in *Lithics and Subsistence: The Analysis of Stone Tool Use in Prehistoric Economics*, edited by D.D. Davis. Publications in Anthropology No. 20, Vanderbilt University: Nashville, Tennessee, pp. 117-159.
- Zeitner, June C. 1985. Native Lapidary Materials. *Lapidary Journal*, 39(1):26,28,30,32,34-35.
- Zeitner, June C. 1986. Expeditions; Phenomenal Gems: Find Them in the U.S.A. *Lapidary Journal*, 40(7):32-36.
- Zeitner, June C. 1989. Expeditions; Burro Creek, Arizona. *Lapidary Journal*, 42(10):51,54,56.
- Zeitner, June C. 1990. Obsidian. *Lapidary Journal*, 43(12):43-44,46,48,50
- Zeman, A. 1987. Obsidian Artifacts from the Neolithic Locality Tesetice in Southern Moravia (Abstract), in *Abstracts of the 2nd International Conference on Natural Glasses, Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1987*, edited by E. Jelinek, p. 82. [GEOREF]
- Zeman, A. and O. Navratil. 1988. Obsidian Artifacts from the Neolithic Locality Tesetice in Southern Moravia, in *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Natural Glasses, Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1987*, edited by E. Jelinek, pp. 171-181. [GEOREF]
- Zhou, Z. and W.S. Fyfe. 1989. Palagonitization of Basaltic Glass from DSDP Site 335, Leg 37: Textures, Chemical Composition, and Mechanism of Formation. *American Mineralogist*, 74: 1045-1053.
- Zhu, B.F., D.E. Clark, A.R. Lodding, and G.G. Wicks. 1986. Two-Year Leaching Behavior of Three SRL Nuclear Waste Glasses in Granite. *Advances in Ceramics*, 20:591-599.
- Ziborova, T.A. 1981. Sostoyaniye vody i gidroksila v prirodnykh steklakh po dannym IK-spektroskopii [The state of water and hydroxyls in natural glasses according to infrared spectroscopy data], in *Perlity [Perlites]*, edited by V.V. Nasedkin and V.P. Petrov. Izd. Nauka: Moscow, Russia, pp. 177-187. [Russian] [GEOREF]

- Zielinski, Robert A. 1976. Uranium in Rhyolite Lavas (Abstract). *EOS*, 57(4):345.
- Zielinski, Robert A. 1978. Uranium Abundances and Distribution in Associated Glassy and Crystalline Rhyolites of the Western United States. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(3):409-414.
- Zielinski, Robert A. 1979. Uranium Mobility During Interaction of Rhyolitic Obsidian, Perlite and Felsite with Alkaline Carbonate Solution; T=120 degrees C, P=210 kg/cm(2). *Chemical Geology*, 27(1-2):47-63.
- Zielinski, Robert A. 1979. Obsidian, Perlite, and Felsite as Sources of Uranium: an Experimental Study (Abstract). *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1150*, p. 46.
- Zielinski, Robert A. 1981. Experimental Leaching of Volcanic Glass: Implications for Evaluation of Glassy Volcanic Rocks as Sources of Uranium, in *Uranium in Volcanic and Volcaniclastic Rocks*, edited by P.C. Goodell and A.C. Waters. AAPG Studies in Geology No. 13, pp. 1-11.
- Zielinski, R.A., P.W. Lipman, and H.T. Millard, Jr. 1977. Minor Element Abundances in Obsidian, Perlite and Felsite of Calc-Alkalic Rhyolites (Abstract). *EOS*, 58(6):536
- Zielinski, Robert A., Peter W. Lipman, and Hugh T. Millard, Jr. 1977. Minor-Element Abundances in Obsidian, Perlite, and Felsite of Calc-Alkalic Rhyolites. *American Mineralogist*, 62(5-6):426-437.
- Zirkel, Ferdinand. 1876. *Microscopic Petrography*. Professional Papers of the Engineer Department No. 18, Report on the Geologic Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel, Volume 6, 297 pp.
- Zoitos, B.K. and D.E. Clark. 1988. Role of Surface Layers in the Leaching Behavior of Glass. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 125:169-176.
- Zook, T.F. 1973. Obsidian and Some Observations on this Type of Natural Glass. *Journal of Gemmology*, 13(6):220-225.

